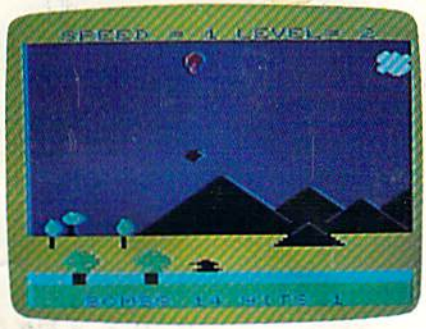
A Survey Of Printers For The VIC And 64

COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE

$2.95
August 1984
Issue 14 Vol. 2, No. 8
02220 £1.95 UK $3.25 Canada

For Owners And Users Of **Commodore VIC-20**™ And **64**™ Personal Computers

Balloon Blitz



An armed anti-tank hot air balloon? That's what you operate in this multilevel action-strategy game for the VIC and 64.

Campaign Manager

Manage your candidate's presidential campaign with advertising, polls, and personal appearances in this colorful, all machine language election simulation for the 64.

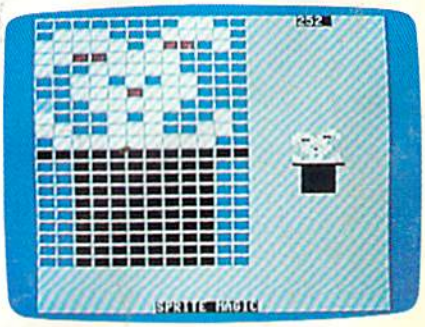
Also In This Issue:

Home Telecommunications: Uploading

Computing For Families

Selecting A Printer Interface

Choosing the right interface can make all the difference to your printer. An in-depth look at what's available.



Sprite Magic

Animate your 64 with this feature-packed all machine language sprite editor.

0 71486 02220 08

THANKS TO COMPUSERVE'S CB SIMULATOR, "DIGITAL FOX" ACCESSED "DATA HARI" AND PROCEEDED TO AN "ALTARED" STATE.

The CB Simulator, where CompuServe Subscribers can Access Friends and Influence People on 72 Different Channels.

Just pick your handle and get on line. From math to matrimony, there's always someone out there who speaks your language. Friends from all over the U.S. and Canada are at it 24 hours a day. Talking tech or just having fun. And if you've got a secret, just use the CB Scrambler. That'll fool the "lurkers," those CB "see it alls" who get their kicks by watching. Or you can always use the private talk mode for guaranteed one-to-one conversation.

The CB Simulator is just one of CompuServe's many electronic communications options that include a National Bulletin Board, Professional Forums and Electronic Mail. Plus, there's a world of on-line information and entertainment all for the price of a local phone call plus connect time.

You can access CompuServe with almost any computer and modem, terminal or communicating word processor.

To receive your illustrated guide to the CompuServe Information Service and learn how to subscribe, call or contact:

CompuServe

Consumer Information Service, P.O. Box 20212
5000 Arlington Centre Blvd., Columbus, OH 43220

800-848-8199

In Ohio call 614-457-0802

An H&R Block Company

Strengthen your hand with Superbase 64™

The complete information control system for the Commodore 64.

The World Famous Commodore 64.

No matter what your business or interest, with Superbase 64 you have a totally flexible 'record' system, as big as you want it, as fast as you need it.

Create your own formats, enter your records, change layouts and datafields.

Superbase gives you unrivalled control in home or office, business or professional practice, with a range of features including:

FAST ACCESS
- Keyed records for high speed retrieval – 3 secs for any file size
- Select and search for any name, description, number, date, etc. in multiple combinations
- Sort records into any order
- Display selections or generate printed reports
- Browse through records matching on any criteria

TOTAL CONTROL
- Links to other programs and EASY SCRIPT for mailshots, high-quality letters, quotes, tables, etc.
- Effective management of invoices, addresses, stock, membership, appointments – any and every kind of record
- English like commands for easy conversational programming, plus built-in BASIC

DATABASE MANAGEMENT
- Easy to understand menus
- Add or amend fields, or alter length – no file rebuilding needed
- Update files with automatic batch processing option
- Calendar arithmetic for effective time management
- Display quantities, values, totals, as you enter them. Formulas for on-screen result calculation

YOUR OWN RECORDS
- Design **your** layout using text, numeric, calculated result, date, linking and key fields
- Record size up to 1100 characters spread over up to 127 items
- Number of records limited **only by your equipment** – can be thousands
- As many databases as you want – each with up to 15 files
- Learn fast through built-in HELP screens – then add your own notes

Superbase 64™

Precision Software

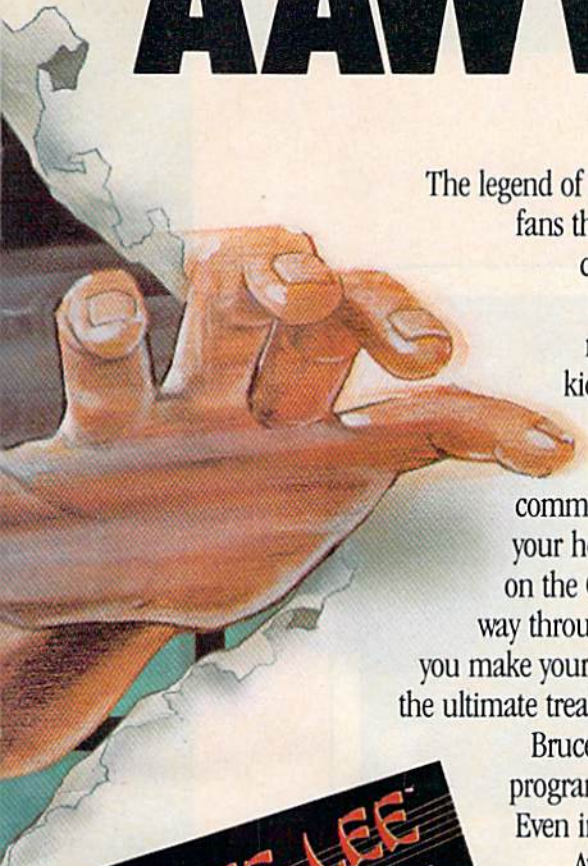
Precision Software (USA) Inc.,
Suite 1100
820, Second Avenue,
New York, N.Y. 10017
Tel: (212) 490 1825

OFFICIALLY APPROVED BY COMMODORE

commodore

·TOMITA·

AAWIIIEEE!



The legend of Bruce Lee lives on in the imagination and memory of millions of fans throughout the world. And now, through the awesome power of the computer, you too can relive the power of Bruce Lee.

Bruce Lee™ combines state-of-the-art technology with the masterful moves of the martial arts. From devastatingly lethal kicks and staccato thrusts to the unrestrained fury of every reflex, the Bruce Lee game explodes with action.

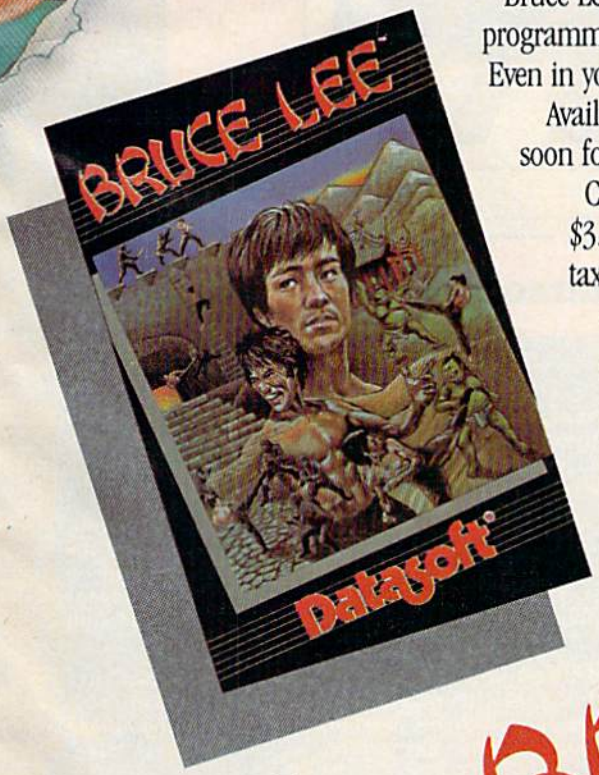
All the force and controlled discipline of Bruce Lee is at your command. You'll see it in his smooth and graceful leaps. You'll feel it in your heart as you prepare to do battle with his ominous adversaries. Take on the Green Yamo and Ninja in hand to hand combat as you fight your way through 20 mysterious oriental settings. Unexpected dangers loom as you make your way past exploding bushes and the fire wizard in your quest for the ultimate treasure.

Bruce Lee. It not only lives up to the expectations of the best programmers and players around. It lets you live out the life of a legend. Even in your spare time.

Available now for Atari and Commodore 64 Computers, coming soon for the Apple II series and IBM PC and PC/JR.

Contact your local dealer or send check or money order with $3.00 postage and handling. California residents add 6.5% sales tax to Datasoft.

Suggested retail $34.95.



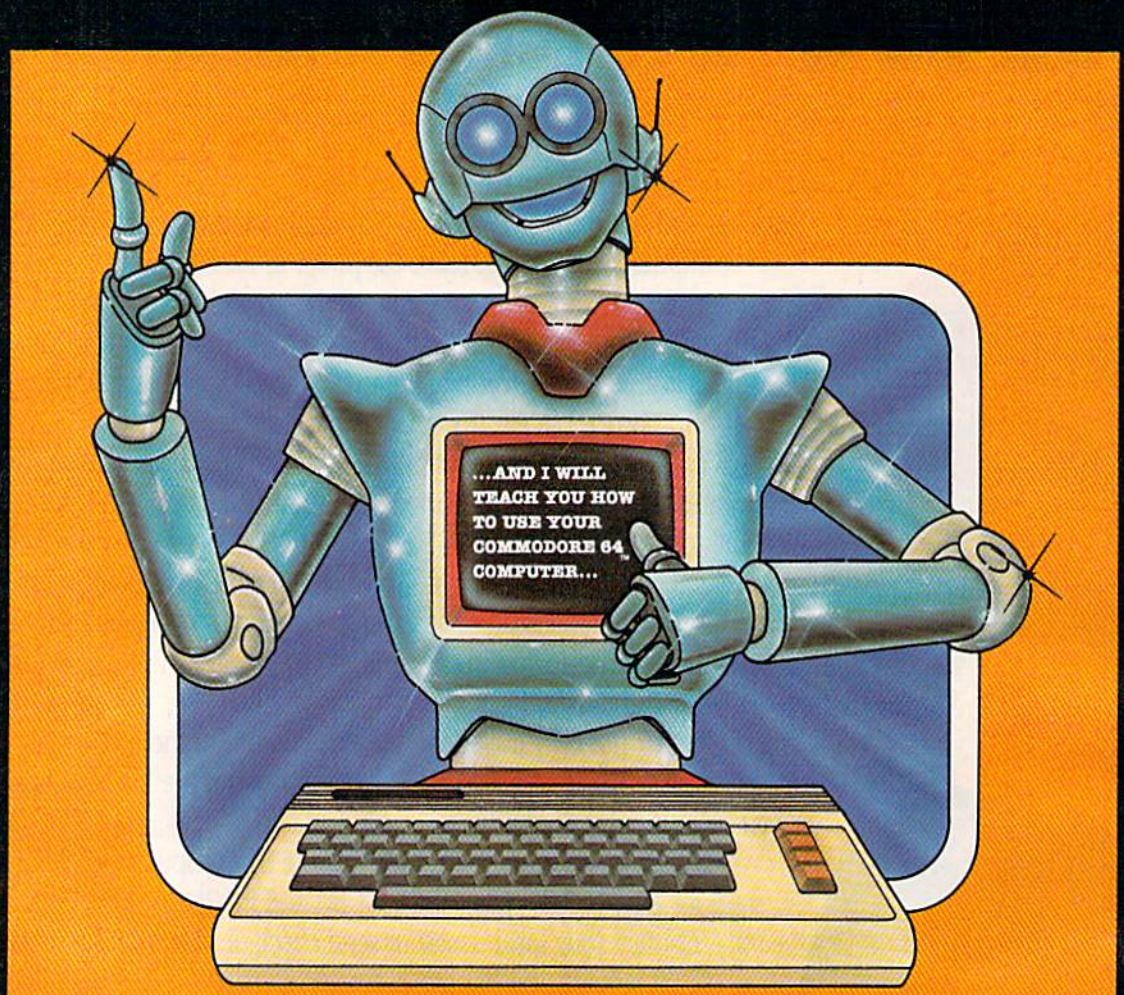
Datasoft® is a registered trademark of Datasoft, Inc.®
TM Designates a trademark of Linda Lee.
© 1983 Bruce Lee. All rights reserved.
Licensed by Ziv International, Inc.
© 1983 Datasoft Inc.

BRUCE LEE™

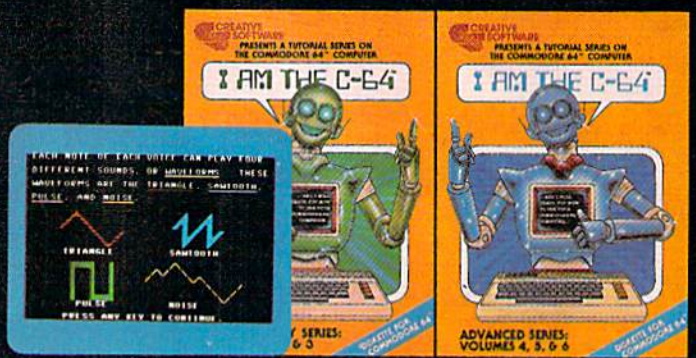
By Datasoft®

Datasoft, Inc. 19808 Nordhoff Place, Chatsworth, CA 91311

I AM THE C-64™



Tutorial Series for the Commodore 64™



Get the most out of your Commodore 64 with the I AM THE C-64 tutorial series from Creative Software. Each practical operation you can perform is explained in simple terms right on the screen.

Step by step, the introductory series gives you an overall introduction to the Commodore 64, an introduction to the keyboard, and an introduction to BASIC programming language. The advanced series guides you through advanced programming techniques, sprite graphics, music and sound effects.

I AM THE C-64 provides you with a friendly and patient private tutor. For the Commodore 64 owner, this tutorial package is an unbeatable combination for learning all the power your computer has to offer.

CREATIVE SOFTWARE

"COMMODORE 64" IS A TRADEMARK OF COMMODORE ELECTRONICS, LTD.

1983 CREATIVE SOFTWARE

August 1984 Vol. 2, No. 8

FEATURES

An Introduction To Plotters *Robert Sims*	18	*
A Survey Of Printers For The VIC-20 And Commodore 64 *Kathy Yakal*	24	*
Selecting A Printer Interface *J. Blake Lambert*	34	*
Campaign Manager *Todd Heimarck*	46	64
Sprite Magic: An All-Machine-Language Sprite Editor *Charles Brannon*	70	64

GAMES

Balloon Blitz *Michael T. Bohn*	56	V/64
Sno-Cat *Andy Keplinger*	62	V/64

REVIEWS

The Commodore 1520 Printer/Plotter *Robert Sims*	94	V/64
VIC Auto Clock *Harvey B. Herman*	96	V
Bus Card II: The Magic Box *Ian A. Wright*	98	64
***Music Writer III* For The VIC-20** *David Florance*	100	V

EDUCATION/HOME APPLICATIONS

Computing For Families: What Makes Good Software? *Fred D'Ignazio*	66	*

PROGRAMMING

Hints & Tips: 64 LIST Lockup *Alan King*	60	64
The Beginner's Corner: Using A Printer *C. Regena*	84	V/64
Machine Language For Beginners: ML Mailbag *Richard Mansfield*	104	V/64
Power BASIC: String Search *Glen Colbert*	108	V/64
Disk Purge *Daniel Weiner*	110	V/64
Error Trapping *Alejandro A. Kapauan*	113	V/64
Using The GET Statement *Alfred J. Bruey*	116	V/64

DEPARTMENTS

The Editor's Notes *Robert Lock*	6	*
Gazette Feedback *Editors & Readers*	10	*
Simple Answers To Common Questions *Tom R. Halfhill*	14	*
User Group Update *Kathy Yakal*	43	*
Home Telecommunications: Uploading *Robert Sims*	80	V/64
VICreations: Enhancing Your VIC With The Super Expander *Dan Carmichael*	106	V
Horizons 64 *Charles Brannon*	120	64
News & Products	126	*

PROGRAM LISTINGS

Bug-Swatter: Modifications And Corrections	102	V/64
A Beginner's Guide To Typing In Programs	129	*
How To Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs	130	*
The Automatic Proofreader	131	V/64
MLX: Machine Language Entry Program	132	64
Program Listings	133	V/64
Product Mart	157	*
Advertisers Index	160	*

*=General, **V**=VIC-20, **64**=Commodore 64.

COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE is published monthly by **COMPUTE!** Publications, Inc., Post Office Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403 USA. Phone (919)275-9809. Editorial offices are located at 324 West Wendover Avenue, Greensboro, NC 27408. Domestic subscriptions: 12 issues, $20. Send subscription orders or change of address (P.O. Form 3579) to Circulation Dept., *COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE*, P.O. Box 961, Farmingdale, NY 11737. Second class application pending at Greensboro, NC 27403 and additional mailing offices. Entire contents copyright © 1984 by **COMPUTE!** Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. ISSN 0737-3716.

COMPUTE! Publications, Inc., One of the ABC Publishing Companies: ABC Publishing, President, Robert G. Burton; 1330 Avenue of the Americas; New York, New York 10019.

THE EDITOR'S *notes*

The Summer Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago is the first major trade show since Commodore underwent major changes in management. As you'll recall, these changes were triggered by the departure in late February of Commodore founder and visionary, Jack Tramiel. He was replaced by Marshall Smith, a manager with extensive financial and manufacturing experience, but a computer industry novice.

Commodore, known for its aggressive leadership in the home computer market, this March began to experience a steady loss of its battle-seasoned middle managers.

Rumors from within Commodore revealed a growing conflict between recently hired (and probably more traditional) managers versus the younger, but Commodore-seasoned, veterans of the company's past battles. These veterans were accustomed to reacting quickly to market changes and demands.

Although the real impact, if any, of this potential change in corporate personality won't be visible to the public for many months, we were anxious to see what Commodore did at the June CES show.

Things seem to be moving ahead slowly and wisely. As expected the VIC-20 was significantly de-emphasized. In fact, one highly placed Commodore official said that the company had stopped manufacturing the VIC this spring and any VICs now being sold are surplus inventory. That surplus is expected to be gone by August. When the last VIC is sold, it will conclude a remarkable chapter in personal computing: approximately 2½ million VICs were sold worldwide, 1½ million in the U.S. alone.

The Commodore 64 continues to dominate the company's product line. A new computer family, lead by the Commodore 264 that was announced at the Winter CES last January, was reintroduced this June, but there were changes. Fortunately, these changes seem to reflect a responsiveness to dealer feedback from the winter introduction. The first 264s were to have included four versions of built-in, optional applications programs—a spreadsheet, a word processor, a graphics package, and a data base manager.

Dealers evidently objected to having to stock these various ROM chips and Commodore has now decided to include the four applications programs as part of the standard machine. Renamed the Commodore +/4, there will now be only one version of the computer which should simplify things for both dealers and consumers.

Another member of this new family of machines, the Commodore 16, comes with 16K of RAM memory, but is expandable to 64K.

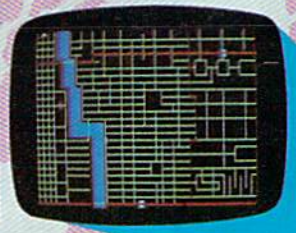
Both the 16 and the +/4 models are housed in a charcoal gray case which is otherwise quite similar to the familiar VIC and 64 keyboards. Neither of the new machines will include sprites or SID chips. And although the new computers are expected to go on sale this fall, prices have not yet been established.

All in all, Commodore seems to be charting a measured, thoughtful (though some would argue overcautious) course through the choppy seas of the personal computer marketplace. Time will tell.

Robert Lock

Editor In Chief

London Blitz



The streets of London are threatened with deadly V-1 rockets. You, as a member of Her Majesty's Royal Bomb Squad, must disarm each one before its timed fuse detonates. A variety of bombs with infinite defusing combinations make for endless nail-biting excitement.

A combination of logic, skill and a little luck is required in this highly-acclaimed computer masterpiece.

Cassette for Commodore 64®, $20
Disk for Commodore 64®, $25
Playing time: 20 minutes to 3 hours;
Intermediate complexity level

Legionnaire

The beat of barbarian war drums echoes through the valleys of Gaul; the crack legions of Imperial Rome are on the move. Outnumbered two-to-one by multitudes of heathen infantry and cavalry, you, as Caesar, must select your terrain and tactics carefully or face annihilation. Beautifully detailed scrolling map lets you examine the entire battlefield in this realtime game of ancient warfare.

Cassette for Atari® (16K) and Commodore 64®, $35
48K Disk for Apple® II, II+ & IIe, $40
32K Disk for Atari® Home Computers, $40
64K Disk for Commodore 64®, $40
Playing time: 20 to 45 minutes; Intermediate complexity level

A World of Games

AH QUALITY

microcomputer games®

A Division of The AVALON HILL Game Company
4517 Harford Road • Baltimore, Maryland 21214

These and many other fine Avalon Hill Microcomputer Games are available at leading computer game stores everywhere . . . or call Toll-free: **1 (800) 638-9292** for the name of a store near you. Ask for Operator **W1.**

* Trademarks of Apple Computers, Inc., Warner Communications, Commodore Business Machines and International Business Machines.

Panzer-Jagd

The endless Russian steppe trembles again with the rumble of invading panzers, and this time you are in command! Your units include platoons of Panthers and PzKw III's with infantry support, all maneuvering over an ever-changing battlefield map. Off-map artillery support is also available to help you combat the hordes of Russian units.

Not just an arcade shoot'em up, **Panzer-Jagd** requires careful tactical planning and, above all, a determination to win. Hi-res graphics and sound effects.

Cassette for Atari® (32K) and Commodore 64®, $25
48K Disk for Atari® Home Computers, $30
64K Disk for Commodore 64®, $30
Playing time: 1-4 hours; Intermediate complexity level

T.A.C.

The wooded plains of Germany are furrowed once again by the steel monsters, the armored fighting machines of WWII. In this realistic tactical wargame, you choose your force from a variety of WWII era armor and infantry. Design your own scenario or select one of those provided and pit your German, British, American or Russian forces against that of a friend or play solitaire vs. your computer.

48K Apple® or Atari® Disk for $40
64K IBM-PC® or Commodore 64® Disk for $40
Playing time: 20 minutes to 1 hour; Advanced complexity level

COMPUTE!™ Publications, Inc. abc
One of the ABC Publishing Companies

Publisher Gary R. Ingersoll
Editor in Chief Robert C. Lock
Director of Administration Alice S. Wolfe
Senior Editor Richard Mansfield
Managing Editor Kathleen E. Martinek
Editor Lance Elko
Assistant Editor Todd Heimarck
Production Director Tony Roberts

Editors
Tom R. Halfhill, PC and PCjr Editor; Stephen Levy, Editor, COMPUTE! Books Division; Gail Walker, Production Editor; Ottis R. Cowper, Technical Editor; Charles Brannon, Program Editor; Selby Bateman, Features Editor
Assistant Editors
Dan Carmichael (Submissions); Gregg Keizer, Steve Hudson (Books); John Krause, George Miller (Technical); Robert Sims, J. Blake Lambert, Robert Alonso (Publications); Kathy Yakal, Editorial Assistant, Sharon Darling, Research Assistant (Features); Randall Fosner, Assistant Managing Editor (Books)
Editorial Programmers
Patrick Parrish (Supervisor), Gregg Peele (Assistant), Jeff Hamdani, Tim Victor, Kevin Martin, Chris Poer
Programming Assistants
Mark Tuttle, David Florance, Kevin Mykytyn
Copy Editors
Juanita Lewis, Joan Rouleau, Ann Davies
Proofreaders
Ethel Silver, Dwight Smith, Karen Uhlendorf, Marty Selby
Administrative Staff
Vicki Jennings, Laura MacFadden, Julia Fleming, Susan Young, Iris Brooks

Production
Irma Swain, Production Manager; Janice Fary, Art & Design Director, Lee Noel, Assistant Editor, Art & Design; De Potter, Mechanical Art Supervisor; Terry Cash, Debi Thomas, Typesetting
Artists
Leslie Jessup, Cindy Mitchell (Publications), Debbie Bray (Books); Harry Blair, Illustrator

Associate Editors
Jim Butterfield (Toronto), Harvey Herman (Greensboro), Fred D'Ignazio (Roanoke)

Operations/Customer Service
Patty Jones, Subscriber Services Supervisor; Assistants: Chris Patty, Chris Gordon, Sharon Sebastian, Rosemarie Davis; Fran Lyons, Dealer Sales Supervisor; Assistants: Gail Jones, Sharon Minor, Rhonda Savage
Customer Service Staff
Dorothy Bogan, Supervisor; Judy Taylor, Lisa Flaharty, Anita Roop, Debi Goforth, Jenna Nash, Elizabeth White, Mary Hunt, Gayle Benbow, Betty Atkins, Sandi Jenkins; Jim Coward (Warehouse Manager), Larry O'Connor, Dai Rees, Jack McConnell, Eric Staley, Eddie Rice, Sam Parker, David Hensley, John Archibald; Mary Sprague, Mail Room Coordinator

Data Processing
Leon Stokes, Manager; Chris Cain, Assistant

Accounting
Paul J. Megliola, VP, Finance & Planning; R. Steven Vetter, Director, Finance & Planning; Robert Bean, General Accountant; Karen K. Rogalski, Financial Analyst; Staff: Sybil Agee, Susan Booth, Anne Ferguson, Pat Fuller, Doris Hall, Anna Harris, Tracey Hutchins, Jill Pope, Shannon Roesler
Credit
David F. Carpenter, Credit Manager; Linda Miller, Credit Analyst
Purchasing
Gregory L. Smith, Purchasing Manager

Promotion
Mindy K. Kutchei, Promotion Manager
Advertising Sales
Ken Woodard, Director of Advertising Sales; Patti Williams, Production Coordinator; Bonnie Valentino, Accounting Coordinator; Joyce Margo, Production Assistant
Sales Representatives

Jerry Thompson	415-348-8222
Phoebe Thompson	408-354-5553
JoAnn Sullivan	619-941-2313
Ed Winchell	213-378-8361
Harry Blair	919-275-9809

Jules E. Thompson, Inc.
National and Canadian Sales Representatives
1290 Howard Avenue, Suite 303
Burlingame, CA 94010

Address all advertising materials to:
Patti Williams, COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE
324 West Wendover Ave., Suite 200, Greensboro, NC 27408
Sales Offices, The Thompson Company

New England	617-720-1888
Mid-Atlantic	212-772-0933
Southeast	919-275-9809
Midwest	312-726-6047
Texas	713-731-2605
Northwest	408-354-5553
Northern CA	415-348-8222 or 408-354-5553
Southern CA	619-941-2313 or 213-378-8361
Nevada, Arizona	619-941-2313
New Mexico	213-378-8361
Colorado	303-595-9299

COMPUTE! Publications, Inc., publishes
COMPUTE! ***COMPUTE! Books*** ***COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE***
COMPUTE!'s PC & PCjr Magazine

Corporate Office:
324 West Wendover Ave., Suite 200, Greensboro, NC 27408

Mailing Address:
Post Office Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403

Distribution Center
505 Edwardia Drive, Greensboro, NC 27409
Telephone: 919-275-9809
Office Hours: 8:30 AM to 4:30 PM Monday–Friday

Chief Executive Officer Robert C. Lock
President Gary R. Ingersoll
Vice President, Finance & Planning Paul J. Megliola
Executive Assistant Debi Nash
Assistant Cassandra Robinson

Subscription Information

COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Circulation Dept.
P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403

TOLL FREE
Subscription Order Line
800-334-0868
In NC 919-275-9809

COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Subscription Rates

(12 Issue Year): US (one year) $24. Canada, Mexico and Foreign Surface Mail $30. Foreign Air Mail $45.

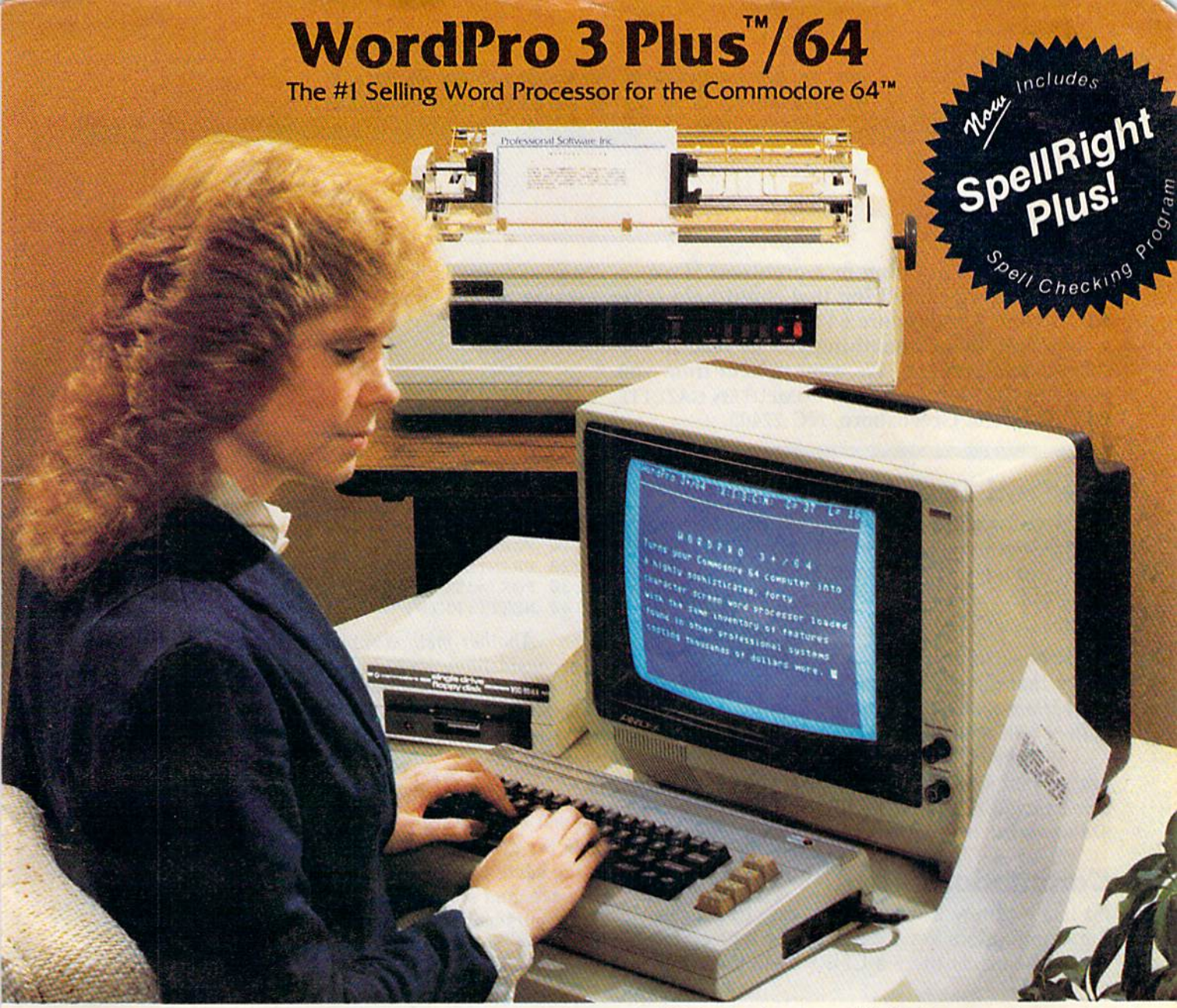
The COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE subscriber list is made available to carefully screened organizations with a product or service which may be of interest to our readers. If you prefer not to receive such mailings, please send an exact copy of your subscription label to: COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE, P.O. Box 961, Farmingdale, NY 11737. Include a note indicating your preference to receive only your subscription.

Authors of manuscripts warrant that all materials submitted to COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE are original materials with full ownership rights resident in said authors. By submitting articles to COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE, authors acknowledge that such materials, upon acceptance for publication, become the exclusive property of **COMPUTE!** Publications, Inc. No portion of this magazine may be reproduced in any form without written permission from the publisher. Entire contents copyright © 1984, **COMPUTE!** Publications, Inc. Rights to programs developed and submitted by authors are explained in our author contract. Unsolicited materials not accepted for publication will be returned if author provides a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Where programs are included in an article submission, a tape or disk must accompany the submission. Printed listings are optional, but helpful. Articles should be furnished as typed copy (upper and lowercase, please) with double spacing. Each article page should bear the title of the article, date, and name of the author. **COMPUTE!** Publications, Inc., assumes no liability for errors in articles or advertisements. Opinions expressed by authors are not necessarily those of **COMPUTE!** Publications, Inc.

PET, CBM, VIC-20, and Commodore 64 are trademarks of Commodore Business Machines, Inc., and/or Commodore Electronics Limited. Other than as an independent supplier of quality information and services to owners and users of Commodore products, **COMPUTE!** Publications, Inc., is in no way associated with Commodore Business Machines, Inc., or any of its subsidiaries.

WordPro 3 Plus™/64

The #1 Selling Word Processor for the Commodore 64™



WordPro 3 Plus™/64 and SpellRight Plus™ provide a total word processing solution for the Commodore 64™ which gives you:

- ★ Sophisticated Word Processing
- ★ Built-in Mail Merging for Form Letters
- ★ Math Functions for Column Totals
- ★ Fast and Complete Spell Checking via SpellRight Plus
- ★ A Super Value (two programs) for Only $99.95!

WordPro and SpellRight are both specifically designed for the novice user with no computer or word processing experience whatsoever. And with over 40,000 WordPro versions sold, you can be sure that WordPro is a very sophisticated word processor loaded with powerful features including: Transfer, Insert, Delete, and Rearrange Text, Auto Page Numbering, Math Functions, Headers, Footers, Global Search and Replace, the Ability to Create Multiple Personalized Letters and Documents, and much more. WordPro can create documents of virtually any length and will print up to 165 columns wide. You get all of this PLUS fast and complete spell checking using SpellRight Plus!

SpellRight Plus locates and highlights misspelled words and then allows you to quickly correct the misspellings — improving the quality of your letters and reports.

And, best of all, WordPro and SpellRight's powerful arsenal of features can be put to use almost immediately — by even the novice user. So whether you're a student, professional writer, in business, education or a hobbyist, you'll quickly become a WordPro Pro!

Both WordPro and SpellRight Plus are also available separately at popular computer outlets nationwide.

Invest in the best . . . WordPro Plus. In a class by itself.

Professional Software Inc.

51 Fremont Street
Needham, MA 02194

(617) 444-5224
Telex: 951579

Dealer and Distributor inquiries are invited.

WordPro 3 Plus™/64 and SpellRight Plus™ are trademarks of Professional Software Inc.
The WordPro Plus Series was designed and written by Steve Punter of Pro-Micro Software Ltd.
SpellRight Plus was designed and written by Dwight Huff and Joe Spatafora of SpellMaster Systems, Inc.
Some printers may not support certain WordPro 3 Plus functions and/or require an interface. Please check with your dealer.
Commodore 64™ is a trademark of Commodore Electronics Ltd.

GAZETTE FEEDBACK

Editors And Readers

Do you have a question or a problem? Have you discovered something that could help other VIC-20 and Commodore 64 users? Do you have a comment about something you've read in COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE? We want to hear from you. Write to Gazette Feedback, COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403.

Stacked Disk Drives

Is it safe for me to stack my 1541 disk drives on top of each other? I know the disk drive's motor generates a lot of heat, and I'd hate to burn something out.

Tom McSweeney

It's best not to. If you take a look at your 1541, you'll notice that the vents are located on the top rear and the bottom rear. Because heat rises, the drive on the bottom will vent its heat into the drive above.

Whether you have one disk drive or ten, it's best to find separate shelf space for each. A disk drive should be placed where the ventilation holes are unobstructed, and air can circulate freely.

Commodore Key

I'd like to know if there is any way to program the Commodore key located at the bottom left of the keyboard. Is there a CHR$ code for it?

Andrew Smith

No, there isn't a CHR$ code for the Commodore key, but there's a way you can check to see if this key is pressed. Memory location 653 is used to detect if the SHIFT, CTRL, or the Commodore keys are pressed. Enter and RUN this one-line BASIC program:

```
10 PRINTPEEK(653):GOTO10
```

While the program is running, press each of the three keys mentioned above. As each key is pressed, a different value will be returned. Pressing the SHIFT returns a 1, the Commodore key a 2, and the CTRL key a 4. Thus, you could determine whether the Commodore key was being pressed during a program by using a line like:

```
100 IF PEEK(653)=2 THEN 200
```

Magic Cursor

I would like to know if it's possible to make the cursor "write." For example, when you use the PRINT command, the statement inside the quotes just appears. Is it possible to make the cursor go across the screen and in its trail write the message you desire?

Chris Rust

Yes, it is possible, and it can be done a number of different ways. Using the PRINT statement and string manipulation, you can do it this way on the VIC or 64:

Cursor Write Routine

```
100 A$="THIS IS A TEST"
110 FORI=1TOLEN(A$)
120 PRINTMID$(A$,I,1)"{RVS} {OFF}{LEFT}";
130 FORJ=1TO50:NEXTJ
140 NEXTI:PRINT" "
```

Another method involves POKEs, and the code is considerably longer. First, enter one of the following lines, which will POKE a solid cursorlike block (the cursor is a reversed space, CHR$ 160) onto your screen:

POKE 1536,160:POKE 55808,1 *(Commodore 64)*
POKE 7936,160:POKE 38656,6 *(unexpanded VIC)*

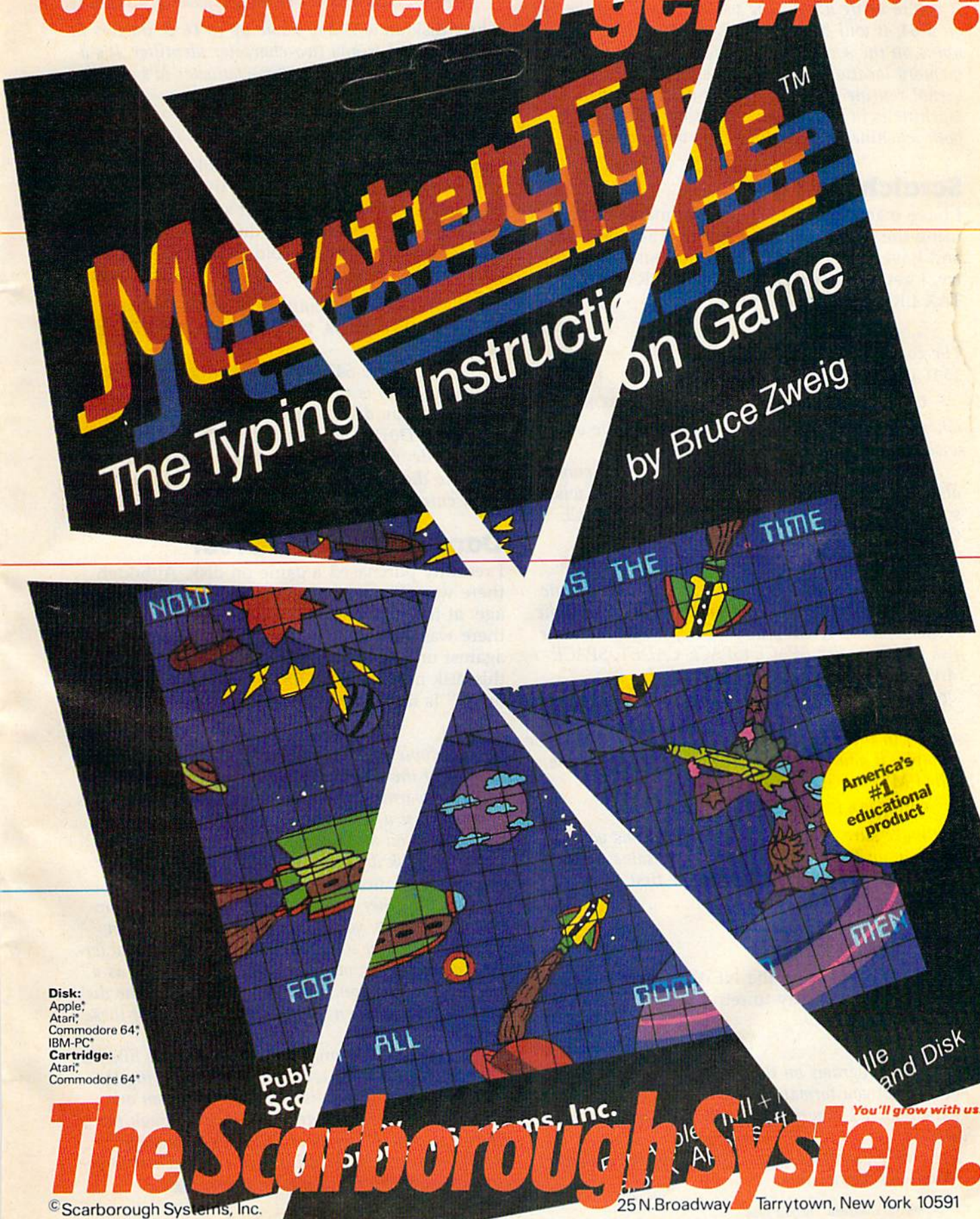
Each of these lines first POKEs the reversed space to the screen, then POKEs the letter you desire to the same position. You would then move to the next space, and start the cycle over again. The speed that the cursor moves could be controlled by a delay loop. As an example, enter and run the following program on your VIC or 64.

```
10 SC=1024:CO=55296:INC=40:SYS65517:IFPEE
   K(781)=22THENSC=7680:CO=38400:INC=22
                                    :rem 25
15 PRINT"{CLR}":CH=PEEK(646)       :rem 226
20 FORA=COTOCO+200:POKEA,CH:NEXT   :rem 37
30 READD:IFD>255THENGOTO50         :rem 119
40 POKESC,160:FORT=1TO50:NEXTT:POKESC,D:S
   C=SC+1:CT=CT+1:GOTO30           :rem 233
50 SC=SC+INC-CT:CT=0:IFD=999THENPRINT:END
                                    :rem 151
60 GOTO30                           :rem 2
100 DATA 8,5,12,12,15,44,256,20,8,9,19,32
    ,9,19,32,25,15,21,18,256,3,15,13,16,2
    1                               :rem 16
110 DATA 20,5,18,32,19,16,5,1,11,9,14,7,4
    6,999                           :rem 208
```

In this routine, the cursor speed can easily be changed. In line 40, change T=1TO50 to T=1TO5, and rerun the program. As you can see, the cursor speed is much faster.

Incidentally, an interesting technique is found in line 10. This line determines if the program is being run on a VIC or 64, and sets up the screen and color memory POKE locations accordingly. This

Get skilled or get #*?!



Disk:
Apple*
Atari*
Commodore 64*
IBM-PC*
Cartridge:
Atari*
Commodore 64*

The Scarborough System.

You'll grow with us.

© Scarborough Systems, Inc.

25 N. Broadway Tarrytown, New York 10591

is done with two statements.

Type and enter the following line:

```
SYS65517:PRINTPEEK(781)
```

If you're using a VIC, the value printed will be 22; on a 64, it will be 40. This is the number of columns on the screen of each machine. The SYS to memory location 65517 is the start of the screen kernal routine which is used to determine which machine is in use. If you're writing a program for both machines, this technique is very handy.

Scratching Files

I have many disk files that I am unable to scratch using the S0: command. I have a 1541 disk drive and have read the user's manual, but every time I try, I get a FILE NOT OPEN ERROR or a SYNTAX ERROR. Can you please help?

A. Padgeh

The command format for scratching files on the 1541 is:

```
OPEN 15,8,15: PRINT#15,"S0:filename":CLOSE 15
```

where filename *is the exact name of the file you wish to be scratched.*

When using the scratch command, you may also use the wildcard (*). For example, if you wish to scratch a program from your disk named SPACE GAME, you could use the format:

```
OPEN 15,8,15:PRINT#15,"S0:SPACE*":CLOSE 15
```

However, when using the wildcard, more than one file may be scratched. For example, when using the above format (SPACE), any other files on the same disk starting with SPACE (SPACE CADET, SPACE MAN, SPACE.HEATER, etc.) would also be scratched.*

Thus, if you have a file that you can't seem to scratch in the normal way, try using a wildcard. For example, if you can't seem to get rid of a program called MYPROG, try a command like

```
OPEN 15,8,15,"S0:MYP*":CLOSE 15
```

Just make sure that there are no programs you want to retain on the disk which have the same pattern (for the example above, MYP as the first three letters).

Lost Forever

Once you've typed in the NEW command on disk, is there any way to retrieve the programs that were lost?

Jason Whitley

Sorry, the programs on that NEWed disk are lost forever. When you format a diskette (with the NEW command), a 1 is written to almost every byte on the diskette.

This means that any programs on the disk were erased and overwritten.

NEW is used to prepare newly purchased diskettes for use (called formatting). The syntax for the NEW command is as follows:

```
OPEN 15,8,15: PRINT#15,"N0:diskname,id":CLOSE 15
```

where diskname *is any name up to 16 characters in length, and* id *is any two-character identifier. It's a good idea to use different two-character id's on different disks.*

64 Cold Starts

In your April Feedback reply ("Cold Starting"), you mentioned you could reset the 64 by entering SYS 64738. However, the user's guide says to enter SYS 64759. What is the difference between the two, and what do these cold starts do?

Steven Wiberg

The correct address to initiate a system cold start (which resets pointers, vectors, "NEWs" BASIC, etc.) is 64738.

The address 64759 is apparently a misprint. $FCE2 (64738) is the beginning of the cold start routine. If you disassemble the routine in ROM ($FCE2-$FD01), you'll see that $FCF7 (64759) is in the middle of a JSR command. Since 64759 does not point to the beginning of an instruction, it is not a good entry point for the cold start routine.

Damaged Disk Drives?

I recently purchased a game on disk. Although there was no warning on the outside of the package, at the very end of the instruction booklet there was written: "Caution: ..... is protected against unauthorized copying. Attempting to copy this disk may result in damage to your disk drive." Is this possible, and if so, how?

Bill Winterling

Making copies of copyrighted software without permission of the distributor is against the law. However, the warning about damaging your disk drive is probably just a scare tactic.

When you make copies of diskettes, the computer and disk drive are under the control of the copy program, not *the software being copied.*

On the other hand, if you do try to copy "protected" diskettes, you can cause unusual wear on your drive. Many software companies create bad (error laden) tracks and sectors on their diskettes as a method of protection. You might have heard the disk drive "chatter" when you were loading one of these diskettes.

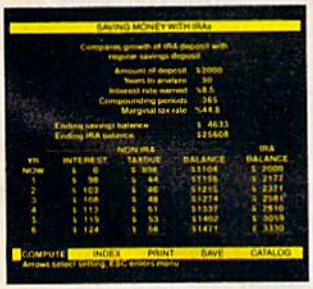
When the copy program you're running hits the bad sectors, the drive will chatter while trying to read the errors. If the diskette has more than one track full of errors, the drive could go through the chatter routine 20 times or more. This constant vibration on the read/write head can cause it to become misaligned, necessitating repair.

[WHAT IF IT JUST PAID FOR ITSELF?]

CAN A COMPUTER MAKE YOU RICH?

A few years ago, they said home computers would take care of your personal finances.

They would give you faultless advice on when to buy and when to sell. The implication was, they would make you rich. But until now, they did just the opposite.

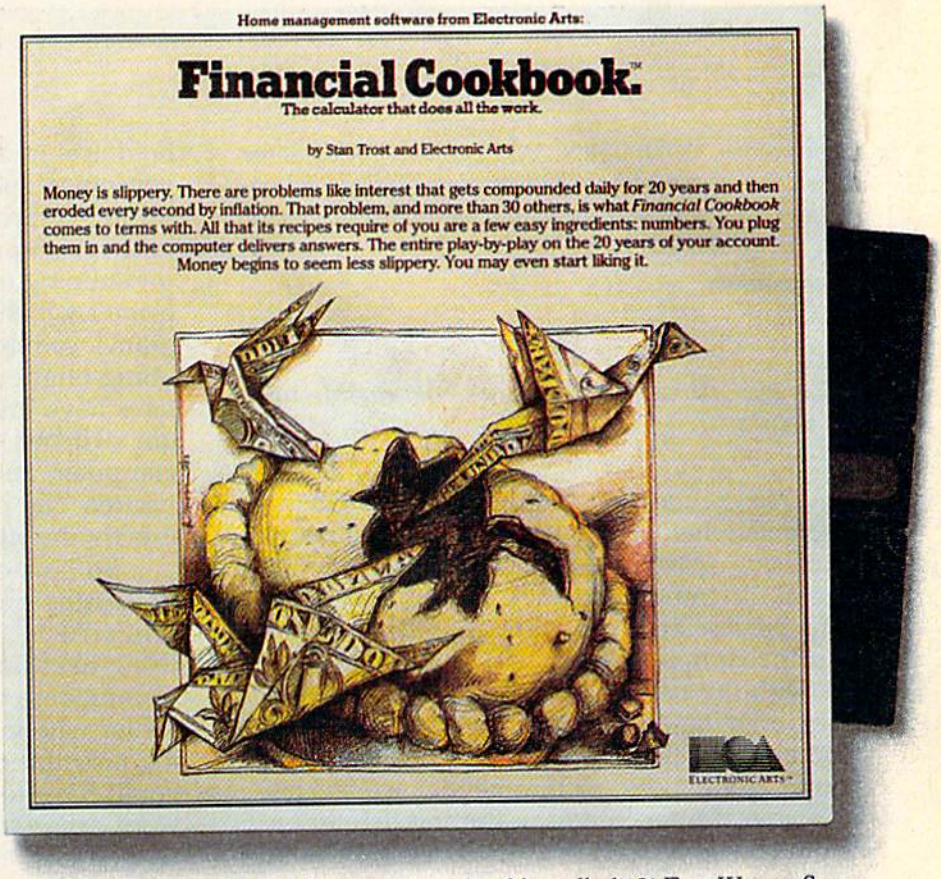

SAVING MONEY WITH IRAs
Compares growth of IRA deposit with regular savings deposit
Amount of deposit $2000
Years to analyze 30
Interest rate earned 9.5
Compounding periods 365
Marginal tax rate 44.8
Ending savings balance $ 4631
Ending IRA balance $25608
NON-IRA
IRA
YR INTEREST TAXDUE BALANCE BALANCE
NOW $ 0 $ 896 $1104 $ 2000
1 $ 98 $ 44 $1158 $ 2172
2 $ 103 $ 46 $1215 $ 2351
3 $ 108 $ 48 $1274 $ 2541
4 $ 113 $ 51 $1337 $ 2810
5 $ 119 $ 53 $1402 $ 3059
6 $ 124 $ 56 $1471 $ 3330
COMPUTE INDEX PRINT SAVE CATALOG
Arrows select setting, ESC enters menu

There are more than 101 questions Financial Cookbook helps you answer. This is a peek at just one of them.

We're about to change all that with a program called *Financial Cookbook*. It's the first home computer program actually designed to save people money.

And while *Financial Cookbook* alone will not make you wealthy, we think it will do more in that direction, for more people, than any other home computer program to date.

One reason for this is that *Financial Cookbook* is easy to use. It combines the computing power of a pre-programmed spreadsheet with the simplicity of a basic calculator.


Home management software from Electronic Arts:
Financial Cookbook.™
The calculator that does all the work.
by Stan Trost and Electronic Arts
Money is slippery. There are problems like interest that gets compounded daily for 20 years and then eroded every second by inflation. That problem, and more than 30 others, is what Financial Cookbook comes to terms with. All that its recipes require of you are a few easy ingredients: numbers. You plug them in and the computer delivers answers. The entire play-by-play on the 20 years of your account. Money begins to seem less slippery. You may even start liking it.
ELECTRONIC ARTS™

But more important are the ways *Financial Cookbook* can show you how to save money. Like how to make thousands of dollars by borrowing to start an IRA. How to pay off your home mortgage 10 years sooner with half the interest charge, by paying only $100 more a month. How to get $20,000 more retirement income from a $2,000 investment. And many, many more questions—on subjects from alimony to tax shelters—that we don't have the space to list here.

We do, however, have a revealing booklet called *101 Easy Ways to Save Money With Financial Cookbook*. If you call (415) 572-ARTS, we'll send you a free copy. Or you can stop by your Electronic Arts dealer and pick up a copy. The booklet of course, just lists the questions. To get the answers, we think it's only fair to ask you to buy *Financial Cookbook* itself.

We can't promise it will make you rich. But we're pretty sure that for $50,* it will pay for itself in record time, and maybe even pay off that promise you invested in called a computer.

ELECTRONIC ARTS™

FINANCIAL COOKBOOK IS A FEATURED PRODUCT ON THE NEW APPLE IIc and will work with Apple II, II+, and IIe computers (with or without mouse), the IBM PC and PCjr, Commodore 64, Atari home computers and all Apple and IBM PC 100% compatibles. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines, Inc. Atari is a registered trademark of Atari Computer, a subsidiary of Warner Communications, Inc.

*Suggested Retail Price.

SIMPLE ANSWERS TO COMMON QUESTIONS

Tom R. Halfhill, Staff Editor

Q.A

Each month, COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE *will tackle some questions commonly asked by new VIC-20/Commodore 64 users and by people shopping for their first home computer.*

Q. ***Are all word processors compatible with all printers?***

A. No they aren't, and this can cause many problems when you're trying to assemble a word processing system made up of components from several different companies. Not only does the word processing program have to be compatible with the computer, but it also must be compatible with the printer and printer interface. It can be maddening, sometimes, to discover that the program you like won't work well with the printer you bought, or that neither works well with your printer interface. Putting together a well-matched system calls for some very careful planning—*before* you buy.

Of course, if you want to be safe, you could purchase all the components from the same company and see them demonstrated by the dealer before you take them home. This would be like buying a matched-component stereo system; you're assured of compatibility.

But perhaps you've seen or heard of another word processing program which you prefer for some reason. Or maybe you want a printer that is faster or more versatile than the one offered by the company which makes the computer. Or maybe you already own a printer and you want to build your system around it. Now the responsibility for making sure everything is compatible is up to you.

Remember that the word processing program and the printer must complement each other. The printer might be capable of printing in special typefaces such as condensed, expanded, boldface, underlining, or italics, but it won't do you much good if the program can't send the printer control codes to activate those features. Likewise, a program that has commands for underlining or italics can't add those features to a printer which lacks them. In some cases, the program's commands for a feature such as underlining might not even work on a printer that does have underlining. Special printer features are switched on and off by codes sent from the computer, and the codes vary from printer to printer. The program must be capable of sending exactly the right codes.

So how can you be sure if a certain word processing program will work with a certain printer? First, try to find someone who is already using the same setup (check with your local Commodore user group). If that fails, perhaps the dealer who is selling the printer or word processing program can answer your questions. If not, you'll have to do some research. Before buying a word processor, read the manual. Look for a section on printers. See if the program can send a wide variety of control codes to the printer. Then check the printer's manual to see if the features you want can be switched on and off with those codes. Finally, investigate the printer interface to be certain it will function properly with the printer you're considering.

When assembling a system this way, you'll probably end up making a few compromises. For instance, the word processor you choose might have every feature you've dreamed of, yet it may not support underlining on your printer. You may conclude that underlining is worth giving up for the other features.

If all this sounds like a lot of work, it is. Sometimes you won't be able to find out how well the various parts match together until you get them home, plug everything in, and try them out. Ask the dealers who sell you each component for return privileges in case you encounter major problems.

Commodore 64™ Owners, Relax...

with Mirage Concepts software

Mirage Concepts has mastered the art of uncomplicating software. Before you buy—we help you determine which Mirage Concepts package will meet your need. No guesswork! With your purchase comes a menu-driven program ranked by independent evaluators nationwide as among the finest available. Relax as you learn how to operate your program with clear, concise tutorials written by professional writers... not programmers. For consultation on your special questions, technical support personnel are standing by on a toll-free basis.

For Brochures, Support and Information, Call...
(800) 641-1441
In California, Call...
(800) 641-1442

DATABASE MANAGER, $89.95
• 100% Machine Language • Free Form Design • Sort On Any Field • Calculated Fields
• Interfaces to W.P. • Record Size = 2,000 Characters

ADVANCED REPORT GENERATOR, $49.95
• Companion to Database • Totals and Subtotals • Field Matching • Expanded Reports
• Sorting (Up & Down) • Calculated Fields

WORD PROCESSOR, Professional Version $89.95
• 80 Col w/o Addt'l Hdwr • 100% Machine Language • Spelling Checker (30,000 Words)
• Over 70 Single Keystroke Commands • Printer Command File • Interfaces to Database

WORD PROCESSOR, Personal Version $39.95
• 100% Machine Language • True Word Wrap • Printed page/line/character counters
• Right Justify, Center • Printer Command File • Interfaces to Database

MIRAGE CONCEPTS, INC.

2519 W. Shaw Ave., #106 • Fresno, CA 93711

TM—Commodore 64 is a Registered Trade Mark of Commodore Electronics, Ltd.

We've Got People Talking

REVIEWERS SAY:

"This is the best typing tutor we have seen yet;★★★★+"
INFO-64

"Computer aided instruction at its best." **Commander**

"This is an excellent program that makes typing practice an enjoyable pastime instead of boring drudgery."
DILITHIUM PRESS

Rated the BEST educational program for the VIC 20
Creative Computing

CUSTOMERS SAY:

". . . delighted with my son's progress . . . he is the only one in his second grade class who touch types at the computer."

"Your Typing Tutor is an excellent program . . . our 4 children literally wait in line to use it."

"Thoroughly satisfied, can't believe how fast I've learned to type. I've never typed before."

In daily use by schools across the USA.

TYPING TUTOR + WORD INVADERS

Commodore 64 . . . . . Tape $21.95
Commodore 64 . . . . . Disk $24.95
VIC 20 (unexpanded) . . . . . Tape $21.95

REALISTIC AIRCRAFT RESPONSE

"Has a quality of realism which sets it apart from others, even those I've tested in flight school."
Compute's Gazette

"Great program!" **INFO-64**

"It is tremendous fun."
Compute's Gazette

"Flight tested by an air traffic controller, two skilled pilots and an elementary school class. Highly recommended by all."
Midnite Gazette

"This is an unbelievably realistic simulation of the difficulties facing a pilot in instrument flying. I'm a 747 pilot and I think that this simulation could do a lot to improve the reactions and instrument scan habits of even very experienced pilots." **747 pilot**

IFR (FLIGHT SIMULATOR)

Commodore 64 . . . . . Tape or Disk $29.95
VIC 20 (unexpanded) . . . . . Cartridge $39.95
JOYSTICK REQUIRED

VISA Shipping and handling $1.00 per order. CA residents add 6% tax. MasterCard

ACADEMY SOFTWARE

P.O. Box 6277 San Rafael, CA 94903 (415) 499-0850

Programmers: Write to our New Program Manager concerning any exceptional Commodore 64 program you have developed.

Q. *I need to know when, or* **when not**, *to insert a diskette in a disk drive. I am very confused about statements in the user's manual. Page 8 indicates you should always remove the diskette before the drive is turned on or off. Okay. But the next sentence says never to remove it when the green light is on. The green operational light is always on. Could they have meant the red light? When is the best time to remove or change diskettes?*

A. The paragraph you're referring to, on page 8 of the Commodore *VIC-1541 User's Manual*, reads:

"Remember to always remove the diskette before the drive is turned off or on. Never remove the diskette when the green drive light is on! Data can be destroyed by the drive at this time!"

As you surmised, the manual is in error. The green light is a power indicator LED which should always be glowing when the disk drive is switched on. Commodore meant to warn you against fiddling with the diskette when the *red* LED is glowing. The red LED is called a *busy light*, and it indicates when the disk drive is accessing the disk (either reading or writing). Naturally, if you interrupt this process by popping open the drive door, you'll probably lose some data or even mess up the disk. Interrupting a write operation (when saving a program, for instance) would leave the file unclosed, and the next file you save could overwrite it.

Commodore is, however, correct in warning you against switching the drive on or off with a disk inserted. Although you could probably get away with this most of the time, there's a chance that a power surge caused by switching the drive on or off could destroy some data on the disk.

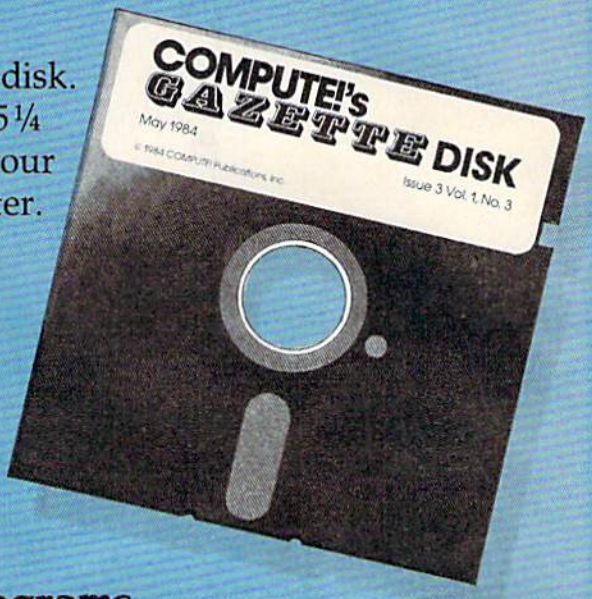
Here's the correct procedure for handling disks with 1541 disk drives:

1. Switch on the computer.
2. Switch on the disk drive.
3. When the drive stops its initial whirring, insert the disk and proceed as usual.
4. When you're ready to end the session, remove the disk before switching off the drive.

It doesn't matter if the disk drive door is open or closed when switching the power on or off. However, many people prefer to close the door when the drive's not in use to keep out dust.

COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE DISK

COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE is now available on disk. Each month you can receive a fully tested 5¼ inch floppy disk which will run on either your Commodore 64 or VIC-20 personal computer. Each issue of COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE DISK will contain all the programs which appear in the corresponding issue of COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE magazine. You'll save hours of typing time and gain hours of enjoyment with all the quality programs found each month in COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE.



Here are just a few of the quality programs for the VIC and 64 which appeared in the July 1984 issue:

- *Ultrafont+*—A feature-packed character editor for the 64 written in machine language. Lets you concentrate on your artwork instead of programming.
- *Space Patrol*—Engaged in a battle in space, you must prevent aliens from landing. An action-strategy game for the VIC and 64.
- *Robot Math*—An excellent learning tool that's fun for children. Included is a menu that lets you tailor the program to the child's learning level. For the VIC and 64.
- *Power BASIC: Color Chart*—A short and very handy utility for the VIC and 64 that displays all possible combinations of character and background colors.

All the programs included in each issue of COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE are available on disk. Order yours today.

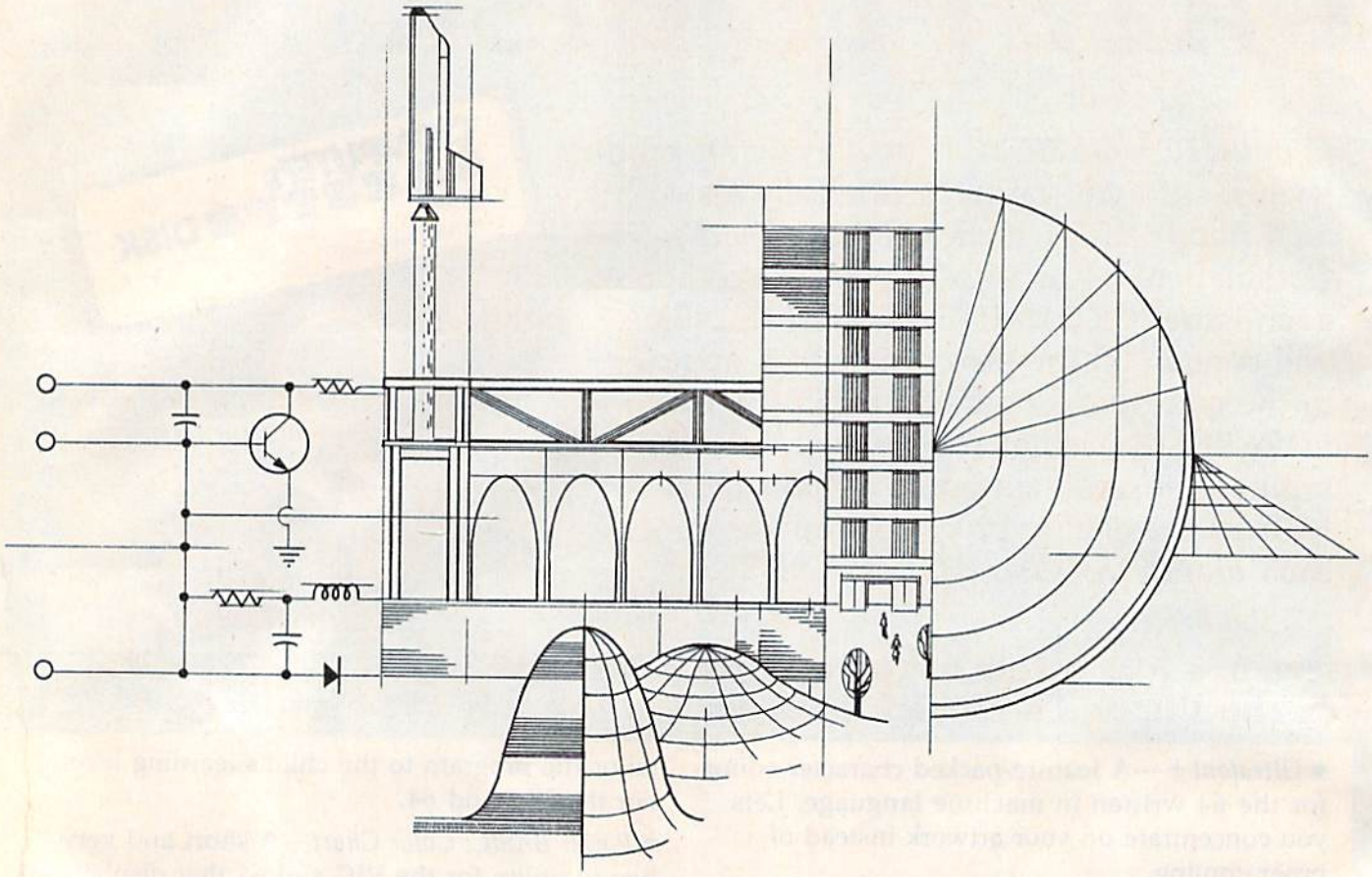
Ordering Information

To Subscribe:
Return the attached postpaid card or call COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE TOLL FREE 800-334-0868 (in North Carolina 919-275-9809). All orders must be prepaid—send check or money order or charge to Visa, MasterCard, or American Express.

Individual Issues:
Individual issues of the GAZETTE DISK can be ordered for $7.95 (in the US and Canada add $1 per issue for shipping and handling. Outside the US and Canada add $3 per issue). Individual issues can be ordered by calling TOLL FREE 800-334-0868 (in North Carolina call 919-275-9809), or by sending your prepaid order to GAZETTE DISK, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403.

Subscription Rates:
One year (12 disks) subscription $69.95
(add $36 shipping and handling outside the US and Canada)

Two year (24 disks) subscription $129.95
(add $72 shipping and handling outside the US and Canada)



An Introduction To Plotters

Robert Sims, Assistant Editor

There was a time, back in the days before computers, when clerks with ink-stained fingers functioned as human machines, using brass and stainless steel implements to create mechanical drawings of humankind's inventions. Drawing precision was measured in thirty-seconds of an inch, because that's about as small a scale as the human eye and hand can manage.

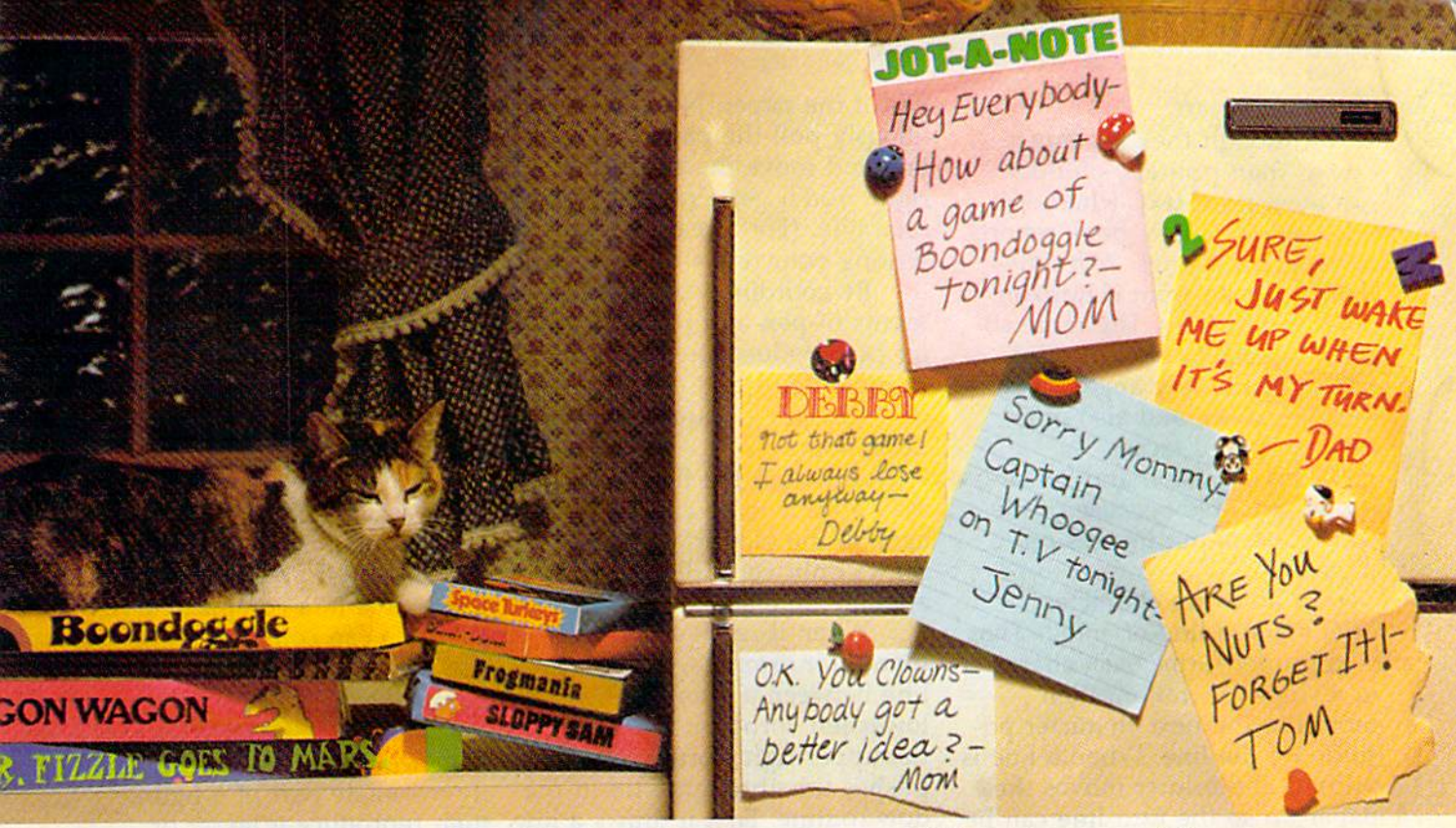
In those low-tech days, people thought of plotters as malcontents who skulked about in crumbling basements and argued over the best way to get rid of the king.

Today, clerks have cleaner fingers because plotters are merely machines which can draw two curved lines, exactly parallel and a few thousandths of an inch apart.

In their own quiet, dull way, these computer peripherals are as revolutionary as their anarchistic namesakes.

Plotters make it possible to turn out contractor-ready architectural drawings on a home computer. Students can turn in figures of such symmetry, composed of such smoothly curving lines and exact angles, as would tempt a geometry teacher to pass out A+ grades left and right.

Artists, if they can arrange a marriage between the rigors of trigonometry and the freedom of creativity, can use plotters to expand the horizons of


JOT-A-NOTE
Hey Everybody- How about a game of Boondoggle tonight?- MOM
SURE, JUST WAKE ME UP WHEN IT'S MY TURN. - DAD
DEBBY
Not that game! I always lose anyway- Debby
Sorry Mommy Captain Whoogee on T.V tonight- Jenny
ARE YOU NUTS? FORGET IT! - TOM
O.K. You Clowns- Anybody got a better idea? - Mom
Boondoggle
Space Turkeys
Frogmania
SLOPPY SAM
GON WAGON
FIZZLE GOES TO MARS

If getting the whole family together is a real challenge, maybe you need games that really challenge the whole family.

Introducing a new generation of computer games. Family Learning Games from Spinnaker.

Ever notice how a little fun with the family can be a little hard to arrange?

Well, now there's a solution – Spinnaker's Family Learning Games. A whole family of great games that make getting the family together seem like child's play. And make "family fun" really seem like fun again. What's more, they'll even help your kids develop some very important skills.

What makes our Family Learning Games so special? Well, for one thing they're designed to challenge and excite everyone in the family, from grade schoolers to grownups. Their unique combination of chance and strategy makes them perfect for young players, yet challenging enough that everyone will want to play them again and again.

But what makes our Family Learning Games even more unique is how they help kids learn – about problem solving, strategizing, spelling, even Greek mythology. That's quite a bit more than they'd learn from a typical board game (if you could even get them to play a typical board game).

So next time you want to get everybody together, don't get discouraged – get Spinnaker's Family Learning Games.

You'll find the biggest challenge in family fun won't be on the refrigerator. It'll be on the computer.

Spinnaker games are available for ColecoVision® and for Coleco Adam,™ Commodore 64™ and Atari® home computers.

It's New!

AEGEAN VOYAGE.™

Where do monsters lurk? And which islands have treasures to behold? Heed the oracle's words, for only his clues can lead you to riches and a safe return. **Ages 8 - Adult.**

ADVENTURE CREATOR.™

Design a challenging adventure game that everyone can play – or let the computer design one for you. It's exciting, creative – and utterly addictive! **Ages 12 - Adult.**

UP FOR GRABS.™

It's a wildly exciting crossword game where everyone has to think fast. More words will help you win – but don't get caught with leftover letters! **Ages 8 - Adult.**

SPINNAKER™

We make learning fun.

Cartridges for: ColecoVision, Coleco Adam, Atari and Commodore 64.

ColecoVision and Atari are registered trademarks of Coleco Industries and Atari, Inc. respectively. Coleco Adam and Commodore 64 are trademarks of Coleco Industries and Commodore Electronics Ltd. respectively. ©1984, Spinnaker Software Corp. All rights reserved.

reproductive art.

Although they are much slower than printers, plotters can even print text, whether it be business letters, book reports, or program listings. Not only that, they can print it horizontally or vertically. The more sophisticated plotters can print text at nearly any angle (even upside down), and also offer italic and bold faces.

This precision and versatility are possible because of the way plotters put images on paper.

Printers are character-oriented and line-oriented. That is, a printer forms each character in a single operation, then moves to the next character position on the line. When a line is printed, the printer moves the paper up so the next line can be printed. But the printer doesn't keep track of its current position in relation to what has already been printed.

Plotters, on the other hand, are point-oriented and direction-oriented. Their function requires that they keep track of current position in relation to every other point on the paper.

To understand how plotters draw, you must think back to eighth grade geometry, when the teacher tried to interest you in the Pythagorean theorem, Cartesian coordinates, and other angular mysteries.

Plotters work on an X-Y coordinate system, in which each plottable point is identified by a pair of numbers. The plotter positions its pen and paper according to these number pairs. To draw horizontally, it moves the pen back and forth; to draw vertically, it moves the paper; to draw diagonally, it moves both paper and pen at the same time.

In order to appreciate the precision required to draw diagonally in this manner, hold the bottom edge of a piece of paper with one hand. With the other, press a pen to the lower-left corner of the paper. Now, simultaneously pull the paper toward you and move the pen to the right. You'll get a ragged diagonal line. (For a real test, try writing your name this way.)

By coordinating the movements of pen and paper, a plotter can produce any shape, from a single point to a complete set of engineering plans for a geodesic dome.

Although the final result may appear to be curved or diagonal, the plotter actually draws only vertically or horizontally, in a stairstep.

When it receives a command, for example, to draw a line between a point in the lower-left corner to a point in the upper-right corner, it accomplishes this through a fill-in-the-dots routine. First it draws a line from the original point to the nearest adjacent point which is between the original and end points. Then it draws a line from that point to the next point, and repeats this process until the end point is reached.

The result is not one straight line, but a series of tiny interconnected lines. Whether this conglomeration looks like a single line depends on the plotter's resolution, or how far apart the individual points are.

Most plotters which can be interfaced with the VIC and Commodore 64 will have a resolution of between .0078 inch and .001 inch.

Although the difference may seem quite small, it is critical to the apparent unity of a line. A resolution of .0078 inch will leave a visible stairstep effect, while a line drawn with .001 resolution will appear unbroken to the eye.

Other plotter features also vary widely among models.

Generally, the less expensive plotters are "dumber" than the higher-priced models. The Commodore 1520 Printer/Plotter (see the product review elsewhere in this issue) can only draw from point to point. It knows no formulas for making geometric shapes, and it recognizes only the basic commands which position the pen, place it onto the paper, and lift it again.

On the other hand, the Bausch & Lomb DMP-40 Plotter (which costs about $800 more than the 1520) recognizes an entire language of commands which not only move the pen, but also tell it to draw complete figures such as circles and ellipses. In fact, if you give it a few key points in a complex curved shape, it can compute the rest of the points and draw the shape automatically.

The DMP-40 includes other advanced features, like the ability to isolate part of a figure, then reproduce it larger or smaller in the same proportion as the original.

This difference in sophistication has a direct bearing on how much math the user must know and how much programming is required to make the plotter work. Since the DMP-40 has a built-in computational ability, the user is primarily concerned with learning the commands that tell the plotter the general shapes in the design, and where to place the design on the page. These commands are then sent to the plotter as character strings in BASIC or machine language programs.

With the 1520, the user also must work out the formulas, and write a program to calculate the points and transmit the results to the plotter.

Some features do not depend on price. Both the 1520 and DMP-40 can draw in color, for example. And both have a problem with pen quality.

The 1520 uses special ballpoint pens which draw a thin, uneven line, and which tend to skip. The DMP-40 uses special felt-tip pens with soft points that are quickly blunted as the

You bought a computer to cultivate your kids' minds. Make sure it's bearing fruit, not growing vegetables.

Introducing a whole crop of Learning Adventure games from Spinnaker.

When it comes to cultivating adventurous young minds, the computer's potential is endless.

Unfortunately, the search for software that makes the most of that potential has been endless, too.

That is, until Spinnaker created the Learning Adventure Series. A unique collection of games that reward curiosity with hours of adventure and learning. So the time kids spend with our games will help them develop valuable skills. Instead of just tired thumbs.

But what really makes our Learning Adventure games unique – educational value aside – is how much fun they are. Which isn't too surprising when you consider you can do things like bargain with aliens, search a haunted house, or build your own railroad empire.

In fact, our games are so much fun, kids will really enjoy developing some very important skills. Deductive reasoning, note taking, and problem solving, for instance.

So, if you're in the market for software that will truly cultivate young minds, pick the Spinnaker Learning Adventure Series.

It's the best way to be sure your search will be fruitful.

Spinnaker Learning Adventure games are available for Apple,® Atari,® IBM® and Commodore 64™ home computers.

It's New! TRAINS.™
You're in charge of an old-time railroad – and whether it turns into a bonanza or a bust depends on how well you run it. But either way you'll find that working on this railroad is a challenge – and a lot of fun! **Ages 10-Adult.**

It's New! ADVENTURE CREATOR.™
Design a challenging adventure game that you or a friend can tackle – or let the computer design one for you. It's complex, exciting – utterly addictive! **Ages 12-Adult.**

IN SEARCH OF THE MOST AMAZING THING.™
It isn't easy to find – even in your B-liner. But you'll have help from your Uncle Smoke Bailey as you search the universe to find the Most Amazing Thing. **Ages 10-Adult.**

SPINNAKER™
We make learning fun.

Disks for: Apple, Atari, IBM, and Commodore 64.
Cartridges for: Atari and Commodore 64 – (ADVENTURE CREATOR only).

Apple, Atari and IBM are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., Atari, Inc. and International Business Machine Corp. Commodore 64 is a trademark of Commodore Electronics Ltd. ©1984, Spinnaker Software Corp. All rights reserved.

pen is dropped on the paper, lifted, and dropped again. Both of these problems are most noticeable when the plotters are printing text because the plotter uses many short, jerky motions to form the letters, and picks up and drops the pen after drawing each letter.

However, interfacing is one area where the 1520 has the DMP-40 plotter beat—and any other plotter, for that matter. Since the 1520 is made by the same company that manufactures the VIC and 64, it is fully compatible with your computer. Just plug it into the serial port as if it were a Commodore printer.

Other plotters (unless they come with a special interface) are usually connected to the computer through an interface cartridge plugged into the user port (RS-232). This is not a simple task.

First, the use of plotters with Commodore home computers is not widespread. Manufacturers are not familiar with the user port's wiring, so they can't help much with interface questions. Hooking up a third-party plotter requires the user to know at least the basics of how the Commodore user port, the interface cartridge, and the plotter's RS-232 port are wired, and the control codes used to transmit and receive data.

In addition, there is a bug in Commodore's RS-232 handshaking routine, that portion of the operating system which allows the computer to communicate automatically with devices on the user port. Because of this bug, the computer sometimes doesn't send all its data to the RS-232 device.

Even after you answer the wiring and signal questions, you must include routines in your plotter programs which bypass the bug. The only sure way to deal with the problem is to keep checking the RS-232 output buffer to make sure it's empty after each batch of data is sent, and if it's not empty, to send null bytes until it empties. You also must be familiar with the plotter's input buffer size, how fast data moves through it, and how the plotter signals that it's ready to receive more data.

All of these technical and programming obstacles can be daunting to the beginner, and help is not easy to find. Still, if you have a practical need to produce hard copy of high-resolution, computer-generated graphics, the result is well worth the work.

DI-SECTOR Version 2.0

EVERYTHING YOU EVER WANTED IN A DISK UTILITY . . . AND MORE!!
FOR THE COMMODORE 64*

★ Fully automatic back-up of almost any protected disk.
★ Copy files [PRG, SEQ, RND] with full screen editing.
★ Three minute back-up of standard disks [even many protected disks].
★ Format a disk in ten seconds.
★ View and alter sector headers.
★ Remove errors from any track/sector.
★ Edit sectors in HEX, ASCII — even assembler.
★ Create errors on any track/sector [20, 21, 22, 23, 27, 29] instantly.
★ Drive/64 MON, even lets you write programs inside your 1541.
★ All features are fully documented and easy to use.
★ None of our copy routines ever makes the drive head "kick."

Yes, you get all of this on one disk for this low price!

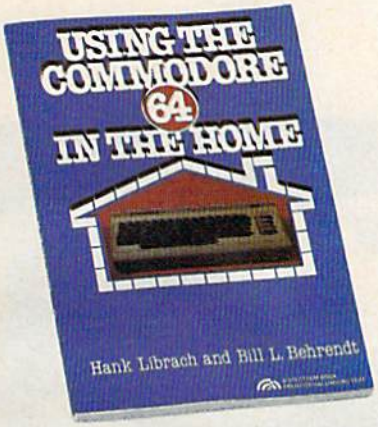
. . . WRITE OR PHONE . . .
STARPOINT SOFTWARE
Star Route 10 Gazelle, CA 96034 (916) 435-2371

$39.95
VISA or MASTERCARD
add $3 for C.O.D.

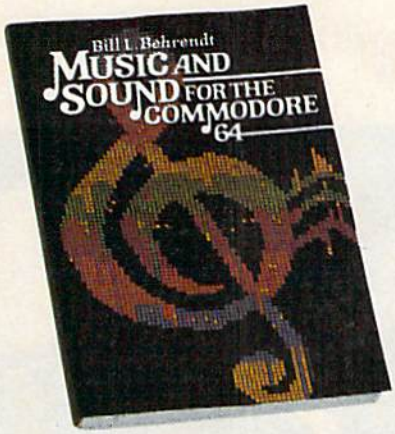
*Commodore 64 is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines

Prentice-Hall speaks a Commodore language other publishers have forgotten.

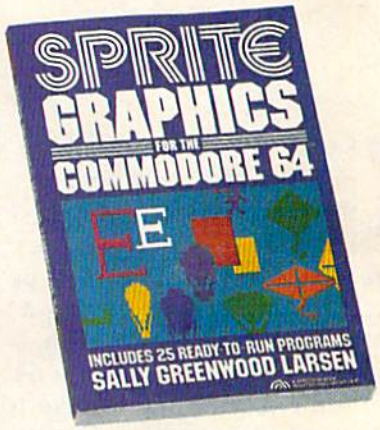
English.*



USING THE COMMODORE 64 IN THE HOME by Hank Librach and William Behrendt. Home of the future! Twenty original programs for check book keeping, loan payments, family nutrition, education, games, and much more. Book/disk available. $10.95

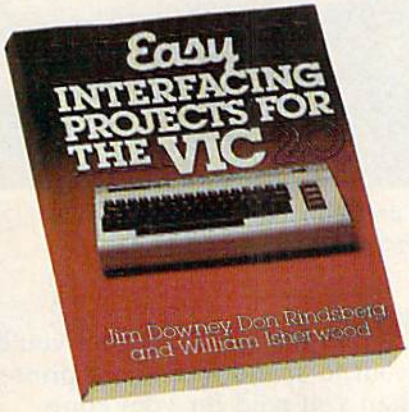


MUSIC AND SOUND FOR THE COMMODORE 64 by Bill L. Behrendt. How to use the Commodore 64's Sound Interface Device and how to write programs that match the sounds of various band instruments. $14.95



SPRITE GRAPHICS FOR THE COMMODORE 64 by Sally Greenwood Larsen. Shows how to produce high resolution, color, animated graphics. Twenty-five ready-to-run sample programs. $15.95

COMMODORE 64/VIC 20 BASIC by Richard Haskell and Thomas Windeknecht. A top-down programming guide, complete with examples illustrated by video screen photos, that introduces the beginner and advanced user alike to the concepts—and actual writing—of programs in BASIC. $13.95



EASY INTERFACING PROJECTS FOR THE VIC-20 by James Downey, Don Rindsberg, and William Isherwood. Dozens of interfacing projects written in BASIC and specifically designed to maximize the VIC-20's power. $12.95

INTRODUCING COMMODORE 64 MACHINE CODE by Ian Sinclair. This clear, step-by-step intro to programming in machine language also includes sophisticated applications in fast moving graphics and games. $12.95

PRENTICE-HALL BOOKWARE™/THE LEADER IN COMPUTER PUBLISHING

For more information about our computer books and software, write to us at the address below. Dealer inquiries welcome.
Prentice-Hall, General Publishing Division, Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

* We guarantee that all our guides are easy to read and simple to apply without the aid of a reference library, a computer salesperson, or a niece who just graduated from M.I.T.

A Survey Of Printers For The VIC-20 And Commodore 64

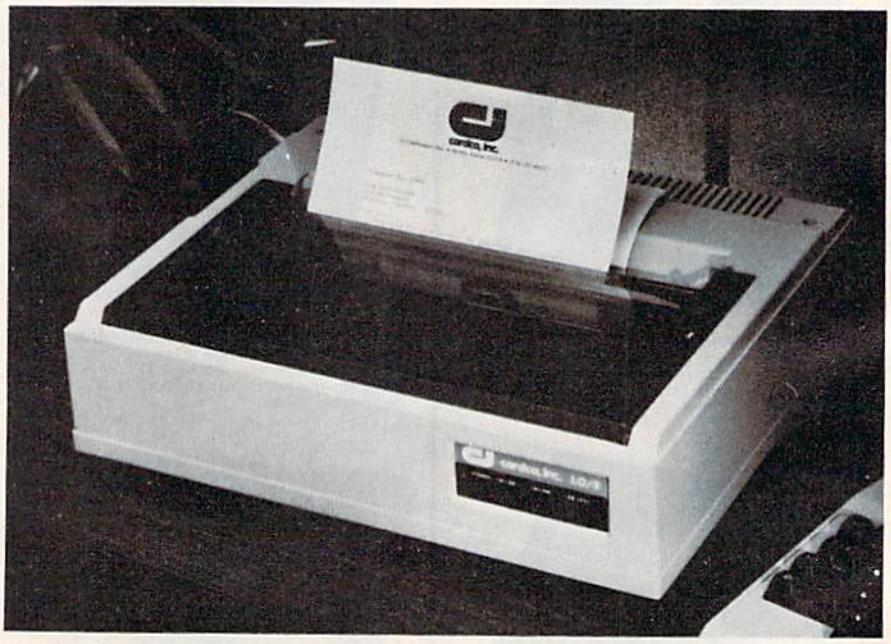
Kathy Yakal, Editorial Assistant

If you've ever browsed for printers at a store where the clerks were less-than-knowledgeable and more-than-technophobic, you may be a little nervous about buying a printer that will "work" with your VIC-20 or Commodore 64.

Granted, you might have to do a bit of investigation to get the right kind of interface (see "Selecting A Printer Interface," elsewhere in this issue) if you're interested in a non-Commodore printer. And if you already own a lot of software, you will want to check on the compatibility of those packages with print capabilities.

But don't be put off by anyone who tells you you have to be pretty technical to hook up anything but a Commodore printer to a VIC-20 or Commodore 64. The fact is that your Commodore computer can work with any printer with a Centronics parallel or RS-232 serial interface capability.

The following chart is limited to printers that cost less than $500. There are more expensive printers that can be used with Commodore computers, but it's not likely that you'll want to spend more on a printer than you paid for your computer and disk drive put together.



Cardco, Inc.'s newest printer, the LQ/3, offers letter quality print for less than $500.

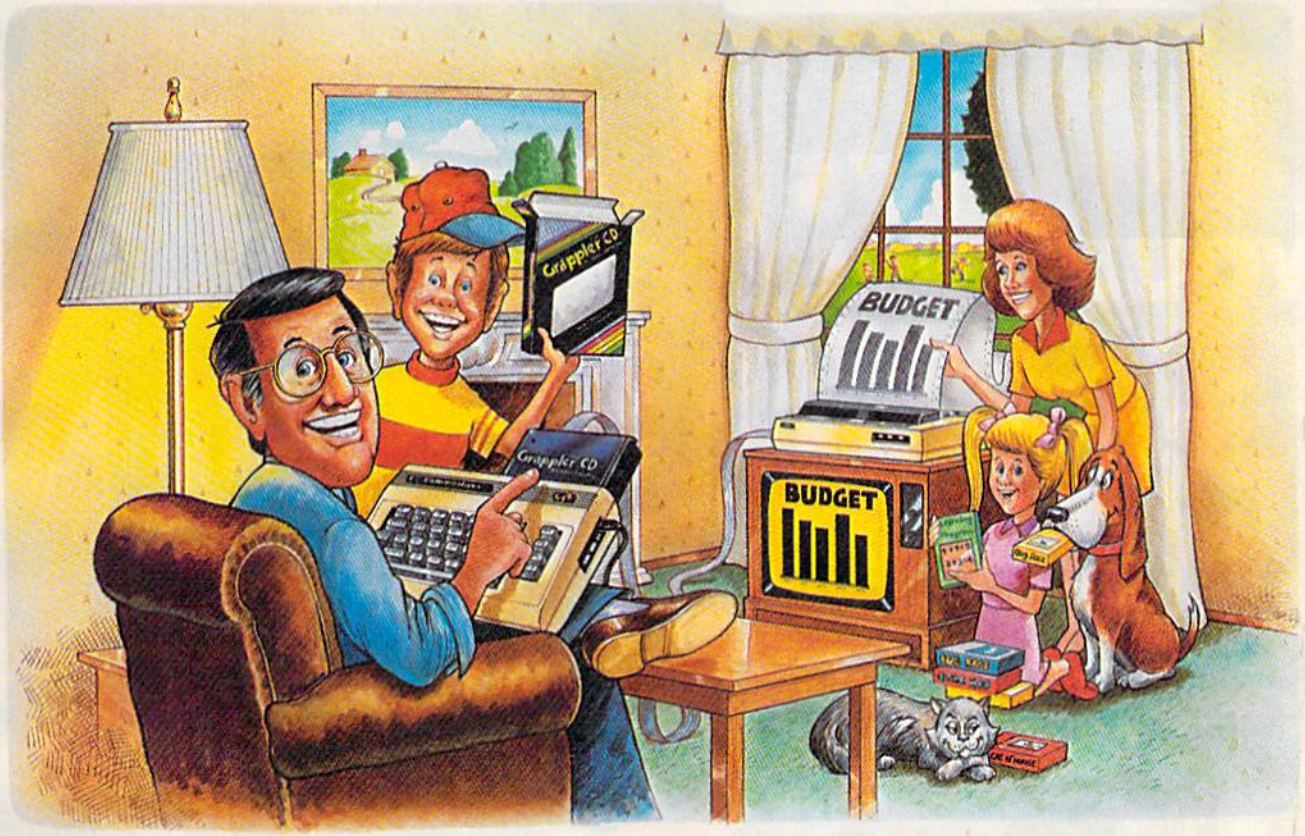
We have tried to be as comprehensive as possible in these listings. If any manufacturer has been left out, we regret the omission.

Here's an explanation of the chart specifications:

Manufacturer/Distributor: In some cases, this is actually the company that makes the printer. In others, it's the company that markets or distributes it.

Type of Interface Standard: Commodore computers are equipped to communicate with

"Now Your Commodore 64™ Can Print Like a Pro!"



Grappler™ CD
Printer Interface

The Revolutionary Printer Interface for the Commodore 64™

A New Era in Commodore Printing Power.

Grappler CD offers the first complete answer to your printer interfacing requirements, with many powerful capabilities unique in the Commodore marketplace. Complete signal translation allows many popular name brand printers to operate perfectly with the Commodore 64, or to imitate Commodore's own printer. Even Commodore's graphic character set can be reproduced on Epson, Okidata, Star, ProWriter and other popular printers.

Exclusive Grappler CD features provide a variety of graphic screen dumps, text screen dumps and formatting. No other Commodore interface can offer this.

If you own a Commodore 64...

If you're serious about quality, trouble free printing... You need the Grappler CD.

Contact your nearest Commodore dealer or call Orange Micro for a dealer near you.

A Uniquely Intelligent Interface:

- Prints Screen Graphics Without Software
- Graphics Screen Dump Routines Include Rotated, Inversed, Enhanced and Double Sized Graphics.
- Full Code Translation From Commodore's PET ASCII to Standard ASCII, the Language of Most Printers.
- Complete Emulation of the Commodore 1525 Printer for printing of Commodore's Special Characters.
- Dip Switch Printer Selection for Epson, Star, Okidata, ProWriter and other popular printers.
- Conversion Mode for Easy Reading of Special Commodore Codes.
- Text Screen Dump and Formatting Commands
- 22 Unique Text and Graphics Commands

Orange Micro inc.

1400 N. LAKEVIEW AVE., ANAHEIM, CA 92807 U.S.A.
(714) 779-2772 TELEX: 183511CSMA

Commodore 64 and Commodore 1525 are trademarks of Commodore Electronics Limited.
Epson is a registered trademark of Epson America, Inc.

© Orange Micro, Inc., 1983

IT'S YOUR TIME AND BOTTOM LINE!

COMMODORE OWNERS now have an alternative to the frustrating LOAD ... wait ... UNLOAD ... wait ... RELOAD ... wait procedure. The NEW MSD DUAL DISK DRIVE ... SUPER DISK II will eliminate those hours wasted during task performance and time lags that inflate expensive labor costs and deflate your bottom line.

One SUPER DISK II will copy, format, and verify in less than two minutes ... a procedure that normally takes 30 to 40 minutes using 2 single drives. Yes, SUPER DISK II is TWENTY TIMES FASTER!

MSD provides quality craftsmanship that is backed by an exceptional six month warranty. The SUPER DISK II workhorse drive never overheats, so why be aggravated by the loss of time and money?

Invest today in SUPER DISK II, the SMART disk drive which contains its own microprocessor and memory enabling the computer to command the drive and then continue. SUPER DISK II does the work quickly so that you can get on with your program.

As for the money you will save in unproductive labor costs ... perhaps you will invest it in a daisychain of SUPER DISKS. These workhorse drives will allow you to connect up to four drives for maximum speed and reliable, continued performance.

SUPER DISK II DESIGN ASSETS

- Sturdy sheet metal casing and heat sink
- Vertical load for ergonomic space efficiency
- Key latch secures disk position
- Smart disk contains microprocessor and memory in each drive
- Status lights to display which drive is in use
- Three steel bands for repeated accuracy of alignment
- Flexible use of serial or parallel communication
- Access flexibility configured as drive 0 or drive 1

MSD SYSTEMS, INC.

Dealer and distributor inquiries invited.

SUPER DISK II Features and Specifications

COMPATIBILITY	Commodore 64,™ VIC-20,™ PET® CBM
BUFFER MEMORY CAPACITY	6K
COMPLETE DUPLICATION TIME: Format, Copy & Verify a Full Disk.	Less than 2 minutes. (Compare to 30-40 minutes with two 1541s).
TIME TO FORMAT	17 seconds. (Compare to 1 min/20 sec. with 1541).
SERIAL BUS	YES, 2 connectors.
PARALLEL BUS	YES, for enhanced speed, IEEE for Commodore compatibility.
DAISYCHAIN	Up to 4 drives
OPERATIONAL SUPPORT	• Power-on diagnostics to ensure proper disk drive operation. • LED status lights display where error is occurring. • Easy to understand instruction manual.
OVERHEAT TIME	NONE. Tested for weeks of continual operation.
WARRANTY	• 6 MONTHS. (Compare to 3 months for 1541). • 48 hour factory repair service. • Local service centers.

WHEN YOU ARE READY TO GET DOWN TO SERIOUS COMPUTING

RELIABLE SINGLE DRIVE READILY AVAILABLE

MSD Systems also offers COMMODORE OWNERS the reliable and efficient SUPER DISK I, a single disk drive which is compatible with the COMMODORE 64, VIC-20, and PET computers. Like the dual drive, MSD's SUPER DISK I never overheats ... its internal state-of-the-art design provides exceptional durability and longer life even in continuous run cycles, with more speed and power for internal operations.

A greater 4K double capacity buffer memory allows users to open more files at any one time. The drive accomplishes many internal operations in less time than other single disk drives require. The SUPER DISK I can format disks in 17 seconds, and execute utility commands in a minimum amount of time.

The SUPER DISK I has both serial and parallel buses. Up to three times the serial communication's speed can be achieved by adding the MSD IEEE 488 interface (CIE) and IEEE/PET cable.

The unique vertical load architecture of MSD's SUPER DISKS reduces desktop space normally required. The durable sheet metal casing minimizes heat retention and contributes to the reliability and long life of the SUPER DISKS. MSD confidently offers an exceptional 6 month warranty to support SUPER DISK users.

MSD SUPER DISK DRIVE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

STORAGE*

Total Capacity	174848 bytes per diskette
Sequential	168656 bytes per diskette
Relative	167132 bytes per diskette 65535 records per file
Directory Entries	144 per diskette
Blocks	683 total per diskette 664 available per diskette
Tracks	35 per diskette
Sectors	17 to 21 per track
Bytes	256 per sector
Diskettes	Standard 5¼", single sided single density

*NOTE: The SD-2 contains two disk drive mechanisms and can therefore handle two times the above capacities (one for each diskette).

SOFTWARE

16K Bytes Operating System
4K RAM buffer area (6K for the SD-2)
Microprocessor based disk controller (6511Q)
Commodore Compatible Serial Bus Interface
Commodore Compatible IEEE Parallel Bus Interface

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS

	SD-1	SD-2
Height	6.2" (157 mm)	6.2" (157 mm)
Width	4.2" (107 mm)	5.9" (150 mm)
Depth	13.3" (338 mm)	13.3" (338 mm)

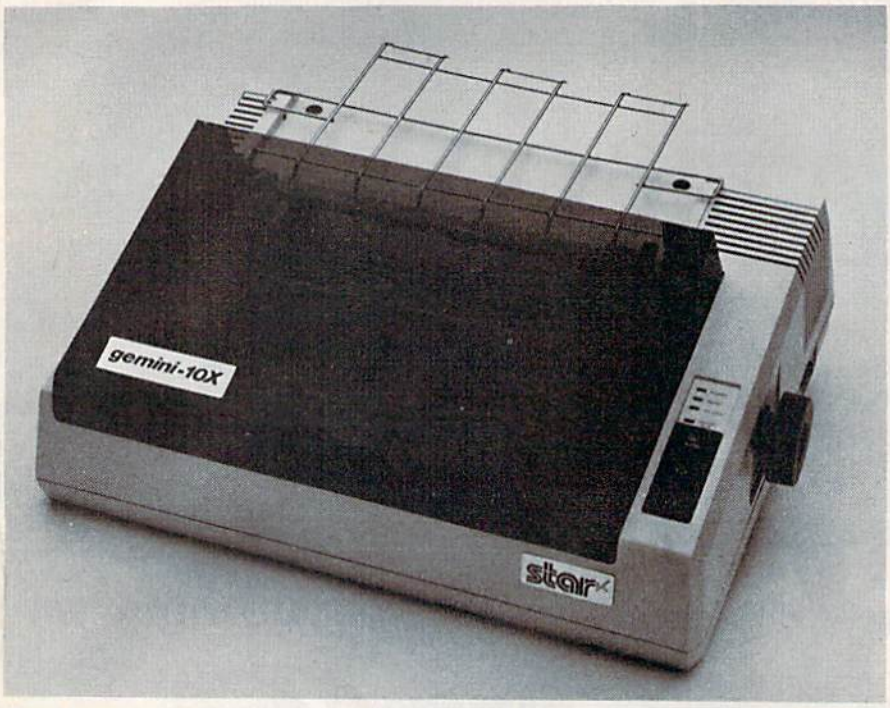
INTERFACE

Dual Commodore compatible Serial Bus
Commodore compatible IEEE Parallel Bus
Jumpers for selecting device number 8, 9, 10 or 11.

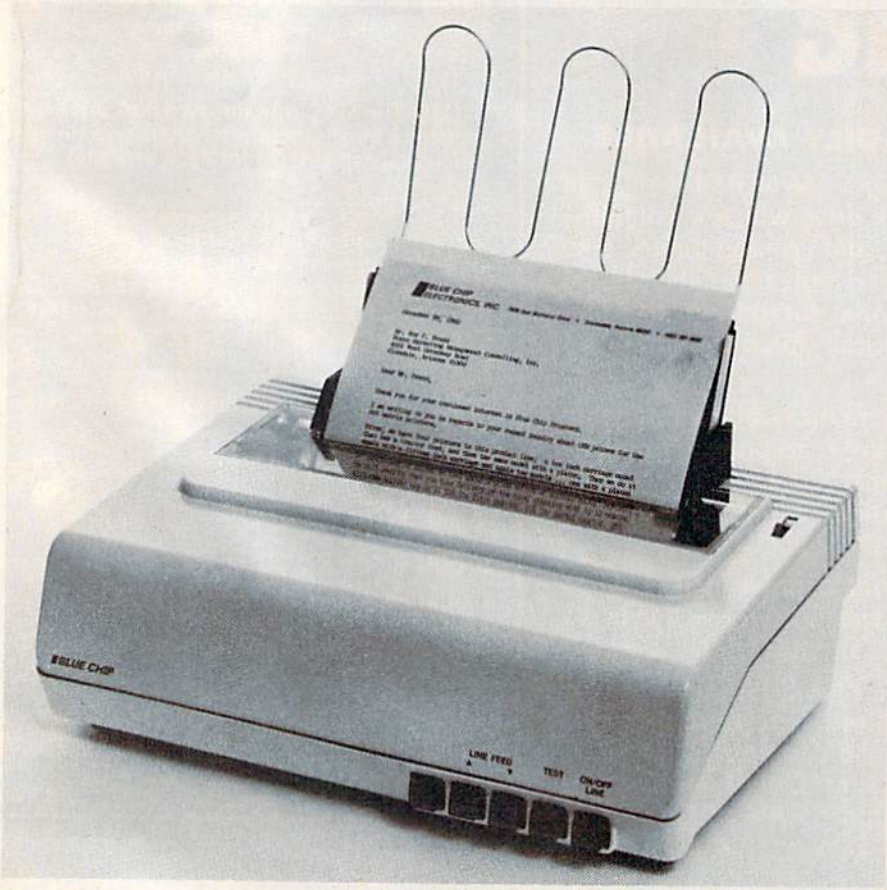
ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

Voltage	110 or optiona 220 VAC
Frequency	50 or 60 Hertz
Power	50 Watts

10031 Monroe Drive, Suite 206 • Dallas, Texas 75229 • 214-357-4434 • Outside Texas 800-527-5285



Good graphics capabilities, a variety of character sizes, and a speed of 120 cps make the Gemini 10X, from Star Micronics, a popular printer for Commodore owners.



Blue Chip Electronics, Inc., has introduced the M120/10, a correspondence-quality dot matrix printer that interfaces directly with the Commodore 64. An RS-232 serial interface is optional.

printers through their serial ports. If you want to buy any kind of printer other than one that is "Commodore-ready" (one that can be connected directly to the Commodore serial port), you will have to buy an interface.

Basically, there are two kinds of interfaces. One translates Commodore serial into standard RS-232 serial; the other turns Commodore serial into standard Centronics parallel.

Some manufacturers offer both serial and parallel versions of a particular printer.

This column on the printer chart tells what interface(s) is standard and what, if anything, is optional.

Print Technology: In this price range, there are two types: *impact* and *thermal*.

Impact printers transfer characters to paper by actually making contact with it. *Dot-matrix* printers form characters and graphics with a set of wires that strike the paper in the desired configuration. *Daisywheel* printers have a printhead that contains fully-formed characters like those in a typewriter, except that the characters are arranged in a circle like the petals of a flower—hence the name daisywheel. Both use inked ribbons.

Daisywheel printers generally offer better print quality, while dot-matrix printers' biggest selling points have traditionally been low cost and graphics capabilities. Not necessarily so for much longer, though: Some dot-matrix printers now approach letter quality printing, and daisywheel printers can be had for less than $500.

Thermal printers burn off a special aluminum coating on thermal paper so the black surface under the coating will show through in the pattern of desired characters. This technology is quiet and cheap, but the special paper required often ages

READER'S DIGEST INTRODUCES PLAY-AND-LEARN SOFTWARE FOR A VERY TOUGH AUDIENCE.

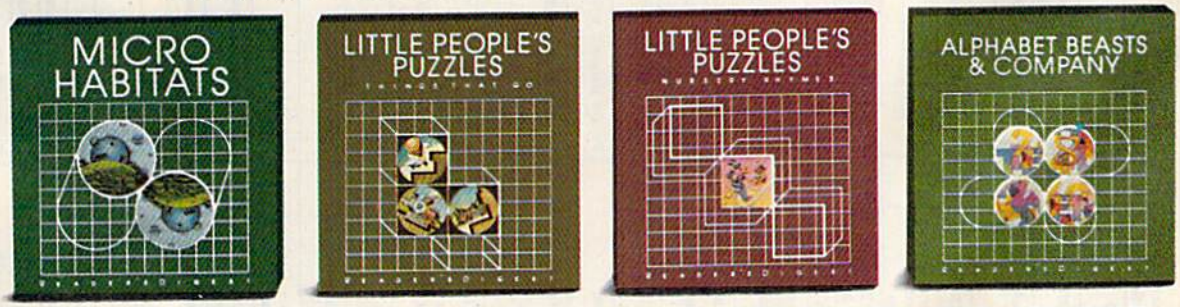
In the eyes of any red-blooded, American four-five-or-six-year-old, computer software is nothing more than a new toy. And when it comes to a new toy, kids have never been known to fool around. It's either good or bad, fun or boring, worth playing with or not, right from the start. Nothing in between and no bones about it.

So when we created our early learning series, we did it without any illusions. And, judging from the kids who've tried our games so far, there's not a dull learning tool in the group.

Each game is fun. And worth playing over and over. So our programs continually reinforce early learning skills along with basic computer commands. And unlike some other early learning programs, Reader's Digest Software games are designed so that even nonreaders can follow the fun.

Whether it's Little People's Puzzles™ for pleasure, Micro Habitats,™ the creative construction set, or kooky, unspooky Alphabet Beasts and Company,™ there's a lot of color, animation, sound and even music to turn our toughest customers into a captive audience. Look for it now at your software store or call Customer Service at 1-800-431-8800 (NY: 1-800-262-2627; AK, HI: 914-769-7000; Canada: 514-934-0751).

SOFTWARE GOOD ENOUGH TO GO OUT AND BUY A COMPUTER FOR.



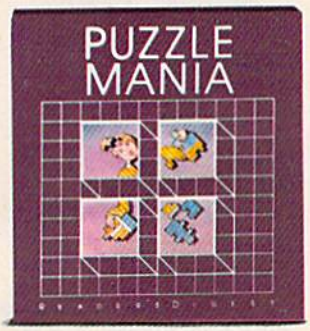
Little People's Puzzles, Alphabet Beasts and Company and Micro Habitats are available for Apple® II, II Plus, IIe, IIc: 48 K with Disk Drive, Commodore® 64 Machine with Disk Drive, IBM® PC and PCjr.™ Color monitor required for Little People's Puzzles, preferred for Alphabet Beasts and Company. Color monitor and joystick preferred for Micro Habitats.

READER'S DIGEST™

Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics, Limited. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Little People's Puzzles is a registered trademark of Reader's Digest Association, Inc. Micro Habitats and Alphabet Beasts & Company are trademarks of Software Productions. Warranty information available upon request in writing to Reader's Digest Services, Inc. Microcomputer Software Division, Pleasantville, New York 10570

Model Name	Manufacturer/ Distributor	Type of Interface Standard	Print Technology	Speed	Pitch	Buffer	True Descenders	Feed Type	Max. Paper Width, in.	Suggested Retail Price
Abati LQ-20	Micro D	Parallel Standard; serial optional	Impact (daisywheel)	18 cps	120–180 cpl	1.5K	Yes	Friction standard; pin optional	13	$479
Alphacom 42	Alphacom, Inc.	Parallel and serial cables available; also Commodore, Atari, TI	Thermal	80 cps	10 cpi	One line	Yes	Friction	4.5	$119.95
Alphacom 81	Alphacom, Inc.	Parallel and serial cables available; also Commodore, Atari, TI, Apple	Thermal	80 cps	10 cpi	One line	Yes	Friction	8.75	$169.95
Cardco LQ-2	Cardco, Inc.	Parallel standard; built-in interface for Commodore computers	Impact (daisywheel)	12–20 cps	Max. 80 cpl	One line	Yes	Friction	8.7	$349.95
Commodore 1526	Commodore Business Machines	Commodore-ready	Impact (dot-matrix)	45 inches per minute	80 cpl	One line	Yes	Friction and pin	8.5	under $300
CP-80 Type 1	Everett/Charles Marketing Service, Inc.	Parallel standard; serial optional	Impact (dot-matrix)	80 cps	40-142 cpl	None	Yes	Pin and tractor	10	$275
Dataport	Dataport	Parallel	Impact (daisywheel)	15 cps	80 cpl	None	Yes	Friction	8.5	$295
Epson MX-80	Epson America, Inc.	Parallel	Impact (dot-matrix)	80 cps	80 cpl	One line	Yes	Friction and pin	10	$494
Facit 4510	Facit Data Products	Both parallel and serial	Impact (dot-matrix)	120 cps	10–17 cpi	2K	Yes	Friction and pin standard	11	$495
Gemini 10X	Star Micronics	Parallel standard; serial optional	Impact (dot-matrix)	120 cps	6–17 cpi	4K or 8K	Yes	Both friction and pin	9.5	$399
IT-4010	Blue Chip Electronics	Serial and parallel standard; no special interface required for Commodore 64	Thermal transfer	120 cps	10–15 cpi	256 bytes	Yes	Both pin and friction	9.5	$399
KX-P1090	Panasonic	Parallel standard; serial optional	Impact (dot-matrix)	80 cps		1K standard; 4K optional	Yes	Pin and friction	10	$399
KX-P1091	Panasonic	Parallel standard; serial optional	Impact (dot-matrix)	120 cps		1K standard; 4K optional	Yes	Pin and friction	10	$499
Legend 800/1000	Legend Peripheral Products	Parallel standard; serial optional	Impact (dot-matrix)	Legend 800: 80 cps; Legend 1000: 100 cps	40–142 cpl	1K	Yes	Friction and pin standard	10	800:$349 1000:$359
LQ-3	Cardco, Inc.	Parallel; built-in Commodore interface	Impact (daisywheel)	13 cps	N.A.	N.A.	Yes	Friction standard; pin optional	N.A.	$449.95
M120/10	Blue Chip Electronics	Serial and parallel standard; no special interface required for Commodore 64	Impact (dot-matrix)	120 cps	10–15 cpi	256 bytes	Yes	Both pin and friction	9.5	$349
Microline 80	Okidata	Parallel	Impact (dot-matrix)	80 cps	80–132 cpl	None	Yes	Pin and friction; tractor optional	9.5	$449
MPS-801	Commodore Business Machines	Commodore-ready	Impact (dot-matrix)	50 cps	80 cpl	One line	No	Pin	8.5	under $300
NEC PC-6021	NEC Home Electronics (USA), Inc.	Parallel	Thermal	40 cps	40 cpl	None	No	Friction	4.5	$249.95
NEC PC-8023A	NEC Home Electronics (USA), Inc.	Parallel standard; serial optional	Impact (dot-matrix)	100 cps	80–136 cpl	2K	Yes	Both pin and friction	10	$499
Printelex	Computer Peripherals	Parallel and serial standard; interface cables available for Commodore, IBM PC, Radio Shack	Impact (dot-matrix)	160 cps	40 cpl	One line	No	Friction only	4.25	$145
Prowriter 8510-AP	C. Itoh	Parallel	Impact (dot-matrix)	120 cps	10–17 cpi, 80–136 cpl	1K	Yes	Both friction and pin	13	$495
Seikosha GP-100A	Axiom Corporation	Parallel and serial	Impact (dot-matrix)	64 cps	32 cpl	None			10	$389
Seikosha GP-250X	Axiom Corporation	Parallel and serial available	Impact (dot-matrix)	50 cps	80 cpl	80 bytes			10	$499
Thin-Print 80	Axonix Corporation	Parallel and serial available	Thermal	40 cps	80–136 cpl	2K	No	Friction feed	8.5	$279
Thinkjet (HP2225)	Hewlett-Packard	Parallel, HP-1B, and HP-IL available	Ink-jet	150 cps	40–142 cpl	1000 bytes	Yes	Pin and friction	9.5	$495

WE CREATED IT.
FAMILY COMPUTING RATED IT. ★★★★
INTRODUCING "4 STAR" PUZZLE MANIA.



Puzzle Mania™ is a challenging jigsaw program for puzzle lovers.

Puzzle Mania is also an inspired jigsaw program for puzzle creators.

Because in addition to the seven great puzzles on the disk, you can create your own pictures on the screen, paint them in sixteen different colors and let the program turn them into puzzles to save on a separate disk.

Each Puzzle Mania puzzle (including your own creations) can be played on six levels of difficulty. There's help when you need it. And all turns are tallied. So you can turn the puzzle play into competitive play. If you have to part with a puzzle before it's finished, there's a stop-and-save feature built into the program, too.

Reader's Digest Software created Puzzle Mania for kids and their friends and their parents and their grandparents and everybody else who likes fun and games. Look for it at your software store or call Customer Service at 1-800-431-8800. (NY: 1-800-262-2627; AK, HI: 914-769-7000; Canada: 514-934-0751).

SOFTWARE GOOD ENOUGH
TO GO OUT AND BUY A COMPUTER FOR.

R E A D E R ' S D I G E S T®

Warranty information available upon request by writing to: Reader's Digest Services, Inc., Microcomputer Software Division, Pleasantville, N.Y. 10570. Puzzle Mania runs on Apple® II, II Plus, IIe, IIc (48K), Commodore® 64, IBM® PC and PCjr. Disk drive and color monitor required. Family Computing is a publication of Scholastic, Inc.
Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics Limited. IBM is registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

Major Printer Manufacturers And Distributors

If you are interested in finding out more about a particular printer, it's best to check with a local computer dealer first. If they don't have the information you need, contact the manufacturer or distributor listed here.

Alphacom, Inc.
2323 S. Bascom Ave.
Campbell, CA 95008

Apple Computer
20525 Mariani Ave.
Cupertino, CA 95014

Axiom Corporation
1014 Griswold Ave.
San Fernando, CA 91340

Axonix Corporation
417 Wakara Way
Salt Lake City, UT 84108

Blue Chip Electronics
7406 E. Butherus Dr.
Scottsdale, AZ 85260

CAL-ABCO
Legend Peripheral Products
14722 Oxnard St.
Van Nuys, CA 91401

Cardco, Inc.
300 S. Topeka
Wichita, KS 67202

Commodore Business Machines
1200 Wilson Dr.
West Chester, PA 19380

Computer Peripherals
6400 Canoga Ave.
Suite 305
Woodland Hills, CA 91367

Comrex
3701 Skypark Dr.
Torrance, CA 90505

Dataport
Computer Products Research Facility
5525 Olinda Rd.
Bldg. A
El Sobrante, CA 94803

Epson America, Inc.
3415 Kashiwa St.
Torrance, CA 90505

Everett/Charles Marketing Services, Inc.
6101 Cherry Ave.
Fontana, CA 92335

Facit Data Products
235 Main Dunstable Rd.
Nashua, NH 03060

Fujitsu America, Inc.
3055 Orchard Rd.
San Jose, CA 95134

Hewlett-Packard
3000 Hanover St.
Palo Alto, CA 94304

Integral Data Systems
Milford, NH 03055

Leading Edge
225 Turnpike St.
Canton, MA 02021

Micro Peripherals, Inc.
4426 S. Century Dr.
Salt Lake City, UT 84123

NEC Home Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
Personal Computer Division
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

Okidata
Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054

Panasonic Company
One Panasonic Way
Secaucus, NJ 07094

Star Micronics
200 Park Ave.
Pan Am Building
New York, NY 10166

Swintec Corporation
23 Poplar St.
P.O. Box 421
East Rutherford, NJ 07073

Tandy Corporation/Radio Shack
1800 One Tandy Center
Fort Worth, TX 76102

Transtar
P.O. Box C-96975
Bellevue, WA 98009

quickly. Some new *thermal transfer* printers do not require special paper.

Speed: How fast the printer prints, usually measured in characters per second (cps).

Pitch: How many characters per inch (cpi) or characters per line (cpl). This will vary in printers that are capable of printing different sizes of characters, like double-wide and compressed.

Buffer: Most printers can "hold" a certain amount of text while printing what's directly ahead of it. In printers of this price range, this buffer is not significant, averaging around one line (80 characters).

The advantage of having a larger buffer is that it frees up the computer for use while the printer is printing.

True Descenders?: An important consideration if you're going to use your printer for anything more than informal home applications. Do the "tails" on lower-case letters like q, y, and p actually descend below the line?

Feed Type: Two kinds are available. *Friction* feed is similar to the way typewriters hold paper. You can either use single sheets or continuous-feed rolls.

Tractor feed printers (sometimes called *pinfeed*) grip special perforated-edged paper with little toothed wheels on either end of the platen. Tractor-feed paper is 9.5″ wide, standard 8.5 × 11″ paper with an extra ½″ on either side for the tear-away perforations.

Maximum Paper Width: You may never have occasion to use anything other than standard typewriter or pinfeed paper. Some printers, though, accommodate wider paper, and a few aren't wide enough for regular paper.

Suggested Retail Price: Manufacturers' suggested price at press time. Prices may vary from dealer to dealer. Shop around.

If you're having a hard time getting organized, here's some good news.

The Home Cataloger.™

With The Home Cataloger, you can set up a complete home inventory system to cross-file your wine, book and record collections. Or even keep your favorite recipes.

Remember birthdays, anniversaries and your Christmas card list effortlessly. You won't even have to try to recall who sent you a Christmas card last year—The Home Cataloger will tell you.

And since it's such a flexible and easy to use program, you'll be able to put it to work almost immediately. Even if you're new to computers.

To help you out, The Home Cataloger comes with 10 ready-to-use cataloging formats for some of the most common uses: telephone list, inventory, travel plans, restaurants, insurance policies, coins, growth (height and weight), running, studies, and book list. All you have to do is plug in your own information.

If you want additional categories, just add them on—simple as that.

Your imagination is the only limit to ways you can use The Home Cataloger.

Stop by your nearest dealer and check out The Home Cataloger. You'll be amazed at all the different ways The Home Cataloger will work for you. You'll also be amazed at the low price.

If fact, you'll probably wonder what you ever did without it.

Available for: Apple II/IIe, Commodore 64, IBM PC/XT and PCjr.

Price: from $49.95.

For your free 64 page booklet, "Tips for Buying Software," and complete product catalog, please write **Continental Software, Dept. GAZ, 11223 S. Hindry Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90045, 213/410-3977.**

More ways to use The Home Cataloger:

Organize your stamp collection according to country, commemoratives, people, places, mint, cancelled, or first day categories.

Catalog your coin collection using categories such as date, mint, country, type of coin, or condition.

And, find things easily:

Organized your wine collection by vintner, year, classification, district, grape, color, purchase price, or current value.

Videotapes can be filed in a number of ways: comedy, drama, mystery, adventure, documentary, stars, director, or year made.

The Home Cataloger is a registered trademark of Continental Software. Apple II/IIe, Commodore 64, IBM PC/XT and PCjr are registered trademarks, respectively, of Apple Computer, Inc., Commodore Business Machines, Inc. and IBM Corp.

Continental Software

A Division of Arrays, Inc.

Selecting A Printer Interface

J. Blake Lambert, Assistant Editor

Perhaps the easiest way to set up a printer system for your VIC-20 or Commodore 64 is to purchase a Commodore printer. This way, you can just plug it in and have the special Commodore graphics symbols and reverse-video characters. But if your needs are different—if you want to print foreign language characters, use a wide variety of printing fonts and styles, define a large special character set, print scientific symbols,—you may decide to purchase another brand of printer. To use a non-Commodore printer with a VIC or 64, you'll probably need an interface. Some printers have built-in interfaces, but most do not.

Most non-Commodore printers need an interface to work with a VIC or 64 because the computers send signals in a form the printers can't understand. The VIC and 64 communicate with peripheral devices (like printers and disk drives) through the serial port—all data is sent and received over one wire. Think of the cables from the computer to the interface as a highway. The cars on this highway are the individual pieces of data the computer is sending to the printer—each one represents a *bit* of data. The computer sends out the signals in groups of eight, called *bytes;* each byte represents one character. We can think of the bytes as eight-car caravans.

While the serial line from the computer is like a one-lane road, most printers receive data through a parallel port, which is like an eight-lane highway. That is, the printer wants to receive all eight bits of the data at once over eight separate wires. The interface is the junction where the number of lanes increases from one to eight. At this point in the road, each car chooses a different lane; the cars continue travelling as a group, but now they are side-by-side. So, while the computer sends out the eight bits of data that make up a byte sequentially (one after the other), they arrive at the printer side-by-side and at the same time.

Interfaces are tools used for communication between your computer and printer. And they allow you to print your work in the form you want. Like wrenches, interfaces come in many different forms. Some are adjustable and some are not. Some are designed for special purposes, and therefore are not as versatile. The key to selecting the right tool, though, is knowing what you plan to use it for. The most common features found in interfaces for the VIC and 64 are transparent interfacing, emulation, text handling, listing, and special ROM (Read-Only Memory) character sets. Let's look at each of these in greater detail:

• **Transparency.** This is a standard feature of printer interfaces. It converts the serial data to parallel data without altering any values. This is sometimes called the *graphics* feature, since it is used most often to print high-resolution graphics. It allows you to access the special character sets of your printer, and to send codes to your printer to make it print special fonts or styles. Often this mode can be used just after power-up to put the printer into a special state (for example, emphasized print or double-strike) before listing a program or printing a memo. In addition, some word processors recommend using the transparent mode to be able to access all of the features of your printer. A slight drawback to transparency is that if your computer is sending out Commodore ASCII and the printer expects standard ASCII, the results may not be what you expect. Capital and lowercase letters may be switched, for example. You can usually avoid this problem with a short conversion program.

• **Emulation.** This is a must for any printer interface unless you plan to never use software written by others for your Commodore. Most commercial software written for the VIC and 64 assumes that you will be using a Commodore printer. If you have a different printer and your interface does not provide emulation, some strange results can occur. Emulation allows your printer to pretend it's a Commodore 1515 or 1525 by translating the codes sent from the computer into the codes that will work with your printer. This is similar to translating a passage in British English to American English: Most things remain unchanged, but a few need to be

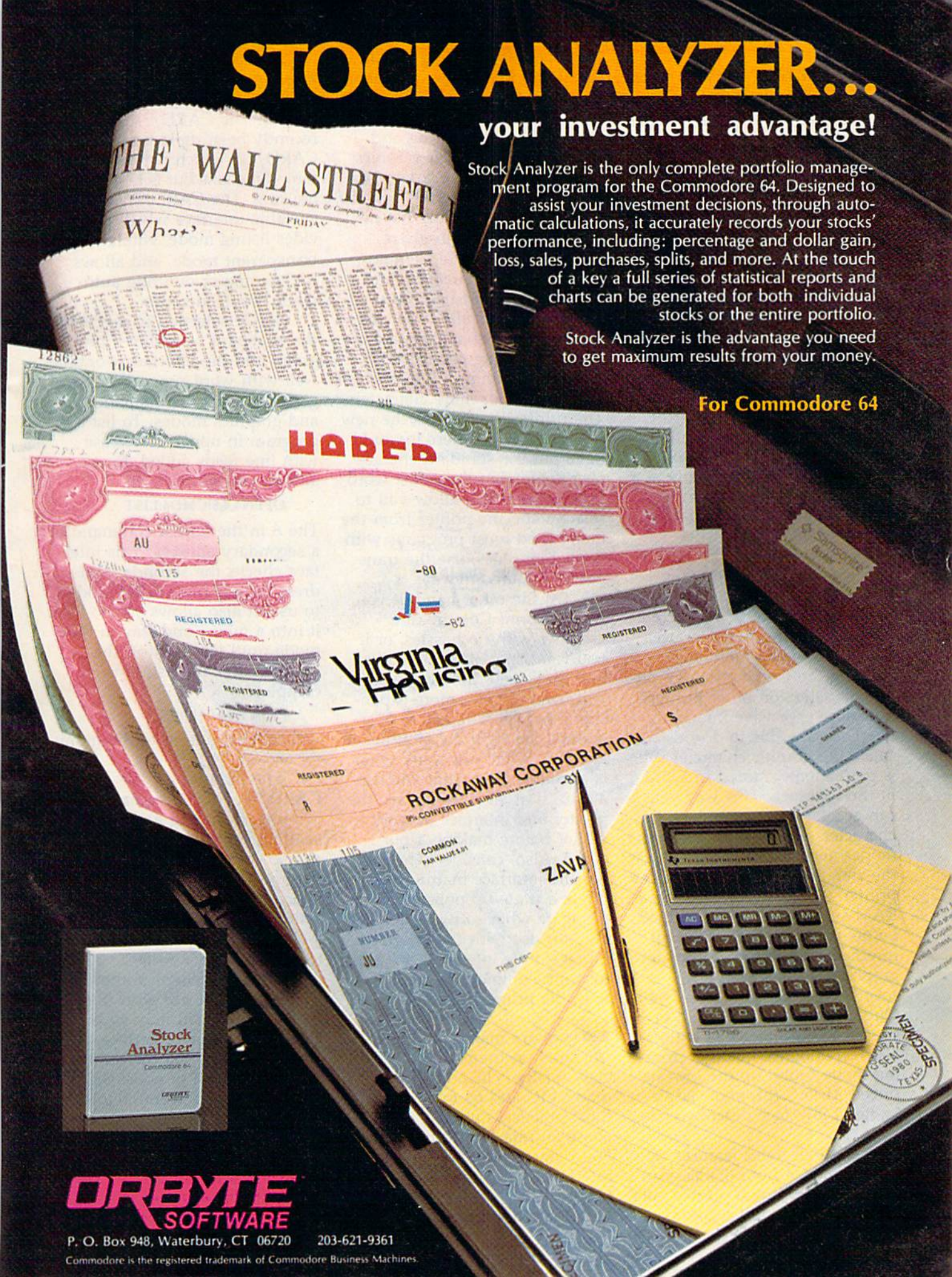
STOCK ANALYZER...

your investment advantage!

Stock Analyzer is the only complete portfolio management program for the Commodore 64. Designed to assist your investment decisions, through automatic calculations, it accurately records your stocks' performance, including: percentage and dollar gain, loss, sales, purchases, splits, and more. At the touch of a key a full series of statistical reports and charts can be generated for both individual stocks or the entire portfolio.

Stock Analyzer is the advantage you need to get maximum results from your money.

For Commodore 64



ORBYTE SOFTWARE

P. O. Box 948, Waterbury, CT 06720 203-621-9361

Commodore is the registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines.

translated.

• **Text.** This function varies from one interface to another. In general, this function prints text normally, and handles special codes differently. Some interfaces print special mnemonic representations of these codes (see "Listing" below); others ignore the nontext data altogether.

• **Listing.** Most interfaces offer a special mode for listing your programs, so you can see where things like cursor moves and color changes are included in the program. If it were not for the listing mode, some character combinations would trigger the special features of the printer; you might suddenly go into another print mode, or even lock up in the middle of a listing. (Selecting the wrong mode is an easy mistake to make, so SAVE your work before you print it. This way, you won't lose the program if the system locks up.)

• **Special ROM characters.** The simplest printer interfaces do not provide a method of printing the Commodore graphics characters on other printers, but more expensive interfaces do. They are able to do this because the graphic character set is permanently stored in ROM in the interface. This way you can access the Commodore characters at times, then switch modes and still be able to access the standard character set in the printer's ROM (or even access a RAM set that you have defined beforehand). Note that not all interfaces that offer Commodore graphics allow you to print reverse-video characters as well. One interesting application of special ROM characters is the "correspondence quality" printing mode found on the lowest-priced XETEC (pronounced "z-tek") interface described later.

With all these features to choose from, it's easy to see that choosing a printer interface can be as difficult and as important as choosing a printer. But if you know how you plan to use your printer, the decision will be easier. If you plan to do mostly word processing and don't mind using the graphics characters in your printer's ROM, a simple interface will do. Some printers already have characters which closely resemble many of the Commodore graphics characters, and some allow you to define as many as 96 *downloadable* characters. (These characters are created by sending codes to the printer, redefining the pattern of dots for one or more characters. The printer then places the new pattern of dots where it would have put the standard character.) Remember that most word processors which allow you to select a specific printer from the menu (and most programs with special graphics) use the transparent feature anyway.

On the other hand, if you want to print Commodore graphics with no hassles, or if you want special features like built-in screen dumping, you will need to get a more expensive interface. The key to making the right decision lies in knowing what you want, what is available, and what you can afford. If at all possible, see the printer and interface at work together before making a purchase. Also, consider whether or not the interface manufacturer offers a trade-up policy, and investigate what software is available for use with the interface. Some simple interfaces are able to print Commodore graphics with the proper software.

There are many good interfaces on the market specifically for the VIC and 64. For many VIC and 64 owners, the most practical option is to purchase an interface in the $50 to $60 range. These are the simple interfaces which don't provide Commodore graphics printing without additional software.

Perhaps the best known of these interfaces is the CARDCO CARD/?A (pronounced "card-print"). The CARD/?A has recently been replaced by the CARD/?B, which performs the same functions but is in a smaller housing. The CARD/?A is a versatile interface which provides listing mode, emulation, transparent mode, and allows for sending or omitting automatic line feed codes.

Mode selection is easy from the keyboard or within a program, and the interface works well with word processing programs in both the emulation and graphics modes. To list a program in upper/lowercase with line feeds added, for example, you simply

```
OPEN4,4,6:CMD4:LIST
```

The 6 in the OPEN command is a secondary address. This interface checks the secondary address to determine what mode to use. It also allows you to lock it into a mode, and stay in that mode until you turn off the power. After the listing is complete,

```
PRINT#4:CLOSE4
```

will redirect output to the monitor screen.

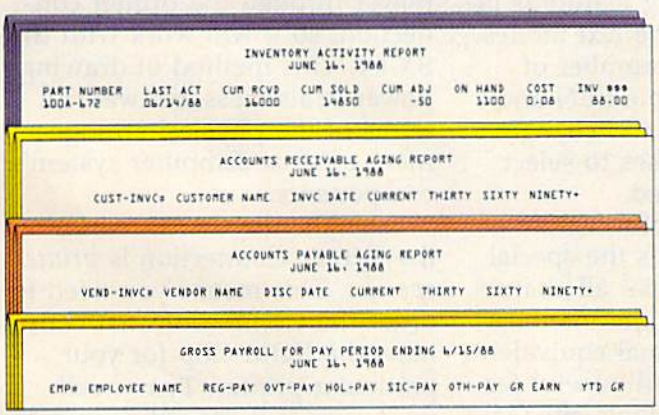
The manual for the CARD/?A covers the basics of printing, including a section on sending control characters to the printer to initiate special print features. It also contains a few short programs including a subroutine that allows you to print a Commodore graphics character if you wish. CARDCO also markets an excellent printer utility program for use with the CARD/?A, which may work with other simple interfaces. CARDCO says that the utility program, which provides screen dump functions, Commodore graphics, and banner poster printing, will work with the CARD/?B and the CARD/?+G.

The CARDCO and XETEC interfaces draw power from the cassette port. However, this

WHO'S GOT 7 NEW BUSINESS SYSTEMS FOR ME? TIMEWORKS.

Here's a series of seven easy-to-use Management Information Reports flexibly designed to accommodate all small and medium size business accounting requirements for Commodore 64* computers.

Inventory Management / Sales Analysis Management / Accounts Receivable Management and Invoicing / Accounts Payable Management and Checkwriting / Payroll Management / Cash Flow Management / General Ledger


INVENTORY ACTIVITY REPORT
JUNE 16, 1988
PART NUMBER LAST ACT CUM RCVD CUM SOLD CUM ADJ ON HAND COST INV ###
100A-672 06/14/88 16000 14850 -50 1100 0.08 88.00
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE AGING REPORT
JUNE 16, 1988
CUST-INVC# CUSTOMER NAME INVC DATE CURRENT THIRTY SIXTY NINETY+
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AGING REPORT
JUNE 16, 1988
VEND-INVC# VENDOR NAME DISC DATE CURRENT THIRTY SIXTY NINETY+
GROSS PAYROLL FOR PAY PERIOD ENDING 6/15/88
JUNE 16, 1988
EMP# EMPLOYEE NAME REG-PAY OVT-PAY HOL-PAY SIC-PAY OTH-PAY GR EARN YTD GR

General Overview

Each system includes:

A Menu-driven program, sophisticated enough to provide complete Management and Product information, yet requires no prior computer or accounting knowledge to operate.

A unique method of creating your own, unlimited array of reports — easily and quickly. YOU select the information you want, and YOU determine the sequence of the report column headings.

A program which can be used by itself (standalone), or can be interfaced, one at a time, with other TIMEWORKS MANAGEMENT INFORMATION programs into a fully integrated accounting system.

A Manual written in easy-to-understand, people-friendly English, abundantly illustrated to provide further clarity and eliminate guesswork.

Password Protection, to prevent unauthorized access to confidential data.

Suggested Retail List at $59.95 each.

Customer Support Plan

Timeworks Telephone Consulting Service is available to all users at no charge to support your installation and ongoing operations.

For further details, contact your local Dealer or Timeworks, Inc. Choose from a host of Commodore 64 programs. Now at your favorite dealer. Or, contact Timeworks, P.O. Box 321, Deerfield, IL 60015. 312-291-9200.

TIMEWORKS

SOFTWARE WITH SUBSTANCE — FOR EVERYONE.

*Registered Trademark of Commodore Computer Systems. © 1983 Timeworks, Inc. All rights reserved.

doesn't keep you from using the cassette unit because CARDCO and XETEC provide a special plug for tape users. If you don't plan to use a tape unit, though, you should wrap the contacts on the special cassette port plug to prevent damage to the computer from accidentally shorting the connections. Also, if you plan to use the interface with the portable SX-64 computer, the CARDCO and XETEC products will not work in their present forms because the SX-64 has no cassette port.

One of the major complaints made about dot-matrix printers is the print quality. Options like double-strike and emphasized print help, but many still feel this is not good enough. XETEC attempts to resolve this problem with what they call "correspondence quality" dot-matrix print.

The "correspondence quality" print mode, which works with Epson and Gemini printers, uses ROM characters within the interface to perform double pass printing. But it is not the same as double-strike because the dots that form the character on the second pass are not in the same configuration as those in the first pass. Between passes, the platen shifts upward 1/144 of an inch, so that the final character is a composite of the two dot patterns.

The XETEC interface has essentially the same capabilities as the CARD/?B, and XETEC offers an optional 2K print buffer ($10 extra, installed). A more expensive XETEC interface offers the 2K buffer as standard, and adds Commodore graphics and reverse graphics capabilities, but does not offer the "correspondence quality" option. Both XETEC interfaces offer transparent, emulation, and text-handling options.

Three popular interfaces which will print Commodore graphics are the CARDCO CARD/?+G, the Tymac Connection, and the Orange Micro Grappler CD. Each has special capabilities, so the choice is yours. All of these interfaces have transparent, total emulation, and text-handling capabilities.

The CARD/?+G is similar in appearance to the CARD/?A, but it has ROM within to provide Commodore graphics, including reverse-video characters. Printing graphics using the interface is not as easy as it first would seem, though, and many times the spacing of a printout will not match that of the original on-screen representation. This is because the CARD/?+G leaves extra space between the graphics characters with some computers. So, if you print a picture with writing in it, the results are likely to be poor, unless you find a way to correct for the spacing problem.

The CARD/?+G has several nice features not found on the CARD/?A, though. Program listings are easier to generate, because the listing feature is incorporated into the text modes. This reduces the number of times you need to OPEN and CLOSE channels and change secondary addresses to select the mode you need.

Another helpful feature of the CARD/?+G is the special mode that will print all characters sent through the interface as their hexadecimal equivalent. This is an especially useful feature for machine language (ML) programmers, since ML programs are generally assembled into hex code. The CARD/?+G also allows the use of the special commands available with the VIC 1525 printer, including dot-addressable graphics.

The internal DIP switches of the CARD/?+G can easily be reset to allow changing the device number of the printer, locking the interface in the "no ASCII correction" mode, and selecting automatic line feeds. Some of the switches tell the computer what printer is being used, and these should be set before printing the first time. The DIP switches also insure that if you need to use the interface with another compatible printer, you will get good results.

Like the CARD/?+G, the Tymac Connection contains a ROM set of characters for producing Commodore graphics. In addition, the spacing between the graphics characters is better. The Connection does not allow printing reverse-video text characters, although it does print Commodore graphics characters in reverse-video.

Giving up the reverse-video characters has its advantages, though, as the Connection has an internal 2K buffer, which holds data until the printer is ready. In many cases, this will free up the computer sooner, so that you can go on using the computer while the printout finishes.

The Connection draws its power through the printer connection, so it will work with the SX-64. This method of drawing power is also less awkward in terms of the physical arrangement of your computer system's components.

Unlike the CARD/?+G, the Tymac Connection is *printer specific.* This means you need to order the Connection that contains the ROM chip for your particular printer. Tymac sells replacement ROM chips, in case you later change printers.

The manual for the Connection is brief but thorough. Short programs illustrate the features of the interface and explain the additional commands that are available in the emulate mode. These commands allow you to examine and change the device number of the printer, skip the perforation on the paper, and set left and right margins.

The Connection also has a

Share the Olympic Experience.

"Standing on the top of the Olympic victory stand is like stretching one's body on the top of the world. It is a moment where the individual man or woman gets introduced to the whole planet. It is a moment that is his or hers alone."

—Olga Connolly
Gold Medalist, 1956 Olympics

This summer, the Olympic torch will return to Los Angeles after 52 years. The stage is set. Some 10,000 athletes from 150 countries will battle for the gold in the historic Games of the XXIII Olympiad. And whether or not you plan to attend the Games, you can participate in the drama of this once-in-a-lifetime spectacle.

You and your friends will have virtual front-row tickets with the *Official Olympic Guide to Los Angeles*, a lavish 300-page magazine that captures it all—the thrills of great Olympic moments past and present, future stars and hopefuls, records to break, maps, TV and day-by-day events schedules.

Everything from the magic of opening ceremonies to the final lap of the marathon, along with an indispensable guide to Southern California, including top attractions, dining, nightlife, tips and trips. All in breathtaking full-color photography and illustrations.

You, and your out-of-town friends, will share all the action of this memorable event with this special collector's issue that will become a cherished keepsake of the legendary rekindling of the Olympic flame in Los Angeles.

Order now and be ahead of the crowd. Send in your check or money order. Or call 557-7587 and charge it to your MasterCard or Visa. Official Olympic Guide, 1888 Century Park East, Suite 920, Los Angeles, California 90067.

OFFICIAL
OLYMPIC GUIDE
TO LOS ANGELES
$5.95
A SPECTACULAR PREVIEW OF THE '84 OLYMPICS AND HOST CITY
Great Olympic Moments, Champions, Records, All 23 Action Arenas, TV Coverage & Tips, Day-by-Day Event Schedule, A Look at the 10-Week Pre-Olympic Arts Festival
Inside Exciting Southern California: Top Attractions, Dining, Nightlife, Easy-Access Maps, Dramatic Air Views — EVERYTHING!
COLLECTOR'S EDITION
DAY BY DAY LISTING OF EVENTS AND TV GUIDE
Schedule of Events
Being There: The Games on TV
Track & Field Layout of 1984 Los

Send me _____ copy/copies of the* Official Olympic Guide to Los Angeles *at $5.95 each, plus $1.00 shipping and handling. Enclosed is my check or money order.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

☐ **Yes! I'd like the beautifully designed gift box for an additional $1.00. Please send me _____ boxes. I've enclosed an extra $ _____.**

ready light, a reset button, and a printer test. The reset button allows you to recover from a system lock-up without having to turn the computer off.

Orange Micro's Grappler CD is a sophisticated interface for the 64 only, which performs the transparent, listing, and text-handling functions and has special ROM characters. The Grappler CD plugs into the expansion port of the 64, but provides its own expansion port, so games can use the port as well.

The graphics generated by the Grappler CD are better than those on any of the other interfaces we've seen. The interface removes the space between the graphics characters when printing them, and there is also a text screen dump available, which leaves the spaces in, so the letters don't run together. The Grappler CD does not print reverse-video graphics, but prints a normal graphic character wherever a reverse one should be.

The Grappler CD is controlled by DIP switches and OPEN statements like other interfaces, but also allows you the option of sending commands in PRINT statements using what are called "Control-A" commands. The Grappler CD responds to Control-A commands rather than sending them to the printer. This way, many text formatting and graphics commands are available. For example, the Grappler CD allows you to fill the monitor screen with text or graphics, then print an inverse, rotated double-size image of the screen. Few if any other interfaces allow you to do so much so simply. The interface is easy to use and the accompanying manual is excellent.

If you often share programs with friends, you should each consider purchasing similar interfaces if possible. Since the Grappler CD uses commands embedded in PRINT statements, the special functions are only available to Grappler CD users. Programs written to use with other interfaces will work fine with the Grappler CD. But if you use the Control-A commands in your programs, you will need to remove them before running those programs with the CARDCO interface, for example. For this reason, the Control-A commands will be most helpful when used from the keyboard or in your personal programs.

Machine language programmers can try out their skill with the Grappler CD easily, since the manual contains an Appendix of ML entry points. This way, you could add a section of code in your ML program to perform a graphics screen dump (by loading the accumulator and X-register with the proper values, then JSRing to the starting address of the graphics screen dump subroutine).

The Grappler CD does have

"The Rabbit"
for your VIC 20 or CBM 64
$39.95

If you own a VIC 20 or a CBM 64 and have been concerned about the high cost of a disk to store your programs on . . . worry yourself no longer. Now there's the RABBIT. The RABBIT comes in a cartridge, and at a much, much lower price than the average disk. And speed . . . this is one fast RABBIT. With the RABBIT you can load and store on your CBM datasette an 8K program in almost 30 seconds, compared to the current 3 minutes of a VIC 20 or CBM 64, almost as fast as the 1541 disk drive.
The RABBIT is easy to install, allows one to Append Basic Programs, works with or without Expansion Memory, and provides two data file modes. The RABBIT is not only fast but reliable. (The Rabbit for the VIC 20 contains an expansion connector so you can simultaneously use your memory board, etc.)

MAE NOW THE BEST FOR LESS!
Please for your own protection consider the MAE first before you buy that other assembler. We've had numerous customers who wasted their money on some cheaper off brand assembler tell us how much better the MAE is.
The most powerful Macro Assembler/Editor available for the Commodore 64 and other CBM/PET computers, and also for the ATARI 800/XL and Apple II/IIE.
MAE includes an Assembler, Editor, Word Processor, Relocating Loader, and more all for just $59.95.
We could go on and describe the MAE but we thought you would like to read our customers' comments. The following are actual unedited comments from correspondence about the MAE:
"Excellent Development Package"
"Compares to DEC and INTEL."
"My Compliments to Carl Moser and EHS."
"It is a superb program."

TELSTAR 64 — "A Star is Born"
Sophisticated Terminal Communications Cartridge for the 64.
PFO 10D 00D CP D1 D2 BELL 12:30:00 10:14:36
(TELSTAR's Status Line)
Don't settle for less than the best!
- Upload/Download to/from disk or tape. Menu-driven.
- Automatic File Translation. Real Time Clock plus Alarm Clock.
- Communicates in Industry Standard ASCII.
- Line editing capability allows correcting and resending long command lines.
- 9 Quick Read functions.
- Similar to our famous STCP Terminal package.
- Works with Commodore Modems and supports auto-dialing.

The best feature is the price — **only $49.95** (Cartridge and Manual)

Machine Language Monitor Cartridge
for the CBM 64
More than 20 commands allow you to access the CBM 64's Microprocessors Registers and Memory Contents. Commands include assemble, disassemble, registers, memory, transfer, compare, plus many more.
Someday every CBM 64 owner will need a monitor such as this.
Cartridge and Manual — **$24.95**

Eastern House
3239 Linda Dr.
Winston-Salem, N.C. 27106
(919) 924-2889 (919) 748-8446
Send for free catalog!
VISA
MasterCard

Finally . . . software that makes your Commodore 64™ feel comfortable at home

Now your home computer can help you cook, keep your accounts, find an address or keep track of your record and book libraries—with first-class software specially tailored for the home environment.

The Home Organizer™ series includes a wide range of separate and individual programs for different activities like stamp collecting, personal banking, or home photo and movie collections. Each one is pre-programmed with a "page" format planned out by experts to make it easy for you to store and retrieve the information you'll want for your special activity. You don't have to program anything yourself. Just load the disk and start feeding in your data.

If you're used to run-of-the-mill home computer software, the speed and simplicity of the Home Organizer™ series will surprise you. Each program is written entirely in "machine language", the most basic computer code. So they search, sort and analyze your data with amazing speed.

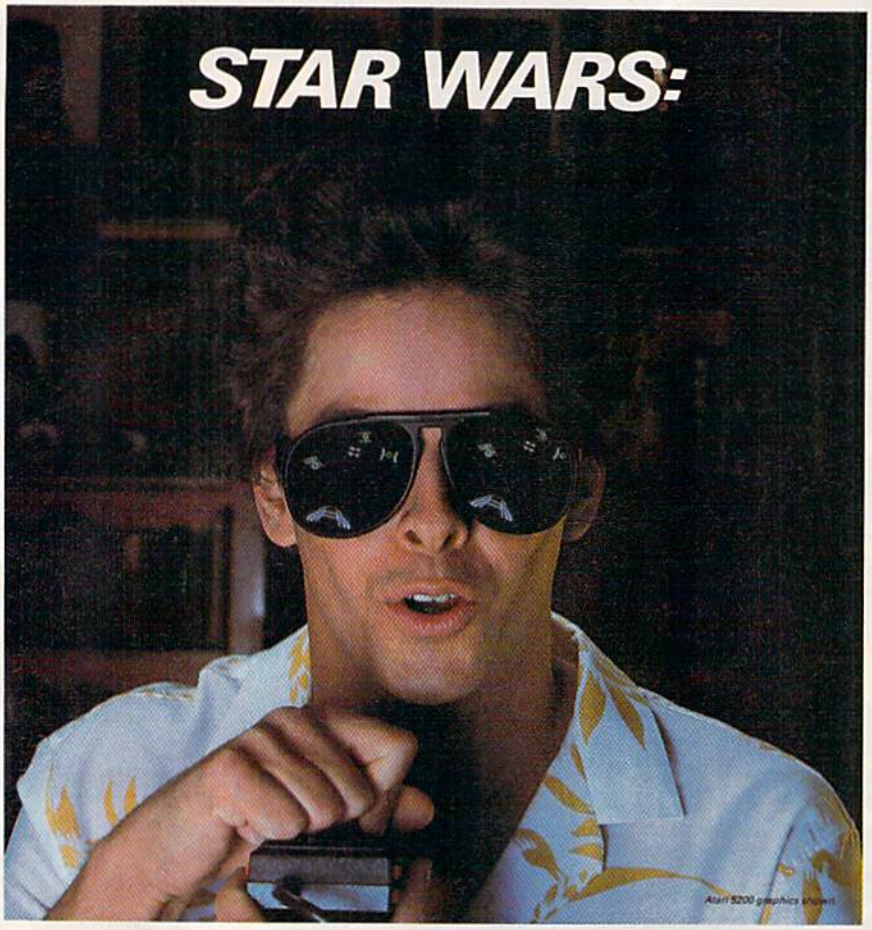
The Home Organizer™ is fast enough to sort through your household belongings in seconds, yet so simple the children can use it to look up a phone number. Choose any or all program modules that fit your needs. They make ideal gifts, too!

BATTERIES INCLUDED

"Excellence in Software"

For a full color brochure write to:
Batteries Included, 186 Queen Street West, Toronto, Canada M5V 1Z1 (416) 596-1405 / 3303 Harbor Blvd., Costa Mesa, CA. 92626 (714) 979-0920

COMMODORE 64 IS A REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES



products are BusCard II (see review elsewhere in this issue), INTERPOD, and C64 LINK. Amazingly, these units allow the use of parallel, serial, and RS-232 (another standard method of transmitting signals) devices. Since these products are much more than printer interfaces, we'll look at them in more detail in a future issue.

Cardco, Inc.
313 Mathewson
Wichita, KS 67214
CARD/?B $49.95
CARD/?+G $89.95

Micro Ware
1342B Rt. 23
Butler, NJ 07405
The Connection $119

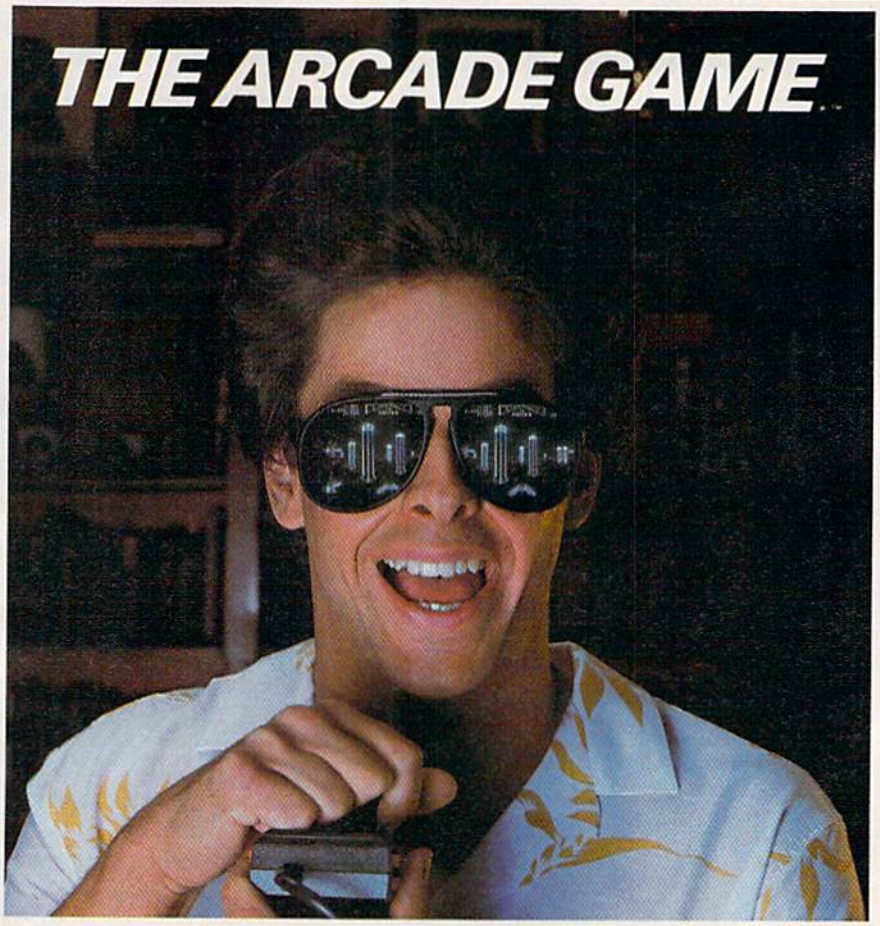
Orange Micro, Inc.
1400 N. Lakeview Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92807
Grappler CD $139

XETEC, Inc.
3010 Arnold Rd.
Salina, KS 67401
XETEC $49.95
(with graphics, $79.95)

its limitations. It uses about 8K of the 64's RAM to store hi-res screens, and the screen dumps will not print sprites, because of the way sprites are stored in memory. Also, the screen dump feature can't be used when another expansion cartridge is being used. It seems impossible to get a screen dump without also printing the commands that generated it, so your picture of the sunset will have PRINT"AG" somewhere in it. It is possible to screen dump from within a program without these commands appearing on the screen, but only if the RUN/STOP key is still enabled.

The Grappler CD comes in a well-designed housing, and draws power safely with no exposed connections.

In addition to the parallel printer interfaces we've covered, there are several other products for the VIC and 64 which serve as interfaces but offer many other features. Three of these



User Group Update

Kathy Yakal, Editorial Assistant

When writing to a user group for information, please remember to include a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Send additions, corrections, and deletions for this list to:

COMPUTE! Publications
P.O. Box 5406
Greensboro, NC 27403
attn: Commodore User Groups

Northwest Arkansas Computer Users Association
Mike Mahoney
1556 N. Leverett #11
Fayetteville, AR 72701

Commodore Computer Club
Joe Ragsdale
P.O. Box 6000
So. Station
Ft. Smith, AR 72906

Harrison Users Group
Dennis C. Loiselet
Rt. 2, Liar, Apt. #3
Harrison, AR 72601
(501) 741-3425

Canyon De Chelly—Four Corners Users Group
Larry DiLucchio
Calumet Consulting
Box 1945
Chinle, AZ 86503
(602) 674-3421

Valley Computer Club
Marcia Esparza
P.O. Box 310
Denair, CA 95316

Lowell HS Commodore 64 Users' Group
Ben Lee
1566 9th Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94122

Commodore Users Group of Santa Cruz
Elli Gould
P.O. Box 8068
Santa Cruz, CA 95061-8068
(408) 335-2082
(408) 476-0294

VICDore Users Group
Wayne Sundstrom
326 Emery Drive
Longmont, CO 80501
(303) 772-2821

Ram Rom 84
Nancy Kenneally
1620 Morning Dove Lane
Englewood, FL 33533
(813) 474-9450

Citrus Commodore Users Group
Ralph Juliano
P.O. Box 1494
Inverness, FL 32651
(904) 344-2793

Commodore Club of Augusta
David Dumas
929 N. Willow Wick Drive
Grovetown, GA 30813
Board # (404) 863-7733

Stone Mountain User's Group-64 (SMUG-64)
John Chambers
P.O. Box 382
Snellville, GA 30278

Pocatello Commodore Users Group
Gary R. North
82 Mountain Drive
Pocatello, ID 83204

Springfield Pet User Group (SPUG)
Bill Eardley
3116 Concord
Springfield, IL 62704
(217) 753-8500

Wilmington Area Computer Users Group
John Marshal
P.O. Box 301
Wilmington, IL 60481
(815) 476-6575

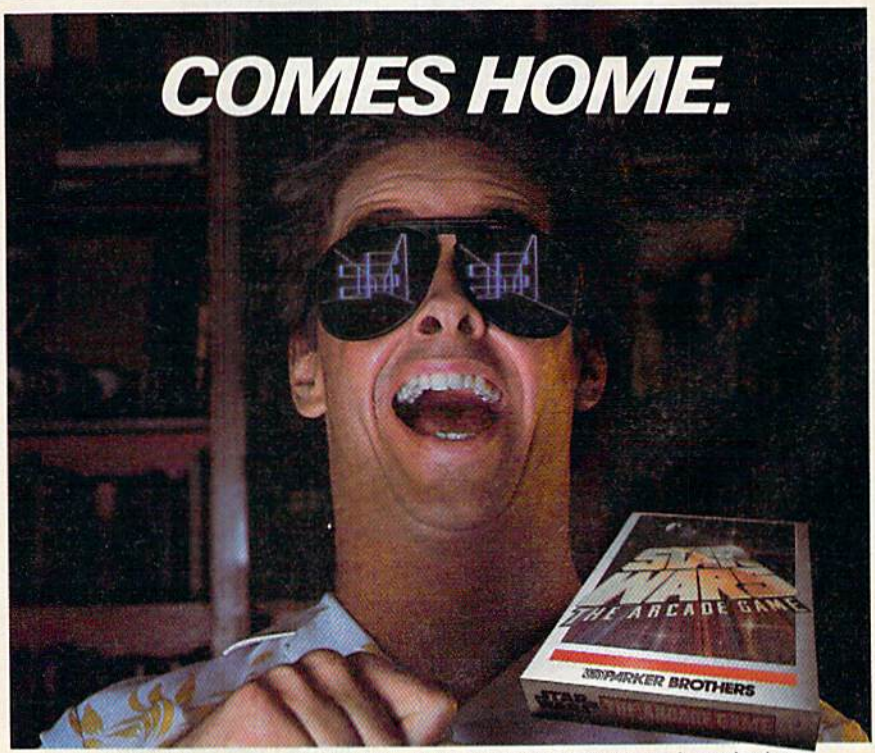
Parsons Commodore User Group
Bonnie
3300 Main
Parsons, KS 67357
(316) 421-9210

Baltimore Area Commodore Users Group (Bay-CUG)
Michael M. Broumberg
4605 VOGT Avenue
Baltimore, MD 21206
(301) 325-2156

Southern Maryland Commodore Computer Users Group (SMCUG)
Stephen Quintis
4115 Cassell Blvd.
Pr. Frederick, MD 20678
(301) 535-5872
(301) 586-0386

Suburban 64 Users Group
Ken Partridge
P.O. Box 919
Islington, MA 02090

COM-RADES
Best Business Equipment
Joan M. Evanosky
269 Lincoln Street
Worcester, MA 01605
(617) 829-2344



STAR WARS,™ the arcade game that blew its way to the top of the charts, is coming home. TIE FIGHTERS*,™ fireballs, catwalks, they're all there in 3 of the hottest action screens in any galaxy. There is only one STAR WARS: THE ARCADE GAME*.™ For the Atari 2600, 5200, Atari Home Computers, ColecoVision and the Commodore 64.* PARKER BROTHERS

*™ & © 1983 Lucasfilm Ltd. (LFL). All rights reserved. Parker Brothers, a division of CPG Products Corp., authorized user. Atari,® Atari 2600,™ and Atari 5200™ are trademarks of Atari, Inc. ColecoVision is a trademark of Coleco Industries, Inc. Commodore 64 is a trademark of Commodore Business Machines, Inc. Parker Brothers is not affiliated with Atari, Inc., Coleco Industries, Inc., or Commodore Business Machines, Inc.

VIC-20/C-64
MODEM
MFJ-1237
$39.95

Tiny 2¾x2¾x1 in.

300 baud
Direct Connect
Originate/Answer • Full Duplex • Carrier detect LED

World's lowest cost modem. High performance Texas Instrument single chip modem design.

Works for both VIC-20 and Commodore 64. Plugs into user's port. Use with single or multi-line phones. Plugs into telephone base.

300 baud. Direct connect. Originate/answer. Full duplex. Carrier detect LED. Crystal controlled.

Powered by computer. Aluminum enclosure.

Includes Basic listing of Terminal Program. Terminal Program available on tape, $4.95 and cartridge, $19.95. Specify VIC-20 or C-64.

Save VIC-20 Cartridge Programs on tape

MFJ-1256
$39.95

Adapter board lets you save VIC-20 cartridge programs on cassette tape and run them using 8K RAM board. Provides cartridge backup, eliminates plugging and unplugging cartridges and turning VIC-20 on and off.

Includes adapter board that plugs into expansion port and software to save and run cartridge programs on cassette tape. Requires 8K RAM board (not included).

RS-232 Interface for VIC-20/C-64

MFJ-1238
$39.95

Provides RS-232 voltage conversion for VIC-20/C-64 serial port. Use RS-232 printers, modems, speech synthesizers and other RS-232 peripherals. Switch reverses transmit/receive lines for DTE or DCE operation. Use as null modem. Standard 25 pin RS-232 connector. Plugs into user's port. Powered by computer. 2¼x2¼ inches.

VIC-20 Capacitance Meter

Measure 100 pf to 100 Mfd. Includes calibration capacitor, software on tape and hardware interface.

MFJ-1258
$29.95

Order from MFJ and try it. If not delighted, return within 30 days for refund (less shipping).

One year unconditional guarantee.

Order yours today. Call toll free 800-647-1800. Charge VISA, MC. Or mail check, money order. Add $4.00 each for shipping and handling.

CALL TOLL FREE . . . 800-647-1800

Call 601-323-5869 in MS, outside continental USA.

MFJ ENTERPRISES INCORPORATED

921 Louisville Road, Starkville, MS 39759

Tri-C.U.G.
Mark D. Meyers
P.O. Box 45
Bay City, MI 48706
(517) 893-6999

Michigan Commodore 64 Users Group, Inc.
Jan Rooks
P.O. Box 539
East Detroit, MI 48021
(313) 773-6302

COM/VIDEO
Jason Shuster
124 East Maple Street
Gladwin, MI 48624
(517) 426-3520

Young Peoples' Computer User Group (YP-CUG)
Dave Grost
200 North Foster
Lansing, MI 48917
(517) 321-4359

The Commodore Club
David Daniel Smalldon
7761 South Williams Road
St. Johns, MI 48879
(517) 669-5963

Coastal Commodore Club
Chris Elliott
Waldoboro Village, Apt. 19
Waldoboro, ME 04572

Platte Valley Commodore Users Group (PVCUG)
Jim Parks
1720 O St.
Gering, NE 69341
(308) 436-3211

Silver State Commodore Users Group
Karen Douglas
5109 South Reeder Circle
Las Vegas, NV 89119

Connecticut River Commodore User Group
Ronald Greenleaf
Charlestown Community Room
Charlestown, NH
(603) 826-4183

Grey Locker User Group
Mark Ford
Littleton High School
Littleton, NH 03561

Bordentown Area Commodore Users Group
Joe Griner
10 Spring St.
Bordentown, NJ 08505
(609) 298-6275

Cape Atlantic Commodore Users Group
B. J. Chadwick
1440 Old Stagecoach Road
Ocean View, NJ 08230
(609) 398-4044

Commodore 64 NJ Users Group
Anthony Germinario
87 North Queen Street
Bergenfield, NJ 07621

Rancocas Valley User Group
M. Eisenbacher
P.O. Box 234
Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054
(609) 267-1912

Olympian Computer Club
Paul A. Mullens
Box 4277
APO New York 09223

Commodore 64 Software Group
Michael S. Kimmel
3028 Verity Lane
Baldwin, NY 11510

Deltacom Users Group 64
Joe Pacifico
Delta Video and Computer Center
248A North Avenue
New Rochelle, NY 10801
(914) 632-5500

Eden Area C-64 Users Group
P.O. Box 3053
Eden, NC 27288

Akron Commodore Software Exchange
Daniel Shibley
P.O. Box 9243
Akron, OH 44305

Port Clinton—Commodore 64 Users Group
2158 North East Catawba Road
Port Clinton, OH 43452

Tulsa Area Commodore Users Group
Craig Bowman
7804 N. 117th E. Ave.
Owasso, OK 74055
(918) 272-9755

Scranton CUG
Mark Davis
P.O. Box 211
Clarks Summit, PA 18411

Wyoming Valley Commodore Users Group
Lee Zielen
304 East Oriole Drive
Larksville, PA 18704
(717) 288-7949

Oxford Circle 64 Users Group
Roger Nazeley
4921 Castor Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19124
(215) 743-8999
(215) 535-9021

C-64 Users Group of Florence
Scott Warren
115 Allen Road
Darlington, SC 29532
(803) 395-0270

EL PASO 64's
Joe Grossinger
1713 Dean Martin St.
El Paso, TX 79936
(915) 855-1107

CEN-TEX Commodore Users Group
Chris Peltier
1406 Alta Mira
Kileen, TX 76541
(817) 699-8983

Commodore Users Group
David M. Boyter
Rt. 2, Box 278B
Boydton, VA 23917

Burlington Area Commodore Users Group
Steve Lippert
6 Mayfair
South Burlington, VT
(802) 658-4160

RCC Club
Jeff Andrie
1316 Hunt
Richland, WA 99352

Central Washington CUG
Sam Cox
P.O. Box 10937
Yakima, WA 98909
(509) 248-8193

S.W.I.T.C.H.
Pat Gaylord
W153 N8009 Meadowland Drive
Menomonee Falls, WI 53051

INTRODUCING

THE PRO-LINE TEAM

PAL 64
The fastest and easiest to use assembler for the Commodore 64.† Pal 64 enables the user to perform assembly language programming using the standard MOS mnemonics. **$49.95**

POWER 64
Is an absolutely indispensible aid to the programmer using Commodore 64 BASIC. Power 64 turbo-charges resident BASIC with dozens of new super useful commands like MERGE, UNDO, TEST and DISK as well as all the old standbys such as RENUM and SEARCH & REPLACE. Includes MorePower 64. **$49.95**

TOOL BOX 64
Is the ultimate programmer's utility package. Includes Pal 64 assembler and Power 64 BASIC soup-up kit all together in one fully integrated and economical package. **$89.95**

SPELLPRO 64
Is an easy to use spelling checker with a standard dictionary expandable to 25,000 words. SpellPro 64 quickly adapts itself to your personal vocabulary and business jargon allowing you to add and delete words to/from the dictionary, edit documents to correct unrecognized words and output lists of unrecognized words to printer or screen. SpellPro 64 was designed to work with the WordPro Series* and other wordprocessing programs using the WordPro file format. **$49.95**

NOW SHIPPING!!!
TOLL FREE ORDER PHONE
1-800-387-3208

VISA MasterCard

WP64
This brand new offering from the originators of the WordPro Series* brings professional wordprocessing to the Commodore 64 for the first time. Two years under development, WP64 features 100% proportional printing capability as well as 40/80 column display, automatic word wrap, two column printing, alternate paging for headers & footers, four way scrolling, extra text area and a brand new 'OOPS' buffer that magically brings back text deleted in error. All you ever dreamed of in a wordprocessor program, WP64 sets a new high standard for the software industry to meet. **$49.95**

MAILPRO 64
A new generation of data organizer and list manager, MailPro 64 is the easiest of all to learn and use. Handles up to 4,000 records on one disk, prints multiple labels across, does minor text editing ie: setting up invoices. Best of all, MailPro 64 resides entirely within memory so you don't have to constantly juggle disks like you must with other data base managers for the Commodore 64. **$49.95**

†Commodore 64 and Commodore are trademarks of Commodore Business Machines Inc.
*Presently marketed by Professional Software Inc.

Specifications subject to change without notice...

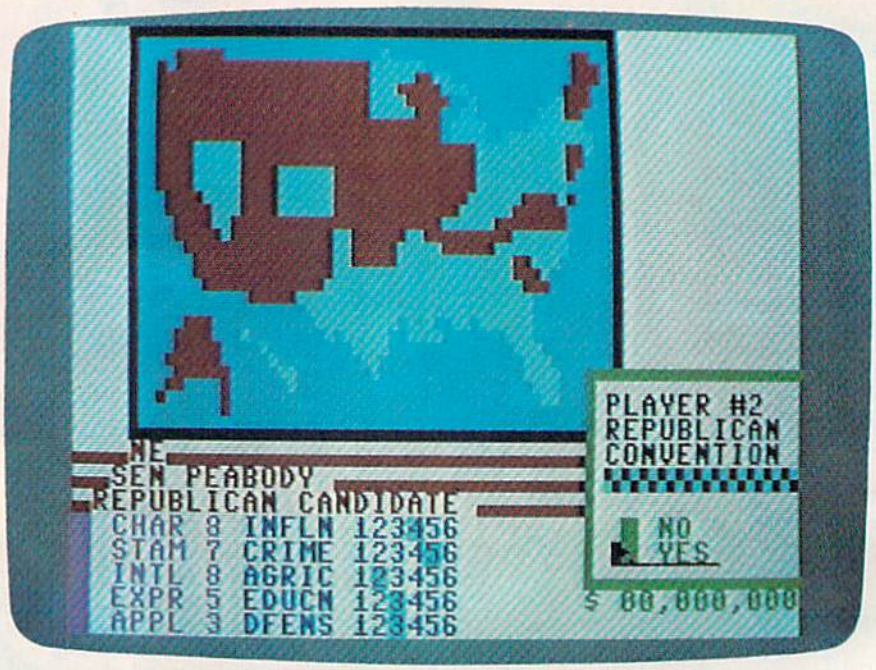
PRO-LINE SOFTWARE

(416) 273-6350
755 THE QUEENSWAY EAST, UNIT 8,
MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO, CANADA, L4Y 4C5

Campaign Manager

Todd Heimarck, Assistant Editor

This two-player national election simulation ranks as one of the best games we've published. With the right strategy, your candidate can make it to the White House. For the Commodore 64.



In this game, the Republican player chooses the senator from Nebraska, who has excellent charisma and intelligence.

The Democratic delegates are gathered in Moscone Center, wearing straw hats, carrying balloons and signs. The floor fights are done. The time has come to nominate.

"Maryland?"

"Mister Chairman—the great state of Maryland, The Free State, Home of the World Champion Baltimore Orioles, casts all of its votes for the senator from Arizona."

The chairman pounds his gavel. The din of cheers and jeers subsides. The convention is deadlocked. And you control a large block of uncommitted delegates. It's all up to you.

The vice president from Rhode Island has good charisma and intelligence, but you know his health is poor. The reverend from Arkansas is attractive, but a bit conservative. Although the senator from Arizona is experienced, he's not very smart. Perhaps the New Jersey doctor? No, the Ohio senator has the best combination of personality and issues, plus you'll get a home region advantage in the populous Heartland.

Now it's the Republican's turn. Of the five choices, the woman from South Carolina is the best all-around candidate. She has high charisma and fundraising appeal, which translates well into television ads.

It's time to hit the campaign trail.

The Democratic senator starts with $9 million and 59 health points. He rests two days (to build up his health), then spends two days fundraising. Campaign stops in Illinois and Texas sway the voters slightly to the Democratic side.

The Republican campaigns in her home state of South Carolina. She then moves on to North Carolina, Virginia, and Florida, followed by a couple of days resting.

As the campaign progresses, the Democrat concentrates on personal appearances in the industrial northeast, plus forays into the larger states such as Texas, California, and Florida. The Republican candidate does less actual campaigning, preferring to spend more time on fundraising to pay for the (expensive) television ads.

In the crucial eighth week, both candidates rest and fundraise in preparation for the last minute campaigning. The Democrat does a media blitz in the Pacific, Southern, and Atlantic

SUMMER GAMES.
WHY WATCH THE OLYMPICS WHEN YOU CAN BE IN THEM?

You're an Olympic athlete competing in eight key events at the Summer Games. How well can you score in track, swimming, diving, shooting, gymnastics and more? So realistic, there's even an opening ceremony and awards presentation after each event.

Unlike other "Olympics-Like" games, Summer Games has incredible realism, superb state-of-the-art graphics and sound effects (including national anthems from 18 countries), and it is a true action-strategy game. In each event you must plan and execute your game strategy in order to maximize your score. It is not just a matter of how fast you can move the joystick.

So change into your running shoes, grab your joystick and GO FOR THE GOLD!

One or more players; joystick controlled.

EPYX COMPUTER SOFTWARE™

Strategy Games for the Action-Game Player

states. The Republican hits the Heartland, Arklatex, and the Urban Northeast.

Initial returns from New England show the Republicans sweeping the region, but the large states of New York and Pennsylvania went Democratic. The Republicans won most states from Ohio to the Great Plains, but the Democrats picked up the Southern Atlantic states (except Florida). Texas voted for the GOP, while the rest of the region went Democratic. The Rocky Mountain states were solid Republican. The Democrats won the Pacific States.

The final results show the Republicans winning six of nine regions and capturing the presidency, with 315 electoral votes to the Democrats' 223. Three of the four biggest states voted Democratic, but Ohio and Illinois (with 47 electoral votes between them) made the difference. The TV ads in the last week moved these two key states into the Republican camp.

Written entirely in machine language, "Campaign Manager" pits you against an opponent. Each of you manages the campaign of your candidate. The player who makes the right decisions gets his or her candidate elected.

You have nine weeks to campaign. Each week you plan your moves and enter them via the menu on the itinerary. You have two defensive moves, resting and fundraising, and two ways to gain votes, campaigning (personal appearances) and advertising on television.

At the beginning of each turn you see a medium-resolution map of the U.S. which indicates which way each state is leaning. The MAP option allows you to move a cursor around the country, to identify which states are which. If the Republicans are ahead, the state is red. Democratic states are cyan (light blue). If you're using a black and white television, the Republican states are the darker ones. You may notice that states occasionally switch back and forth, even though neither candidate campaigned or advertised there. This indicates that the voters in that state are split down the middle, and because of slight errors in polling, seem to be leaning one way or the other.

Since you only have 63 days (nine weeks of seven days), you have enough time to campaign in each state once or twice. But in terms of electoral votes, California (with 47) is far more important than some of the smaller (three vote) states like North Dakota or Vermont.

Generally, it makes more sense to campaign more heavily in the ten biggest states, sometimes called "megastates".

State	Electoral Votes
CA	47
NY	36
TX	29
PA	25
IL	24
OH	23
FL	21
MI	20
NJ	16
NC	13

Winning the election requires 270 electoral votes (of a possible 538). The ten biggest states account for 254, just 16 short of a majority.

At the beginning of the campaign, each state has a large pool of undecided voters. As the game progresses, they make up their minds and the pool diminishes. It's possible, but unlikely, for all of a state's voters to decide before the end of the campaign. You would have to go to the state at least eight times before the undecided points were used up.

Each state has a built-in bias toward one party, based on past elections for president, senator, governor, etc. The District of Columbia, for example, is staunchly Democratic, so the Democratic candidate will automatically get seven campaign points there, compared to a Republican's two.

Since the Republicans have won three of the last four elections (including a landslide victory in 1972), you might expect them to begin the game with a huge advantage. But if you look at non-presidential elections, you will find a lot of states that elect Democratic governors, senators, and representatives and then vote for a Republican president. And a lot of those basically Democratic states were split by third-party campaigns (Wallace in '68, Anderson in '80).

To even things up, and make the game more playable, the Democrats begin with an electoral vote advantage of 282 to 256, although four of the megastates (PA, OH, FL, and NC) are barely leaning to the Democratic side. The Republicans have the advantage of beginning with 29 of the 51 states (since DC has three electoral votes, it counts as a state). Most of the states west of the Mississippi are Republican, while the Democrats have most of the industrial Northeast and the South.

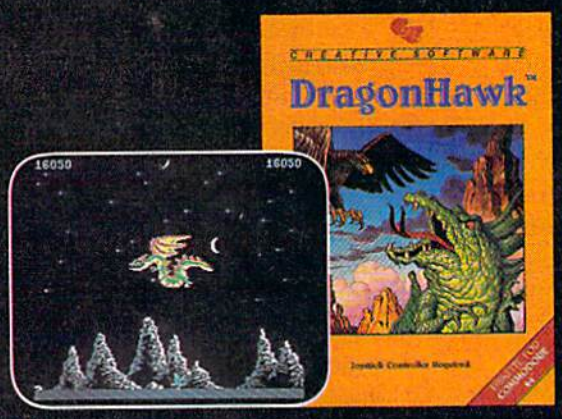
In addition to the natural political leanings, each state believes certain things about five general issues:

1) unemployment/inflation, 2) poverty/crime, 3) agriculture, 4) education, and 5) defense.

(The issues are based on census reports, almanacs, etc.) A very urban state might be conservative on crime, but not care much about agriculture, for example. Each candidate has certain stands on these issues. When you campaign or advertise in a state, you can get up to three extra campaign points for each issue, if you agree with the citizens there.

Finally, the candidate you choose has a campaign effectiveness rating based on charisma and intelligence. This factor translates to votes each time you campaign in a state.

DragonHawk™



You are the DragonHawk, soaring to attack — and escape from — a host of flying monsters. Your mission is to destroy the giant fire-breathing serpent that has wreaked havoc on an entire mountain range.

Can you conquer the flying hordes of spellbound monsters? Can you survive the lightning storms? Can you discover the serpent's Achilles' Heel and survive to become Master of the Mountain Range?

DragonHawk is a fast action, fantasy game. Multiple difficulty levels insure challenging play for even the most adept fast action fans.

For the Commodore 64.

CREATIVE SOFTWARE

"Commodore 64" is a trademark of Commodore Electronics, Ltd.

© 1984 Creative Software

Week 2: Reverend Walker rests, raises money, and campaigns in three Great Plains states.

Week 4: Senator Peabody hits Texas twice and then jets to the West coast.

Week 6: After visiting the Heartland, the Democrat checks the map.

Week 8: The Republican uses a poll to discover that most of the Atlantic states are barely leaning to the Democratic side.

To start the game, choose which party will go first. You might want to flip a coin, the winner choosing either a party or to go first or second. In testing, we found that the second player has the very slight advantage of making the last move. Next, decide if one of you will start out as the campaign manager for the president running for a second term. Being incumbent gives you some extra campaigning strength, and is not recommended if you want an even game.

Note that all choices can be made with a joystick in either port. Move the pointer to a menu item and press the fire button twice to make your choice. If you don't own a joystick, use I, J, K, and L for up, left, down, and right respectively. Press M in place of the fire button.

Players then pick which candidate will represent their party. Five randomly chosen candidates are available. To the right of the candidate's stats is the YES/NO counter. Before making your choice, pick NO for each possibility until you have seen all five.They will cycle around again so you can make your choice.

The heart of the game is the actual campaign, but in some ways the convention is more important. Nominate a terrible candidate and you'll spend most of your campaign trying to catch up.

A candidate's personality greatly affects the outcome of the election. In the lower left corner you'll see a list of five attributes, each associated with a number from one (worst) to eight (best). With a couple of exceptions, the ideal candidate is the one with straight eights.

First is charisma (CHAR), which is personal magnetism, panache, the ability to influence and excite people. This is the most important personality trait because it is part of both campaign effectiveness and advertising effectiveness.

Stamina (STAM) rates your candidate's health. A candidate with low stamina will have to rest frequently to regain health and strength.

Intelligence (INTL) adds points to campaign effectiveness and last minute campaigning.

Experience (EXPR) helps you with fundraising. If your candidate has lots of experience, he or she has more contacts and connections for raising money. Since experience comes with age, it counts against your health, although stamina counts for more health points.

Appeal (APPL) also contributes to fundraising appeals. But if you have maximum appeal (eight) you may be tainted by your affiliations with special interest groups, and there is a backlash when you advertise. It's best to have an appeal of six or seven.

The candidates' attributes are generated by adding three random numbers, so candidates are more likely to have a middle number (four or five) than one of the extremes.

The personality traits translate into these five campaign factors:

Campaign Effectiveness (CHAR*2 + INTL): the key factor in campaign stops.

Strength/Health (STAM*4 +9 − EXPR): determines the effectiveness of a rest day.

Fundraising Appeal (EXPR*3 + APPL): determines how much money can be raised in a day.

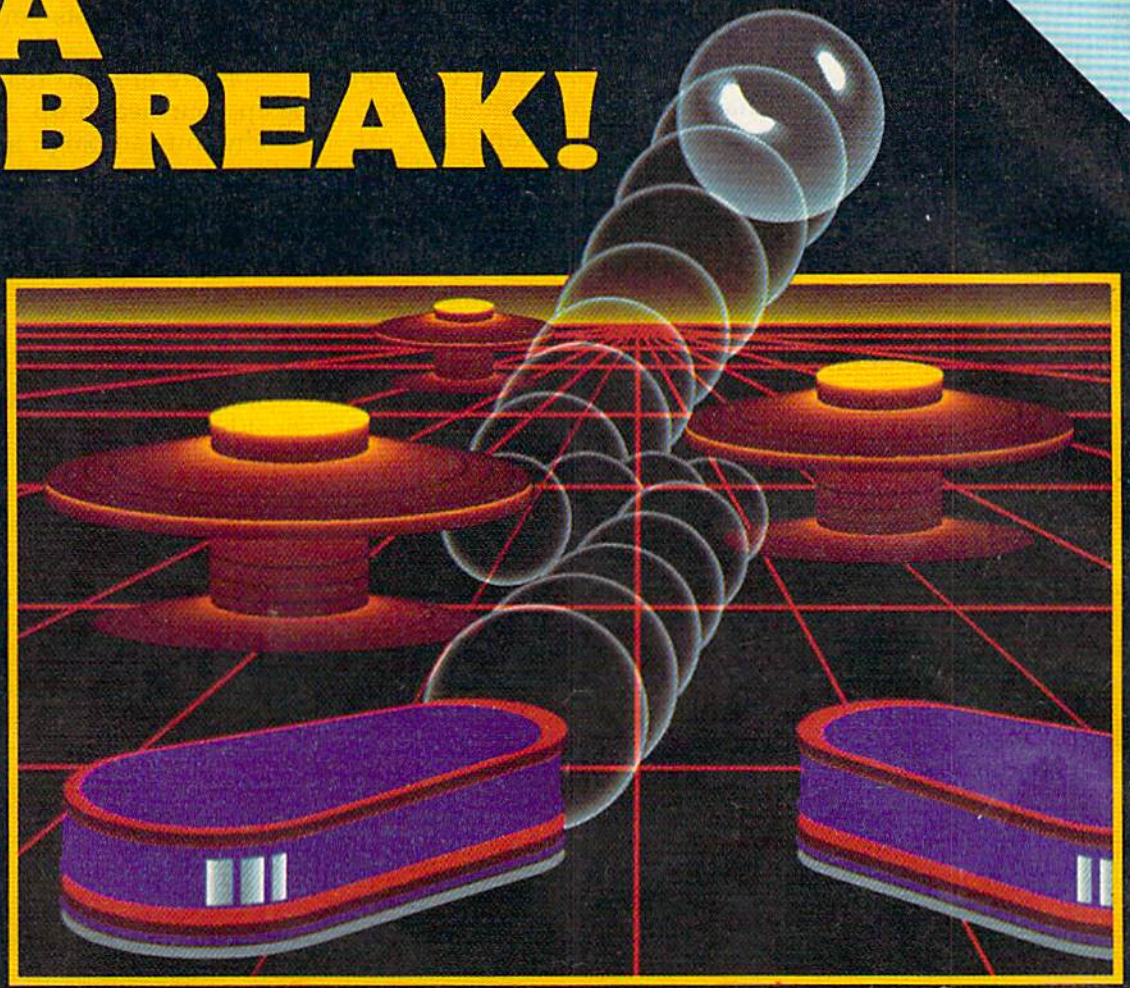
TV Ads (APPL OR 8 + CHAR): translates into votes when advertising.

Last Minute Campaigning (INTL + STAM): wins last-minute votes to your side after the ninth week.

The significance of each factor is discussed later.

TAKE A BREAK!

For Commodore 64



WITH NIGHT MISSION PINBALL

You deserve the best. You've earned it. Now reward yourself with a session of **Night Mission PINBALL**, the most realistic and challenging arcade simulation ever conceived! ■ Stunning graphics and dazzling sound effects put **Night Mission PINBALL** in a class by itself. Game features: multi-ball and multi-player capabilities, ten different professionally designed levels of play, and an editor that lets you create *your own* custom modes. ■ So take a break with **Night Mission PINBALL** from SubLOGIC. Winner of *Electronic Games* magazine's 1983 Arcade Award for Best Computer Audio/Visual Effects.

See your dealer . . .

or write or call for more information. For direct orders please add $1.50 for shipping and specify UPS or first class mail delivery. Illinois residents add 5% sales tax. American Express, Diner's Club, MasterCard, and Visa accepted.

Order Line: 800/637-4983

subLOGIC Corporation
713 Edgebrook Drive
Champaign IL 61820
(217) 359-8482 Telex: 206995

Next to the personality factors are the candidate's stands on various issues. You see five issues, each with a sliding scale of one (at the far left, representing liberal) to six (conservative). A Republican who wants to get tough on crime, for example, will have a rank of six. A Democrat who wants to solve the unemployment problem will have a rating of one.

Candidates will range from two to five on the issues of agriculture and education. On the other three issues, the Democrats will have stands from one to four; the Republicans will go from three to six.

You will generally get more votes with middle of the road beliefs. Look for a candidate with twos or threes if you're the Democrat. Fours and fives are best for the Republican. The exception is agriculture and education, where you do best with a three or a four.

Common sense tells you which issues are important in most states. Agriculture is a major issue in the farming states. Your stand on defense makes a difference in states with a lot of military-related industry.

The candidate's personality is generally more crucial than the stands on issues. If you have a lot of charisma, intelligence, and appeal, it doesn't matter that you may have radical views on one or two issues.

If you have five very bad candidates, press RUN/STOP–RESTORE and try again. It's not much fun to run a campaign you are destined to lose.

After the nominees have been chosen, the first week begins. You may notice that some states have changed colors. That's because each nominee gets the equivalent of campaigning once in each state. Some people make up their minds before the campaign even starts. If one candidate is much more charismatic, or happens to hit the right issues, a state may jump over to his or her side. In addition, each gets a home state and home region advantage.

You should develop a strategy. If your appeal and charisma are strong, concentrate on television ads. If your candidate has a strong anti-crime stance, visit the more urban states. At the very least, you should plan to visit each of the megastates.

You begin in your home state where it is traditional to campaign once (but not twice). And the first week usually means some fundraising and resting as purely defensive moves.

Under the week's itinerary are two numbers representing money and health. At the beginning of each week, your treasurer tells you how much money you have, up to a maximum of $25 million. Your personal physician figures out how healthy you are. At most you'll have 255 health points.

If you fall below $4 million any time during the week, television advertising will be useless until you replenish the campaign coffers. If you have less than one million, you won't be able to pay the pollster (the bar graph to the left of the map will disappear). When your bank account falls to zero, the campaign is paralyzed until you sponsor a fundraiser. You can't even afford to pay your doctor or staff.

It takes time away from campaigning, but you have to raise money once in a while. Each fundraising point (experience times three plus appeal) is worth $200,000.

Campaigning takes a lot out of you, so you have to occasionally take a day to rest and relax. When you decide to catch some Zs, the itinerary will be filled with (you guessed it) Zs. Each day of rest adds double your strength factor, plus campaign effectiveness, plus the number of states you are winning to the health you have. A high campaign effectiveness gives you optimism; you rest better. If you're behind, you lose sleep worrying about it. Resting two days in a row gets you 16 extra health points.

There are two reasons to keep your health up. First, when you campaign in a state, you get an extra campaign point for every 32 health points you possess. Second, if your health falls below eight you look haggard and stutter; campaigning does you no good.

The treasurer counts dollars, the doctor counts your health, and your pollster counts votes.

The pollster does three things. First, you get a bar chart that shows how many electoral votes would go to the Democrats and Republicans if the election were held at that time. You can see it to the left of the map. The gray bar marked U represents undecided states too close to call. Second, you have a map of the U.S. to show you, at a glance, which way each state is leaning. Republican states are red; Democratic states are blue. These first two services are part of the pollster's contract, and cost you nothing. Of course, if your money drops lower than one million, you have to stop paying the pollster; all you get is the map.

The third service is the most important—regional polls. To get a poll of all states in a region, move to POLL on the main menu and press the fire button twice. You'll see a bar chart showing which way each state in the region is leaning, from one (half a character wide) to four (two characters). The poll reflects the political situation at the beginning of the week; whatever campaigning you have planned for the week is not included. A state with a thin bar can usually be taken with a single campaign stop.

Don't use polls in the first

Just one more reason to buy Scholastic educational software for the Commodore 64.

We really don't want you to buy Wizware™ just for the price. Because too many educational programs come with a great price on the outside and nothing much on the inside.

You—and your kids—won't be disappointed by Wizware. We've put everything we've learned from five generations of kids into our software. And the result is programs that teach and stimulate young minds like no other educational software.

For example, Wizware uses a child's natural curiosity to teach the basics of computer programming and electronic filing systems in programs like **Poster,™ Turtle Tracks,™* Secret Filer™** and **Square Pairs.™** Young kids especially find all four irresistible.

Double Feature Mystery™ and **Double Feature Adventure™** stories let kids choose from alternate twists of the plot. And actually make them want to learn how to read and write.

So we'd rather you buy Wizware because of what it does for your children. But, of course, it's always nice to know that Wizware is one of the most affordable families of educational software for the Commodore 64.†

Ask for Wizware wherever you buy your computer software. Or contact Scholastic Wizware, 730 Broadway, New York, NY 10003, 212-505-3000 for the name of your nearest Wizware merchant.

Scholastic™ Wizware

**Turtle Tracks $29.95.*
†Turtle Tracks also available in Atari, Apple and IBM versions. Square Pairs also available in Apple and Atari versions.

Poster, Secret Filer and Double Feature Mystery/Adventure designed and developed by Information Technology Design Associates. Turtle Tracks designed and developed by Thomas R. Smith. Square Pairs designed and developed by Glenn M. Kleiman, Teaching Tools: Software, Inc.

Although Walker won California and New York, the Republicans have captured the Presidency, 325 to 213.

couple of weeks because most states start out fairly even and you won't learn much. But polling can be a powerful tool towards the end of the game. If New York is firmly committed to you, forget about further efforts in that state. And if you find a whole region weakly supporting your opponent, you can hit them with TV ads and score a few dozen electoral votes.

Regional polls cost $100,000 and are not available if you begin the week with less than $1 million.

The final character (although transparent) in your entourage is the jet pilot. Your jet can carry you on short hops within a region for almost nothing. But if you travel to a new region, you shell out $100,000 for fuel, maintenance, etc. As long as you're in a region, you might as well stay there a few days to avoid a lot of travel expenses. Again, you don't actually move to a new region until you have campaigned in one of the states. You can use the travel option to conduct regional polls; you'll pay $100,000 for the poll, and another $100,000 if you decide to campaign in a region. If you travel to a region to poll and decide not to campaign, you won't be charged for traveling.

Benjamin Franklin once said that after three days, guests and fish begin to smell. The same principle applies to campaigning.

Campaign once and you gain some votes. Stay for a second day and the voters of a state are flattered; you gain a couple of bonus votes. But stick around for a third or fourth day and you have overstayed your welcome. Do not campaign in a state more than two days in a row.

Each state begins with 255 undecided voter points. Your main goal is to use campaigning and television advertising to sway the undecided. And you have to maintain your health and money.

The effects of a personal appearance can vary. You get up to three points for each issue (if the state agrees with you), one point for every 32 health points, and up to 24 for your campaign effectiveness (intelligence plus double charisma), and a two point bonus if it's your second day in the state.

If your money is down to zero, you get no campaign points. If your health is below eight, you get a single vote.

Each campaign stop decreases your health and money. It's possible to run out in the middle of the week, making each succeeding visit ineffective until you rest or raise money. Let's say you go to Connecticut and impress 23 of the 255 undecideds. The pool of available voters is reduced by that number. Half of 23 (11 points) is charged against your health. Half again (5 points) times $100,000 is subtracted from your money. In addition, each state has some people who don't agree with you, so a quarter of your total (five points) goes to your opponent as a reaction against your speech. If you had previously been in a different region, travel expenses of $100,000 are subtracted.

Television advertising is a little different. It affects every state in the region, and quickly swings voters to your side. To advertise, first travel to the region and make at least one campaign stop to establish your presence. You can then place the cursor on TV ADS and press the fire button twice. After campaigning once, advertise as much as you like.

Unlike resting and campaigning, the effects of advertising do not accumulate from day to day. If you advertise two days in a row, you don't get bonus points. Advertising does grow in strength from week to week, however, and will be more effective towards the end of the campaign.

If you flood the region with ads, it's possible to bring a whole section of the country to your side. But it is costly. In each state, advertising credits you with half your campaign effectiveness, half your TV ads effectiveness rating, points for issues, plus two times the week number (in week seven, for example, you get 14 extra campaign points).

The cost is the usual one-fourth of campaign points gained, plus double the TV ads' effectiveness. The large regions can cost a lot. Going on TV in the Atlantic States (all nine) or in the Rocky Mountains (eight) can deplete your treasury.

On the day you plan to advertise, you must have at least four million dollars. If you don't, you waste the day and gather no new votes. So, if you begin the week with $5 million, and campaign in six states, it's likely you'll have less than $4 million by Saturday. Your ad campaign will do you no good.

There is one more item you can choose: RECONSIDER. If you make a mistake, this option wipes your itinerary clean so you can start the week anew. Your choices are not permanent until you fill out the seventh day and press the fire button. (If you pull down on the joystick, your slate will be wiped clean—a quicker way to reconsider.)

Main Menu Command Summary

CAMPAIGN—allows you to make a personal appearance in one of the states of the region you're visiting. Results depend on campaign effectiveness, built-in party bias of the state, health, and issues. Does not work if you have zero health or money, or if all undecided voters have been claimed. Gains votes, costs health and money.

TV ADS—blankets the region with advertising. Reduces health and costs a lot of money, but can quickly deliver a big chunk of votes. Net votes based on TV advertising effectiveness, campaign effectiveness, and issues. Does not work if you have less than $4 million.

FUNDRAIS—raises money for your campaign based on fundraising ability. Takes a day, gains no votes, costs nothing.

REST—builds up your health points, according to strength factor. Extra points if you rest two days in a row. Gains no new votes, costs nothing.

MAP—moves the cursor around the map, prints the state name, electoral votes, and region number. For information only, costs nothing.

POLL—provides a bar graph showing which way the states in the region are leaning. Costs $100,000 (immediately). Not available if money falls below $1 million.

RECONSIDER—erases the week's itinerary if you make a mistake.

TRAVEL—takes you to a new region of the country. Costs $100,000 (not charged to you until you actually campaign there).

The ninth week is usually the most hectic. If you sponsored some fundraisers in week eight, you will want to spend a lot on TV advertising in the regions where you have a chance. Polls can tell you which states are most vulnerable.

After both candidates have finished their last week of campaigning, a couple of things happen. The last region to be visited by a candidate gives a few extra votes to him or her. And the last-week routine goes into action, as all the undecided voters make up their minds. Each candidate gets his or her last-minute campaigning points (intelligence plus stamina) added to each state in the country. The undecided voters are split between the candidates and ties are resolved (based on the built-in bias to one party or the other).

The map is drawn for the final time. The final bar chart appears to the left (which should indicate at a glance which candidate won). Beginning with region one (New England), the electoral votes are displayed, with region totals below.

The winner is the candidate with the most electoral votes. There is a slight chance that there will be a tie, in which case you'd have to flip a coin. If you want to play again, press RUN/STOP–RESTORE and type RUN.

Here are a few rules of etiquette which help to make a fairer game.

First, if you're playing with two joysticks, try to avoid interfering with your opponent's choices. Remember, the joystick routine reads *both* joysticks.

Second, when you have filled out your itinerary and the prompt PRESS FIREBUTTON TO CONTINUE appears, let your opponent study what moves you made, and he or she can then press the fire button.

Third, since polls cost money, they should be kept private. When the other player is taking a poll, avoid looking at the screen.

Special Instructions For Entering Campaign Manager

Since the program is written entirely in machine language, you must use the MLX machine language editor (elsewhere in this issue) to enter it. Before loading MLX, you have to protect part of BASIC memory by typing the following line:

```
POKE 642,50: SYS 58260
```

You'll then see the usual start-up message, but you'll notice less than the normal 39K RAM. Next LOAD MLX using a start address of 2049 and ending address of 9518 and begin typing. The program uses about 10K, which was crunched down to about 7K to make typing it in a little easier. Since it's such a long program, you may want to enter it in parts. If you choose to do so, make sure you follow the MLX instructions for loading and saving, and enter the above POKE and SYS before you resume using MLX. The newest version of MLX has a numeric keypad, which should save you some time.

When you have finished typing Campaign Manager, make sure to save it to tape or disk (maybe a couple of backup copies as well). Turn your 64 off and then on, LOAD the program (as if it were BASIC), and type RUN. The first few bytes look like a BASIC program with the command SYS 2061.But you don't have to remember the SYS; it's built into the program.

See program listing on page 141.

Balloon Blitz

Michael T. Bohn

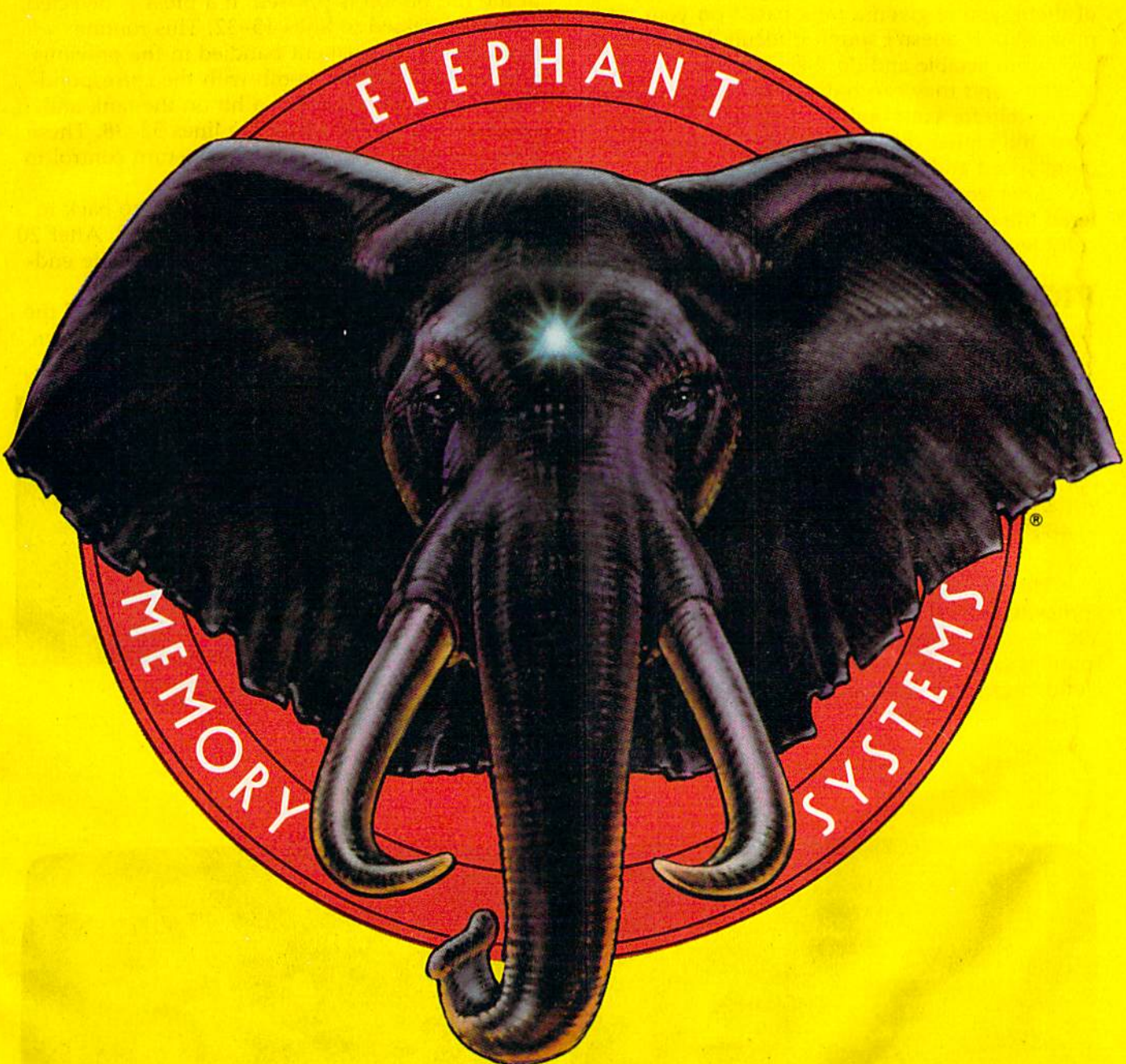
Floating along in your hot-air balloon is a nice way to spend a beautiful summer morning. But you've got a mission: To destroy the enemy's tanks, which are threatening your force's flank. Originally written for the 64, we've added a version for the VIC with at least 8K expansion. A joystick is required.

Alone in your anti-tank hot-air balloon, you're drifting along and enjoying the tranquility of a beautiful summer morning. And hoping the enemy stays out of sight—but you know they won't. They're sending their best tanks (which are wily and evasive) to get to your troop's southern flank, and your job is to destroy them. If you're skillful enough to stop the first wave, you're ready for the next game level.

Elusive Targets

At the beginning of each game, you are asked to choose a difficulty level from 1 (easy) to 6 (hard). After your selection, the action begins.

REMEMBER.



ELEPHANT™ NEVER FORGETS.

A full line of top-quality floppies, in virtually every 5¼" and 8" model, for compatibility with virtually every computer on the market. Guaranteed to meet or exceed every industry standard, certified 100% error-free and problem-free, and to maintain its quality for at least 12 million passes (or over a lifetime of heavy-duty use).

Contact Dennison Computer Supplies, Inc., 55 Providence Highway, Norwood, MA 02062 or call toll-free 1-800-343-8413. In Massachusetts, call collect (617) 769-8150. Telex 951-624.

Dennison

With a joystick (port 2 for the 64 version), move your balloon right and left. You may increase or decrease your flight speed at any time during the game by pressing any number from 1 (slowest) to 9 (fastest).

Drop bombs by guiding your balloon over an enemy tank and pressing the fire button. You're given 20 bombs to start. When you've dropped all of them, you're given a rank based on your hit/miss ratio. It doesn't sound difficult, but the tanks are unpredictable and do their best to avoid your bombs—and they can hide in the trees making it impossible for your bombs to do any damage. Also, the higher difficulty levels give the tanks more speed and direction options.

After your 20 bombs are expired, you're offered the option to play again and choose a difficulty level.

VIC Notes

The VIC version requires at least 8K memory expansion. Before loading the game (right after the computer is turned on), carefully enter the following two lines in direct mode (without line numbers):

```
POKE 43,1:POKE 44,32:POKE 8192,0:NEW
POKE 36869,240:POKE 36866,150:POKE 6
  48,30:PRINT"{CLR}"
```

The original version, written for the 64, uses sprites, which of course are unavailable on the VIC. As a substitute, four short machine language routines are used to move the balloon, tank, cloud, and bomb smoothly around the screen.

The 64 Version

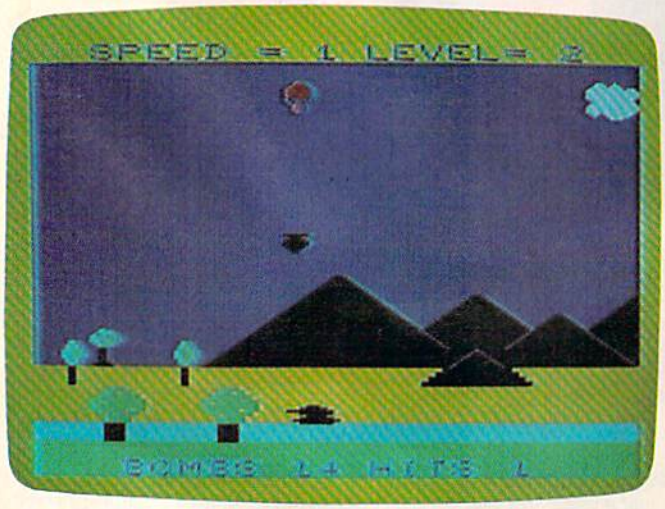
The initialization routine for the 64 version is found in lines 100–165. Sprites, screens, and variables are set up in this section. The program then executes lines 2–14, the main movement routine. These lines read the joystick and move the balloon, tank, and clouds—and remain in a loop until the fire button is pressed. If a press is detected, control is passed to lines 15–32. This routine maintains all movement handled in the previous routine, but adds the bomb with the corresponding sound. It also tests for a hit on the tank and, if one is made, passes control to lines 33–38. These lines make the tank explode and return control to line 2.

If the tank is not hit, lines 15–32 go back to line 2 without going through lines 33–38. After 20 shots, the program executes lines 50–80, the end-of-game routine and new game option.

The sprites are set up at the beginning of the program so execution is faster. Here's a rundown on each of the eight sprites:

Sprite	Description	DATA Lines
0	tree	217-219
1	bomb	210-212
2	cloud	220-222
3	tank	207-209
	explosion	213-216
4	tree	217-219
5	tree	217-219
6	balloon	202-206
7	cloud	220-222

See program listings on page 149.



This bomb is right on target (VIC version).

This evasive tank has gone into reverse as the bomb was released (64 version).

HEROES APPLY WITHIN.

QUICKSILVA

All Titles available from:-

QUICKSILVA INC. 426 West Nakoma San Antonio Texas 78216. (512) 340 3684.

AQUAPLANE

ULTISYNTH

PURPLE TURTLES

ANT ATTACK

FRED

BUGABOO

Send for details of TIMEX/SINCLAIR™, ATARI™, VIC20™, and ACORN™ Software

Available on the COMMODORE 64™. Disc or Cassette

HINTS&TIPS

64 LIST Lockup

Alan King

If you've discovered a clever, timesaving technique, or a brief but effective programming shortcut, send it to "Hints & Tips," c/o COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE. If we use it, we'll pay you $35.

The Commodore 64 is subject to something called the "strange lockup bug." To make it happen, move the cursor to the line at the bottom of the screen. Now type anything to fill up two complete screen lines. After the cursor has wrapped around twice, scrolling the screen twice, press the DELete key. If you have a program in memory, it will run and the screen will say READY, with a blinking cursor. But you won't be able to type anything. The computer is locked up. (Commodore's new portable SX-64 does not have this problem, which suggests that a solution has been found.)

This bug is not a problem if you do it on purpose. But if you have been developing a program for three hours, and have not backed up your work, it can be very annoying to lose everything you just did.

One way to escape, if you own a Datassette, is to press the left SHIFT key and 3 at the same time. You will see the prompt, PRESS PLAY ON TAPE. Press the play button, hit RUN/STOP and the computer will be back to normal.

Let's take advantage of this bug.

There are occasions when, for whatever reason, you don't want people to LIST your program. And with just a couple of program lines, you can make the computer lock up when someone tries to look at your program. Put these two lines at the beginning of your program:

Line 1:

Type the line number and REM
Type two quotes (SHIFT-2)
Delete the second quote
Type CTRL-9 (RVS ON) and eight T's
Type SHIFT-M
Type back arrow (the key above CTRL)
Type 25 Q's
Press RETURN

Line 2:

Type the line number and REM
Type seven SHIFT-Y's
Type two quotes and delete the second one
Enter RVS ON and SHIFT-M
Type 15 T's and Press RETURN

Now SAVE the program. If you try to list it before saving, you'll get the lockup.

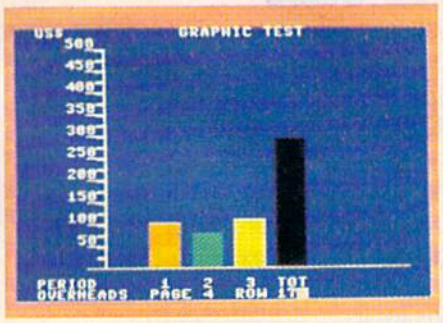
You should probably save a listable version for yourself, in case you want to make changes some day. And note that while this prevents listings, it does not affect LOAD, RUN, or SAVE. People can still make copies of your program. And if you use this trick on lines one and two, the user can get around it with LIST 3−. Your best bet is to sprinkle these two lines throughout the program.

The first line makes sure the cursor is at the bottom of the screen. The second causes the lockup to happen. A REM followed by a quotation mark puts the computer into quote mode. A reverse-T is then interpreted as a delete, reverse-SHIFT-M is a carriage return, and so on.

Handic—A Complete Line of Products to Keep Your Commodore 64 Busy—Everyday!

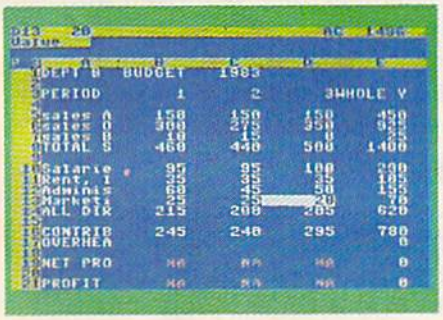
Handle your home budget, stock portfolio, loans and mortgages with Calc Result

Calc Result Easy is a simple-to-use spreadsheet program for the Commodore 64. It includes 254 lines × 64 columns, built-in graphics, and flexible printout formats. Plug-in cartridge... just plug it in and its ready. Perfect for cash flow analysis, personal net worth, IRA analysis, travel expenses, credit card expenditures, gas and electricity bills, etc.



Calc Result Easy $49.95

Calc Result Advanced gives you 32 pages of interrelated information. The three-dimensional feature allows you to consolidate calculations in summary format. Calc Result Advanced comes on plug-in cartridge and disk. Disk drive required.



Calc Result Advanced $99.95

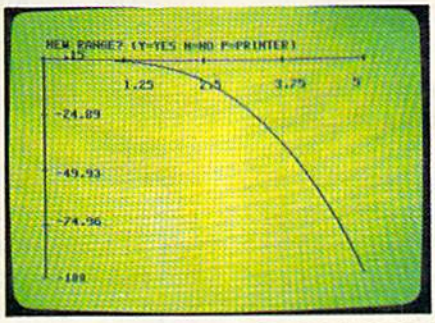
A complete database for the home

Addresses, telephone numbers, appointments, birthdays, or records—whatever you want to remember—put it on DIARY, an electronic notebook for home use. DIARY comes on a plug-in cartridge. It's easy to use and easy to learn, giving you the flexibility to design a personal calendar or address book.

Diary $29.95

Turn statistical information into graphic format

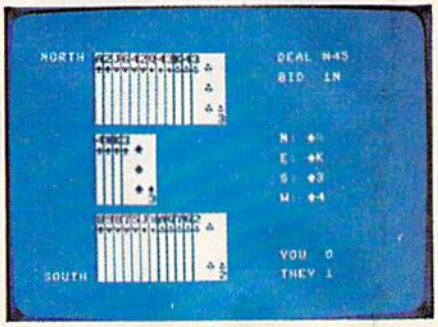
GRAF 64 converts mathematical functions into graphical analysis on the Commodore 64. An ideal program for studying math. Define a function, set the limits of an axis, plot a graph and display the extreme points, intersection values, etc.



Graf 64 $29.95

Develop your bridge skills

Whether you're an experienced bridge player or a beginner, polish your skills or learn the game with BRIDGE 64. Play North-South, then switch to East-West in the same deal, the return to that deal again and test your skill with a different strategy.



Bridge $39.95

Handic—for the broadest range of Commodore products

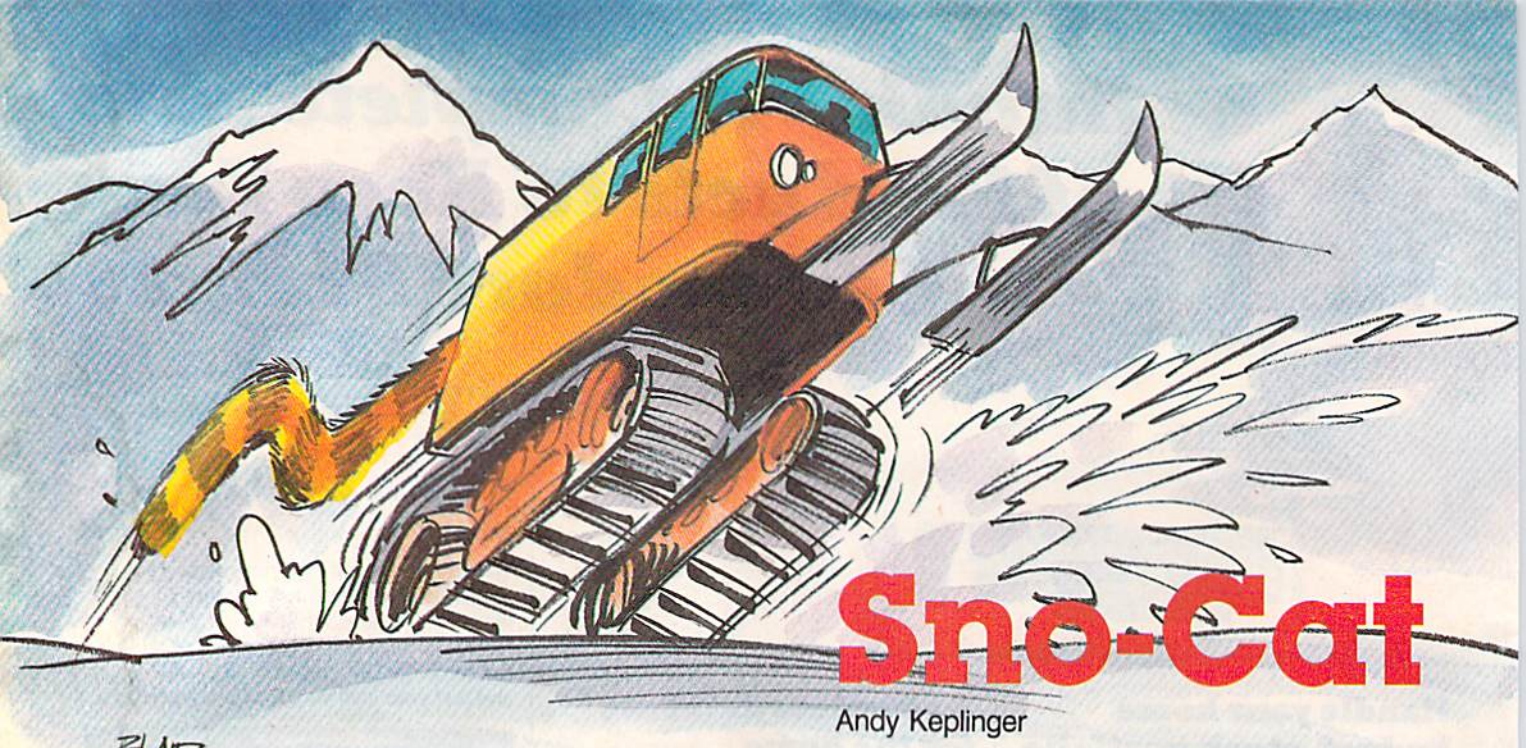
As the largest independent developer of Commodore software and accessories, Handic's broad range of business, education and recreation products are designed exclusively for the Commodore user who demands quality and reliability.

For more information and a catalogue of our products, see your nearest Commodore dealer, or call us direct.

handic software

Handic Software, Inc.
Fellowship Business Center
520 Fellowship Road, B 206
Mount Laurel, NJ 08054
Phone (609)663-0660

Commodore 64 is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics, Ltd.



Sno-Cat

Andy Keplinger

Nobody ever climbed Everest like this. See if you can drive your super fast turbo-driven tractor to the top in this game for the VIC and 64.

The Sno-Cat is a super-powered turbo-driven tractor that can go zero to fifty in less than a second. It has a minor problem, however: It shifts its own gears. It starts in second, shifts into third automatically after ten seconds, then into fourth after fifty seconds. It can't go any higher, but it doesn't need to. It's difficult to maintain control in third gear, let alone fourth.

Fortunately you have brakes, *very powerful* brakes that will slow you down to almost zero in tricky situations. To stop overuse, the brakes (controlled by the fire button or space bar) cause the distance meter to stop as long as the brakes are pressed. But the timer still runs, so your time may be impaired by using the brakes too much.

Interrupt-Controlled

If you look at the main routine, you may notice there are no statements for controlling the player or the trees. These are controlled by an *interrupt routine* in machine language, those first few lines of data (lines 10–64). The routine automatically moves sprites 1 through 7 down the screen and moves sprite 0 (the Sno-Cat) according to the joystick's position.

An interrupt routine is a special program that is run every 1/60 second. The computer's normal interrupt routine is used to read the keyboard and update the values in the timer. It's called an interrupt routine because it stops whatever the computer is doing, checks for a keypress, adds 1 to the timer, and lets the computer continue.

I've changed this a little. The new order is to go to the sprite movement routine, then continue with the normal interrupt routine functions. So now, every 1/60 second, it will move every sprite down a little and move the Sno-Cat.

Two Things At Once

If you press RUN/STOP during the game you can move the joystick around and see that the modified interrupt routine is still functioning. Pressing RUN/STOP and RESTORE together returns things to normal.

The first reason for an interrupt is speed. With an interrupt routine, the computer can process a BASIC program and still execute the sprite movement routine at the same time—in effect, doing two things at once.

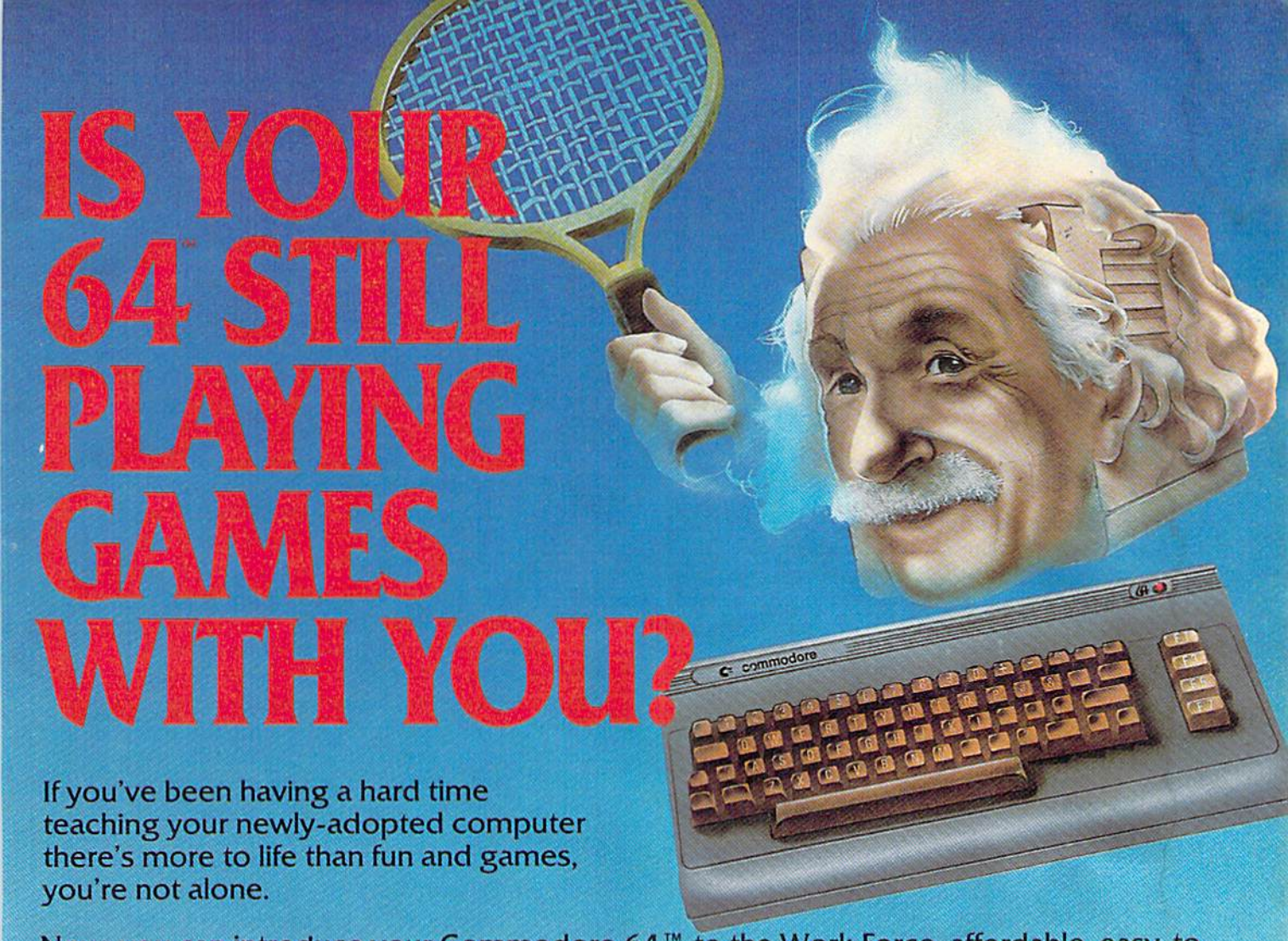
The second reason is for smoothness in movement. This routine is performed every 1/60 second while the BASIC portion of the program is completing a loop about ten times a second. Without an interrupt routine, the sprites would blink and jump around the screen.

The machine language data is broken into two parts, but only the first part is called from BASIC. It simply tells the computer to add the sprite routine to the normal interrupt sequence.

Sprite Movement

The second part is the sprite movement routine itself. It starts at memory location 841 and is broken into two more parts. The first is the machine language equivalent of this BASIC program:

IS YOUR 64™ STILL PLAYING GAMES WITH YOU?



If you've been having a hard time teaching your newly-adopted computer there's more to life than fun and games, you're not alone.

Now, you can introduce your Commodore 64™ to the Work Force: affordable, easy-to-use software and hardware that will unleash the power you always expected from your Commodore 64™, but thought you might never see.

PaperClip™

is simply the best word processing program of its kind—loaded with advanced features, yet so easy to use even a novice can get professional results. With **SpellPack**™, it even corrects your spelling! Once you've tried it, you'll never use a typewriter again.

The Consultant™

(formerly Delphi's Oracle)

is like a computerized filing cabinet with a brain. Organize files for recipes, albums, or the membership of your service club. Then search, sort, arrange and analyze your information with speed and flexibility that's simply astounding.

SpellPack™

teaches your 64 to spell. It checks an entire document in 2 to 4 minutes against a dictionary of over 20,000 words. And you can add up to 5,000 of your own specialized terms. Type letter perfect every time!

BusCard II™

is a magic box that lets you transform your humble home computer into a powerful business machine. It gives you the added power of BASIC 4.0, and lets you add IEEE disk drives, hard disk, virtually any parallel printer, and other peripherals without extra interfaces. Completely software invisible.

B.I.-80™ *Column Adaptor*

gives you crystal clear 80 column display. Using the highest quality hardware, we've eliminated the problems of snow, fuzziness and interference. Basic 4.0 commands greatly simplify disk drive access. Switches easily from 40 to 80 column display.

Discover the true power of your Commodore 64™. Ask your dealer about the Commodore 64™ Work Force, from Batteries Included—the company that doesn't leave anything out when it comes to making things simple for you.

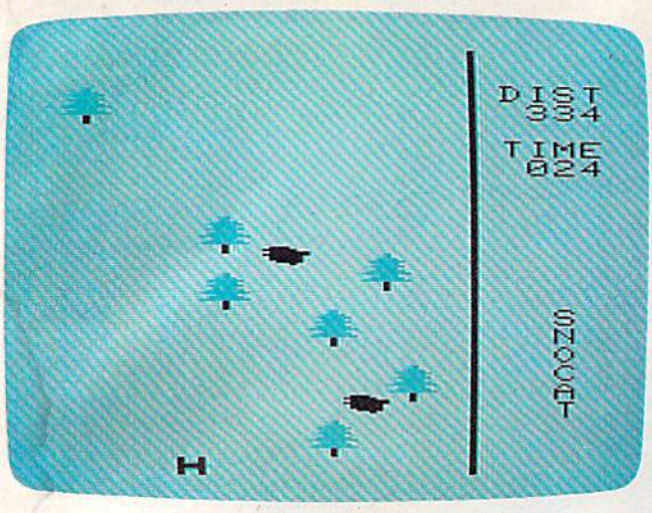
BATTERIES INCLUDED

"Excellence in Software"

These products have been developed specifically for Commodore computers by Batteries Included and are totally compatible with each other. For a full color brochure write to:

186 Queen Street West, Toronto, Canada M5V 1Z1 (416) 596-1405 / 3303 Harbor Blvd., Costa Mesa, CA. 92626 (714) 979-0920

64 AND COMMODORE 64 ARE REGISTERED TRADE MARKS OF COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES



Distance and time are displayed as you maneuver the Sno-Cat up the mountainside (VIC version).

```
10 MEMSTART = 53251:REM VERTICAL POSITION
    OF SPRITE 1
20 FOR X=1 TO 7:REM COUNT FROM 1 TO 7
30 A=PEEK(MEMSTART):REM GET SPRITE X'S VE
   RTICAL POSITION
40 A=A+2:IF A<256 THEN 60
50 A=251:REM A IS 251 IF A WAS >255 IN LI
   NE 40
60 POKE MEMSTART,A:REM PUT A IN SPRITE X'
   S VERTICAL POS.
70 MEMSTART=MEMSTART+2:REM GET NEXT SPRIT
   E POS.
80 NEXT X:END:REM BACK AROUND UNTIL SPRIT
   E 7 IS REACHED
```

The second part moves a sprite right or left according to the joystick input. If you don't have a joystick, use the CTRL key for left and the 2 key for right. The space bar can be used to apply the brakes. There is no special provision for this in the program; it is built into the computer's keyboard reading routine.

Programmer's Notes: VIC Version

Kevin Mykytyn, Programming Assistant

The VIC version of "Sno-Cat" is divided into two parts to fit into the unexpanded VIC (be sure to remove or disable any memory expanders). The first, Program 2, POKEs in machine language and redefined characters and then loads the second part, Program 3, which is the main portion of the game. For the autoload feature to work properly, Program 3 must be saved on tape or disk with the name SC. Tape users must change the 8 in line 100 to a 1, and should save Program 3 immediately following Program 2 on the same tape.

This version includes a slope littered with rocks in addition to the trees, so there are more obstacles to be avoided. Large multicolor characters are used for the trees, rocks, and the Sno-Cat, in place of the 64's sprites. The Sno-Cat character is moved with an interrupt routine as described in the 64 version, but the trees and rocks are scrolled in BASIC. The Sno-Cat is steered with the Z (left) and X (right) keys.

The major difference from the 64 version is that the VIC Sno-Cat has no brakes. Instead, you select from ten difficulty levels at the start of the game. This way you don't have to deal with a runaway tractor when you're just learning how to play, but you can still increase the challenge of the game as you become more proficient.

Pressing the fire button puts you immediately in the rescue chase (64 version).

BASIC Program Parts

The BASIC part of the program is broken into five parts: the main routine in lines 150–180, the opening screen in lines 400–880, the instruction screen in lines 1000–1180, the YOU MADE IT screen in lines 1500–1700, and the YOU CRASHED routine in lines 3000–3240. All of these, except the instruction screen, call the tree scroll routine.

If you would like a copy of the program on disk (64 version only), send $3, a formatted disk, and a self-addressed, stamped mailer to:

Andy Keplinger
251 Upper Grassy Hill Rd.
Woodbury, CT 06798

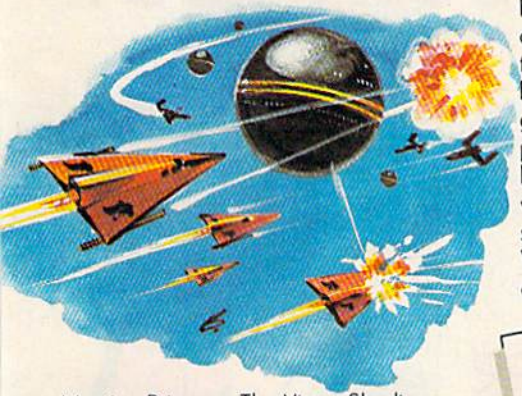
See program listings on page 134.

Get more out of your Commodore with

COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE

For Owners And Users Of **Commodore VIC-20**™ And **64**™ Personal Computers

More fun



Martian Prisoner, The Viper, Skydiver, Snake Escape, Demon Star, Cyclon Zap and Oil Tycoon are just a few of the ready-to-run games you'll find exclusively in *COMPUTE!'s Gazette* each month. Just type in the programs and watch your screen explode with colorful new computer game excitement.

More challenge

Ready to tackle more advanced projects? In *COMPUTE!'s Gazette* you'll learn How to Use Tape and Disk Files. How to Program the Function Keys. Writing Transportable Basic. How to Make Custom Graphics Characters. New Ways to Enliven Programs with Sound. One Touch Commands for the 64. How to use Machine Language. Speeding up the VIC 20—and much more!

Children will learn and develop new skills with States & Capitals Tutor, Wordmatch, Munchmath, Wordspell, Connect the Dots, Aardvark Attack and Alfabug. *Computing for Kids*, a regular monthly feature, will uncover new ways to involve your children in computing.

More programs

Programs to help you balance your checkbook, store your addresses, keep tax records, manage your personal business. You can create your own programs and games, improve your word-processing, spreadsheets and data base management, load and run faster with 64 Searcher, VIC/64 Program Lifesaver, Quickfind, Word Hunt, Disk Menu, VIC Timepiece, Automatic Proofreader and more.

More buying guidance

You'll profit from comprehensive reviews of everything from data-quality cassette tapes to software to graphics plotters and modems. Virtually anything that's compatible with your Commodore is reported on in *COMPUTE!'s Gazette*. With this kind of expert help, every computer purchase you make can be the right one!

SpeedScript
With a true word processor, you type everything in first, then print the whole thing out. Before you print, you can make as many changes as you want. A good word processor lets you change any line, swap paragraphs, and manipulate your text in numerous other ways. You can buy such a word processing program for your VIC or 64 for $40 to more than $100, depending on the features.

More savings

You can save up to 40% off the newsstand price of *COMPUTE!'s Gazette* by subscribing now. All you do is mail the coupon below or the postpaid card bound into this issue. But don't delay! Subscribe now to start receiving every issue of *COMPUTE!'s Gazette*.

SAVE UP TO 40% ON COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE

Yes! Start my subscription to COMPUTE!'s Gazette at big savings off the newsstand price:

- ☐ 1 year $24 —Save $10
- ☐ 2 years $45—Save $24
- ☐ 3 years $65—Save $36

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me

Charge my

☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ Am. Ex.

_____ / _____

Account No. Exp. Date

COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE

CALL TOLL FREE 800-334-0868

P.O. Box 961, Farmingdale, N.Y. 11737

What Makes Good Software?

Fred D'Ignazio, Associate Editor

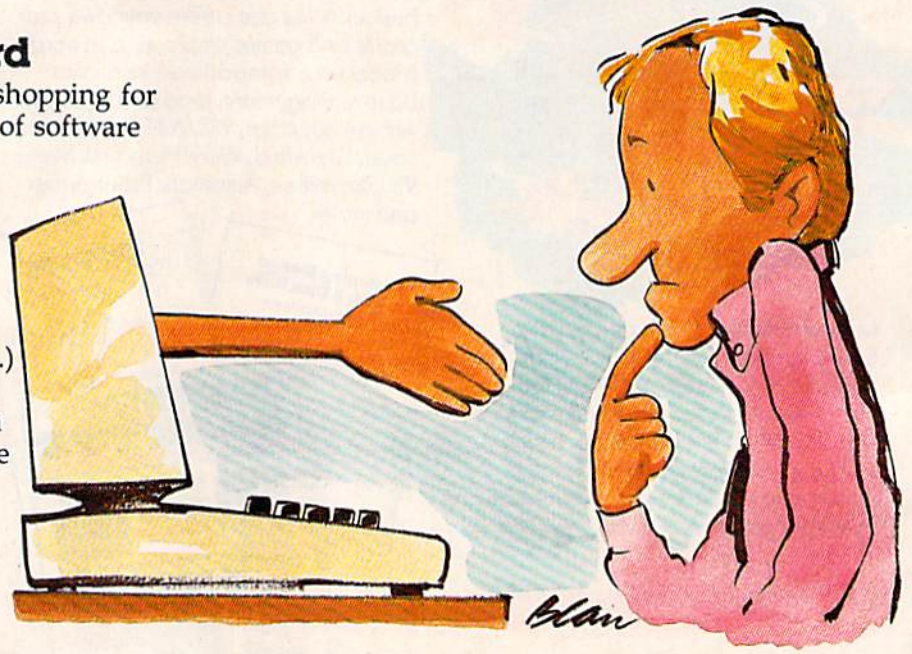
Courseware Report Card

What does a parent look for when shopping for software for the family? What kind of software should a teacher look for?

One of the best guides to educational software is the *Courseware Report Card*, published in Compton, California. (The *Report Card* was recently absorbed by PC Telemart of Washington, DC.)

When parents and teachers go shopping for new software they can ask the same questions asked by the *Report Card*'s reviewers.

For example, what is the software's:



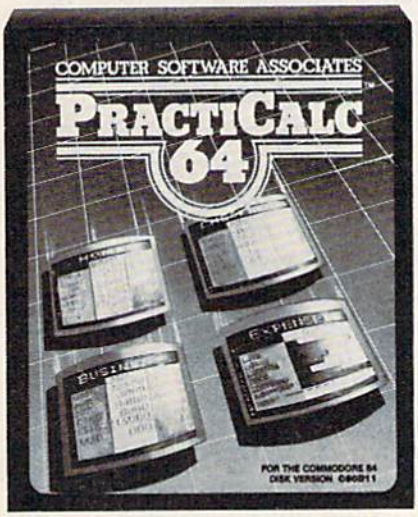
- subject area
- age/grade level
- medium (tape, disk)
- publisher's address
- type of program (drill, tutorial, etc.)
- type of computer (computer, memory size, etc.)
- price

Next a parent or teacher should evaluate a program's:

- performance
- error handling
- documentation
- ease of use
- appropriateness
- educational value

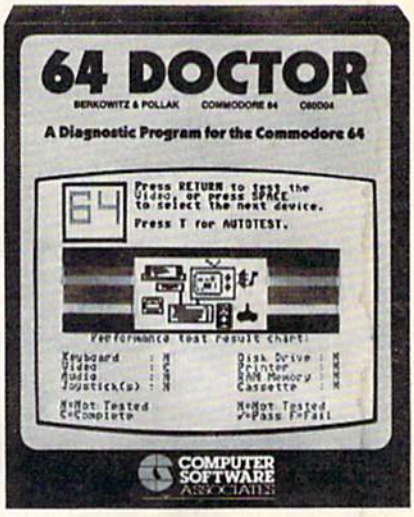
"Documentation" and "ease of use" are self-explanatory categories. "Performance" means how flexible the program is, how quickly it fills screens full of words and pictures, how quickly it saves and recalls information, etc. "Error handling" is what the computer does when a person types an unexpected button (for example, RESET). "Appropriateness" is how appropriate the software's methods are for teaching a certain subject. For example, it would not be especially appropriate to teach map-making with an all-text program. "Educational value" means what learning the program actually promotes. Does it help a child learn how to follow directions, determine cause and effect, learn how to spell or do addition problems, tell his left hand from his right?

MAKE YOUR COMMODORE 64† WORK LIKE CRAZY, WHILE YOU KEEP IT FROM DRIVING YOU NUTS.



PractiCalc 64™ Only $54.95*

PractiFile™ Only $54.95*


64 DOCTOR
BERKOWITZ & POLLAK COMMODORE 64 C64DO4
A Diagnostic Program for the Commodore 64
Press RETURN to test the Video, or press SPACE to select the next device.
Press T for AUTOTEST.
COMPUTER SOFTWARE ASSOCIATES

64 Doctor™ Only $29.95*

One way to make your Commodore work like crazy is to give it a shot in the arm with PractiCalc 64. It's the most potent electronic spreadsheet you can buy at the least cost. You can track expenses, inventories, investments. Make charts and graphs. Keep mailing lists. Project profits. Sort alphabetically or numerically, instantly and easily, of course. And at the price, it can pay for itself the first time you use it.

Another way to make your computer system work like crazy is to boost it with PractiFile. It's like having a library full of information you can call on for just about everything while you pay practically nothing. A fully professional data base for your Commodore, it can handle mailing list entries by the thousands. You can change records, numbers, methods of filing, and do plenty more—all at the touch of a key and the blink of an eye. And all at a price to make your eyes light up. And, it integrates with PractiCalc.

The way to keep you from going crazy when something in your computer system goes haywire is to treat it with 64 Doctor. You know that maddening feeling you get when something's wrong but you don't know exactly what? Well, kiss it goodbye with this powerful medicine. It's an inexpensive and versatile diagnostic program that takes the guesswork out of troubleshooting your computer system. With simple, plain-English instructions. Use it to test your Commodore's RAM memory, RS-232 port, keyboard, video, audio, joystick, printer, data set and disk drive. Think of it as low-cost health insurance for your computer.

PRACTICORP™
No-Nonsense Software

The Silk Mill, 44 Oak St., Newton Upper Falls, MA 02164 • (617) 965-9870

*Prices are suggested retail for disk versions of these programs. Actual prices can vary. Tape versions are slightly lower.
†Commodore 64 is a trademark of Commodore Business Machines Inc.

© 1984 Practicorp International, Inc.

A Look At Tess

The EPIE (Educational Products Information Exchange) and Teachers College of Columbia University have just published *TESS* (*The Educational Software Selector*). *TESS* is the size of our Roanoke, VA, phone book, and is filled with descriptions and evaluations of educational software. Many of the evaluation and description categories are the same as those employed in the *Courseware Report Card*. However, *TESS* also recommends that you look at a program's:

- uses (home, classroom, both? remedial, curriculum?)
- grouping (is the product best used alone or in a group?)
- lesson length (time to complete a lesson or session with the computer)
- record keeping of the learner's progress
- copy protection
- printed components—workbooks, stickers, maps, etc.
- user site (other users of the product who can be contacted)

More Basic Guidelines

To this list of basic guidelines I would like to add some of my own: First, when you shop for software, you should look for a *warranty* card. A warranty gives you some guarantee that you can return the software or get a full refund, in case the software is defective. Most warranties range from 30 to 90 days.

Second, you should look for a *replacement disk offer*. If, for some reason, the disk gets damaged, you will not want to pay full price for a replacement disk. You should be able to order a disk from the company at a low price.

Third, you should look carefully at the package and the documentation. The writing in both should be clear and low-key. It should explain, in simple language, what the program does. Both should have *full-color screen shots* that show you exactly how the program looks when it is running on the computer.

Fourth, look to see if the software offers *self-teach* and *help* features. Newer programs are substituting these features for lengthy printed manuals and guidebooks.

When you turn on the computer, a menu of program options should appear on the screen. One of the options is a tutorial. If you choose this option, the program teaches you about itself. Advanced programs feature several tutorials that gradually teach you more and more sophisticated features of the program. You learn by hands-on experience with increasingly sophisticated and complex versions of the program, until, at last, you are using the program at the "expert" level.

Newer programs also offer a HELP key. Whenever you are stymied and don't know what to do next, you just type HELP. The program hopefully will show you just what you need to know to make your next move. The instructions or hints should be in regular English, not in cryptic programmer jargon.

Last, you should look for a *hotline* phone number. If the program does something unexpected, or if it looks like you have made some kind of disastrous error, the dealer (where you bought the software) may not be able to help you. In that case, you will need to go back to the source—the program's manufacturer—to advise you on what to do next.

Do-It-Yourself Guidelines

Software is a swiftly evolving medium whose potential we have barely begun to tap—or understand. Software is hard to evaluate because we are not sure what it can already do.

All the guidelines I've given you are basic rules of thumb that you can use when you purchase a new program. But these are not the only guidelines you should follow. In fact, with a little effort, you can create your own.

If software were a static form of art, entertainment, instruction, and communication, we could draw neat boundary lines around it. Critics and experts would quickly emerge and describe what lies within the boundary lines and what lies without. Fixed standards to help us tell good software from bad could be created and need never be changed.

But experts and standards, though already in great supply, are only of limited use. Software is moving and growing too quickly for us to accept any rigid standards or any critic's pronouncements as gospel.

This is why it is important for you to be your own critic. How do you and your family react to the software? What do you notice that's good (or bad) about it? What are your gut feelings? What do you notice about the software that is a surprise—something you never read about and didn't expect?

Getting Intimate With Your Software

As serious computer users, we are all becoming on-the-job software critics and software experts. We have never been to software school or taken a course in "Software Appreciation," but we are gradually discovering software we like and soft-

ware we don't like. We are learning to recognize features in a program that we find attractive.

Many of our opinions and observations about software are highly personal. That's because software is not like a head of lettuce or a light bulb. There are many different kinds of lettuce and light bulbs, but most of us agree on what makes a head of lettuce rotten or delicious, or a light bulb bright or burnt out.

But software is different. It is more like music, movies, and books. Or like statues, paintings, and plays. Twenty people might work with the same program and have twenty different reactions. Ultimately, our impression of a given program will be very personal, and, in part, subjective. Our means of judging the software will be based on our gut reaction and an intuitive comparison between this particular program and the dozens of other programs we alone have used.

And perhaps "used" isn't even the right word. We don't *use* software the way we use tissue paper or scotch tape. And we don't *consume* software the way we consume potato chips or soda pop.

Instead, we establish a *relationship*. We meet the software, get acquainted, then play with it or work with it. As we become more familiar with the software, we become more intimate with it. Our relationship ceases to be conscious and becomes almost second nature. Our relationship with the software evolves each time we get to know it at a new level.

Charm, Humor, And Wonder

My family and I have used dozens of software packages in the seven years since we got our first microcomputer. Most of the programs we have used have been educational. Here are some of the informal criteria I have come up with from watching the way my family interacts with software.

First, *charm*. Charm is one of my most important criteria for evaluating new programs. Charm is something intangible, but when a program has it, you know it. It makes you smile; it makes you feel good when you use the program. It makes the program delicious. It might be a cute little bit of music, letters that look like puffy doughnuts, or the way the program "talks" to you in a voice all its own.

Second, *wonder*. I like programs that surprise me, startle me with their intelligence and their imaginative responses to my stumbles and bumbles, my muddling thought, and my queries. Programs provoke a sense of wonder in me when they outpace my expectations. The wonder might come from the speed of a program's footwork, or the neat, original way it handles a mundane task, or from watching it do a backward handspring I didn't think was possible.

Third, *humor*. I always prefer a light, airy program to one that is somber, dreary, and dull. I'm not sure that I want a program to be a wise guy all the time. That would get tedious and irritating. But a program that makes me and my kids laugh, even occasionally, is a definite hit in our house.

Fourth, *process vs. product*. I used to tell people that the computer is just an immature *appliance*. That one day, when it has grown up, it will be just as invisible as a refrigerator is when we want to get at something inside.

But I'm not sure I believe that anymore. A lot of the fun of computing, for me, is not in getting the job done but in the doing. It is in process, not product. Programs that charm me the most don't just reward me if I get the right answer, they reward me even before I get the right answer. The reward I get isn't just in completion of the task, it is the fun and joy I feel on the way.

Last, *treating me like a human being*. I think that the fault with many programs is that their ideal user is not a human but a *computer*. These programs treat the human being like a computer instead of like a person. Exchanges between the person and the computer are reduced to transfers of data—dry, stuffy streams of bits and tidbits that turn computers on but leave people cold.

But I like a program with pizzazz. The more personality a program gives a computer, the more human, warm, humorous, and intimate the exchange—and the more I like it. After all, I am a human being. I am not a computer that operates on only one, dry, cerebral wavelength. Instead I am a creature of many wavelengths and many dimensions. I am a sensing, feeling being, and I like to be treated as such—by other people *and* by programs. A program that recognizes my human nature makes me more productive, and also happier and easier to get along with.

What Do You Think?

I would like to hear your response to this month's column.

What are important criteria that *you* use to evaluate new software? Did you find those criteria here?

What makes programs extraordinary, and what are some extraordinary programs? What are some features you think *should* be included in programs but still haven't been invented?

What do you think about the "do-it-yourself" method of software evaluation? What guidelines do you recommend?

Send your comments to:

Fred D'Ignazio
2117 Carter Road, SW
Roanoke, VA 24015

Sprite Magic:
An All-Machine-Language Sprite Editor

Charles Brannon, Program Editor

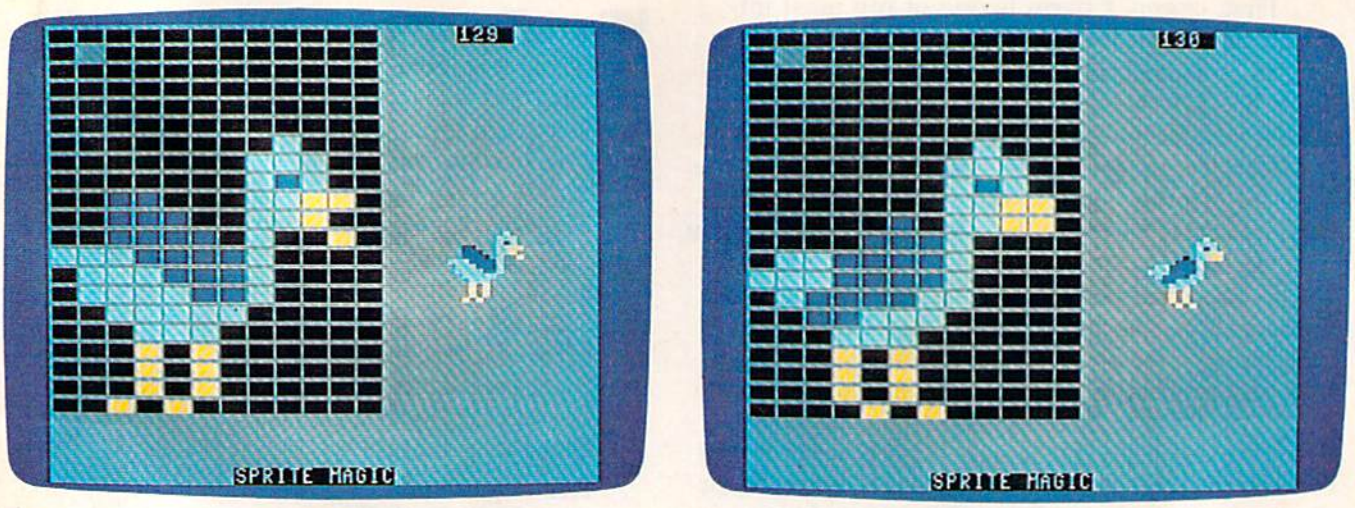
Sprites make animation on the 64 fun and easy to program. But actually drawing and creating sprites with graph paper can be tedious. "Sprite Magic" simplifies their creation, and lets you concentrate on the artistic aspects of sprite design.

Most of the what you've read about sprites covers how to program them: setting them up, protecting memory, moving and animating them, and using them in games. But sprite design is usually left up to you.

A sprite is defined by 63 binary numbers. The one bits (on) represent solid pixels. Zeros (off) represent blank areas in which the screen background is visible. Normally, you sketch a sprite on a grid 24 squares across and 21 squares high. This is three bytes per row (8 bits*3 bytes=24 bits) and 21 rows of bytes (3*21=63 bytes). But after you've drawn the sprite, you have to convert the squares into binary, and then into decimal so that you can put the numbers in DATA statements.

There are utility programs that will do the conversion for you, even editors that let you clear and set squares with a joystick. Since you're using a computer, other functions can be supported to let you clear, invert, reflect, reverse, shift, and test out your sprite. The more work the computer does, the less you have to think in terms of binary numbers.

Sprite Magic offers the best features of most sprite editors, including true multicolor mode,



Alternating between two similar shapes creates the illusion of motion.

RAID OVER MOSCOW™

"Play It Like There's No Tomorrow!"

*Actual multi-screen action included in "RAID OVER MOSCOW"™

Available for:
Commodore 64
Coming Soon
Atari 48K Disk
Capability

The Soviets launch a nuclear strike against major cities in the United States and Canada. With our own nuclear arsenal dismantled, in accordance with the Salt IV Arms Agreement, the Soviets believe their treachery will lead to total world domination. Our only hope is our space station equipped with stealth bombers, which can fly undetected in Soviet airspace.

As squadron leader, you must lead your commandos on a virtual suicide mission, knock out the Soviet launch sites, and then proceed into the city of Moscow. Armed with only the weapons you can carry, you must seek and destroy the Soviet defense center to stop the attack! Top multiscreen action!

Look to Access Software for a complete line of action and educational programs such as:

BEACH-HEAD

SPRITEMASTER

SPELL NOW

NEUTRAL ZONE

THE SCROLLS OF ABADON

MASTER COMPOSER

ACCESS
Software Incorporated
925 East 900 South SLC., Utah 84105 (801) 532-1134

"Commodore 64" is a trademark of Commodore Electronics Ltd. "Atari" is a registered trademark of Atari, Inc.

and pulls it off with the speed and power of an all-machine language program. Sprite Magic's style (and even some of the coding) is similar to "Ultrafont +," which appeared in last month's issue. Many of the commands are the same, so you can get up to speed quickly. If you've learned how to use Ultrafont +, it won't take much to become comfortable with Sprite Magic.

Typing It In

Since Sprite Magic is an all-machine-language program, you cannot enter it as you do a BASIC program. We've included MLX, a machine language editor, in this issue for use with this program. If you haven't used it before, read the explanation of its use and commands.

After you've typed in MLX, run it, and answer the prompts of Starting Address and Ending Address with 49152 and 51851, respectively. You'll then be ready to start typing in Sprite Magic. Type in each line from the program listing. The last number in each line is a checksum, so type it carefully. If the checksum you've typed matches the checksum computed from the line you typed, a pleasant bell tone tells you you've typed the line correctly. If the number doesn't match, a buzzer warns you to re-enter the line. This way, you should be able to type in Sprite Magic correctly the first time.

Assuming you've typed and saved Sprite Magic, here's how you get it up and running. If you used the filename "SPRITE MAGIC", type:

```
LOAD "SPRITE MAGIC",8,1   (for disk)
```

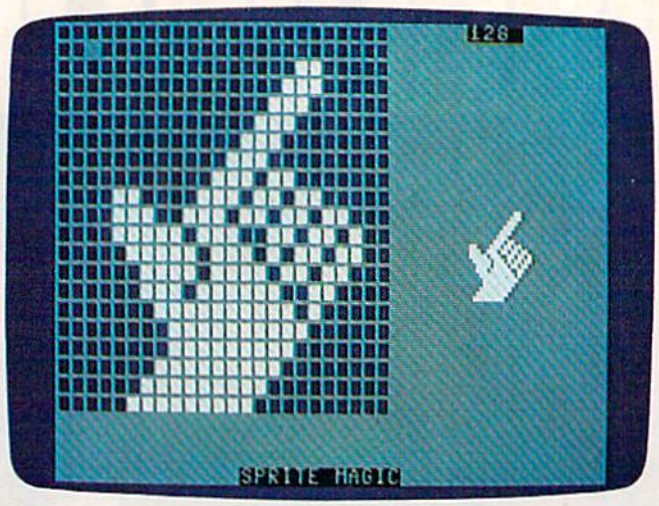
or

```
LOAD "SPRITE MAGIC",1,1   (for tape)
```

Be sure to add the ,1 to the end. After the computer comes back with the READY message, type NEW and press RETURN. This resets some important memory locations, but leaves Sprite Magic in its protected cubbyhole at $C000.

Doodle

Activate Sprite Magic with SYS 49152. Instantly, the main screen should appear, with a large 24 x 21 grid. The grid is a blow-up of the sprite you are editing. The actual sprite will be seen to the right of the grid. The flashing square within the large grid is your cursor. Move the cursor with either the cursor keys or with a joystick plugged into port 2. To light up a blank spot (in other words, to turn that pixel on), press either the space bar or the joystick fire button. If the square is already lit, it will turn dark. This signifies that the pixel has been turned off. The button or space bar thus toggles points on or off. You can draw your sprite quite easily in this manner. One fine point: With the joystick, you can hold down the fire button and move the cursor. If the first point you change was set, then the fire button will continue to set points as you move the joystick, regardless of the other points' original state. If the first point you change was empty, then you can hold down the fire button and move about, clearing anything the cursor passes over. Notice how any changes are immediately visible in the actual sprite.



Sprites can be used as custom cursors and pointers.

If you've just entered Sprite Magic, the grid is probably full of garbage pixels. To clear out the grid for a new picture, press SHIFT-CLR/HOME. You now have an empty area (a fresh canvas, so to speak) to draw upon. You can press CLR/HOME without holding down SHIFT to home the cursor to the upper-left corner of the grid.

Does the cursor move too slow or too fast? To change the velocity (speed) of the cursor, press V. Answer the prompt with a number key from 0 (slow) to 9 (very fast).

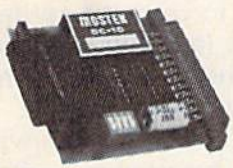
Shift, Expansion, And Symmetry

Sometimes when you're drawing, it's necessary to reposition the shape within the grid. The first two function keys let you shift the sprite shape around within the grid. If you shift something out of the grid, it wraps around to the opposite side. The f1 key shifts right, f3 shifts down. Use the SHIFT key along with the function key to move in the opposite direction: f2 moves the sprite shape left, f3 up.

After you've drawn something, press F. Instantly, the sprite is flipped upside-down. Press it again to flip it back over. Remember F as the command for Flip. Now try M, for Mirror. The shape you've drawn is mirrored left to right. Of course, if you've drawn something symmetrical,

QUALITY COMPUTER PRODUCTS
FOR APPLE AND COMMODORE
Jameco's 10th Anniversary 1984 Catalog is Now Available

New! **RS232 Adapter for VIC-20 and Commodore 64**



The JE232CM allows connection of standard RS232 printers, modems, etc. to your C-64. A 4-pole switch allows the inversion of the 4 control lines. Complete installation and operation instructions included.

• Plugs into User Port • Provides Standard RS232 signal levels • Uses 6 signals (Transmit, Receive, Clear to Send, Request to Send, Data Terminal Ready, Data Set Ready).

JE232CM. $39.95
For VIC-20 and Commodore 64

JE520 Series

VOICE SYNTHESIZER
FOR APPLE AND COMMODORE

Add speech capability to your Apple II, II+, *IIe, Commodore 64 or VIC-20 computer with JAMECO's JE520 Series Voice Synthesizer. Speech — the most effective means of communication available to man — is now immediately available for your computer.**

Applications
• Education • Entertainment • Instrumentation
• Games • Telecommunications • Handicap Aids

New!

JE520 Features
- More than 250 basic words, prefixes and suffixes, which allow the formation of well over 500 total words.
- Allows music graphics and speech simultaneously.
- Programs in BASIC and/or assembler.
- Very understandable & realistic male voice.
- Built-in amplifier, speaker, volume control and audio jack.
- Plug-in user-ready with complete documentation & sample software.

The JE520 will plug right into your computer and be talking in minutes. It produces a very clear, natural male voice. The outstanding speech quality is produced using National Semiconductor's Digitalker™ speech processor IC with 4 custom memory chips.

JE520CM JE520AP

Case Size: 7¼"Lx3¼"Wx1⅜"H

JE520CM For Commodore $114.95
JE520AP For Apple $149.95

CABLES

RS232 Type

Part No.	Style	Length	Price
CDB25P-4-P	J	4'	$13.95
CDB25P-10-P	J	10'	16.49
CDB25P-4-S	L	4'	13.29
CDB25P-10-S	L	10'	15.49

"Centronics" Type

Part No.	Style	Length	Price
CEN36M-5-M	J	5'	$19.95
CEN36M-15-M	J	15'	26.95
CEN36M-5-F	L	5'	22.95
CEN36M-15-F	L	15'	28.95

IBM PC Parallel Printer Adapter Type
(CDB25 Male to Centronics Male)

Part No.	Length	Price
CDB25P-5-CEN36M	5'	$17.95
CDB25P-15-CEN36M	15'	22.95

Style J Male to Male
Style L Male to Female

We stock over 200 different cables. If you don't see what you need, please call.

GAME PADDLES

JSP Atari Paddle $2.95
CSP Commodore Paddles. $4.95

(Atari Paddles modified for VIC20 & C-64)

5¼" Diskettes

SSDD = Single Sided Double Density
DSDD = Double Sided Double Density

ULTRA MAGNETICS

Part No.	Description	Boxed	Price
UM51401	SSDD with Hub Ring	10	$24.95
UM52401	DSDD with Hub Ring	10	32.95

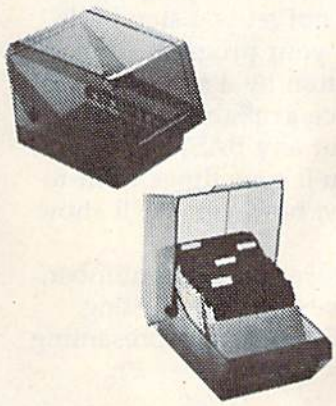
SK (ESKEI)

SK1D	SSDD with Hub Ring	10	$20.95
SK2D	DSDD with Hub Ring	10	26.95

All diskettes are soft-sectored and have hub rings. Bulk prices available on request.

For: Apple II, II+ and *IIe** . . . . . **Use** SSDD
Atari . . . . . SSDD
Commodore 64, VIC-20 . . . . . SSDD
IBM PC, PC Jr. . . . . DSDD

DISKETTE ACCESSORIES
DISK MINDER



- Attractive, functional disk storage system
- 50 (8") or 75 (5¼") disk storage capacity
- Easy filing and retrieving • Protects disk from dust contamination • Molded from durable smoked plastic with front carrying handle • Size: 7"W x 6½"H x 9¼"D • Wt. 2 lbs.

Part No.	Description	Price
DM75	Stores 75 (5¼").	$19.95 ea.
DM50	Stores 50 (8").	$29.95 ea.

Protect Yourself...
DATASHIELD® Surge Protector

PTI INDUSTRIES

• Eliminates voltage spikes and EMI-RFI noise before it can damage your equipment or cause data loss • 6 mo. warranty • Power dissipation (100 microseconds): 1,000,000 watts

Model 100. . . . . $69.95

DATASHIELD® Back-Up Power Source

ALSO AVAILABLE. Provides up to 30 minutes of continuous 120VAC 60Hz power to your computer system (load dependent) when you have a black out or voltage sag. Also eliminates voltage surges and unwanted noise.

PC200. . . . . $349.95

$10.00 Min. Order - U.S. Funds Only
Calif. Residents Add 6½% Sales Tax
Shipping - Add 5% plus $1.50 Ins.
Send S.A.S.E. for Monthly Sales Flyer!

Send $1.00 Postage for your *FREE 1984 JAMECO CATALOG*
Prices Subject to Change
Will Call Service 8AM to 5PM

MasterCard

Jameco® Mail Order Electronics - Worldwide
ELECTRONICS

VISA®

1355 SHOREWAY ROAD
BELMONT, CALIFORNIA 94002
Phone Orders Welcome (415) 592-8097
Telex No. 176043
8/84

Dealer inquiries invited. For Technical Information, call (415) 595-3994

*APPLE and APPLE *IIe* are registered trademarks of APPLE Computers.
**VisiCalc is a registered trademark of Visi Corp. Inc.

you may not see any change.

Now try CTRL-R or CTRL-9. The sprite will become reversed. Every square that was on is now turned off, and vice versa.

A sprite can also be expanded or contracted either horizontally or vertically, or both horizontally and vertically. The X and Y keys on the keyboard let you do this. Press X to switch from wide to narrow, or vice versa. Press Y to switch from tall to short, or vice versa. Regardless of your choices, the main grid will not change size or proportion.

An unusual command is Symmetry. I added this command after some suggestions that many shapes are symmetrical from left to right, as if a mirror were put in the middle of the grid. To enter the Symmetry mode, press the back-arrow (←) key (found in the upper-left corner of the keyboard). Now, every square drawn on one side will be instantly mirrored to the left. Blank squares are not copied over, though, so you cannot erase in this mode. This command is not only quite useful, but is also a great deal of fun to play with. To return to normal editing, press the back-arrow key again.

Notice the number in the upper-right corner of the screen. This is the sprite page number, which can range from 0 to 255. You start out at the top of the sprite memory. The + and − keys are used to go forward or backward through sprite shapes. Press the minus key and see how you now have a new shape in the grid.

There is a limit to how far back you can go. If you have no BASIC program in memory, you can step back to sprite page number 32. However, character information resides in sprite pages below 128. You can still clear the page and draw a sprite shape on pages below 128, but it won't really register. To be safe, use only the sprite pages from 128 on up. If you have a program in memory, Sprite Magic will not let you step back past its end. This protects your program from being accidentally overwritten by a sprite shape. If you want maximum space available for sprite shapes, be sure to NEW out any BASIC program before you SYS 49152. You'll sometimes want to keep a program in memory, however. We'll show you why a bit later.

Programming note: The sprite page number, when multiplied by 64, gives you the starting memory location for the 63 numbers representing the sprite.

Put It In The Buffer

You might use Flip to design two views of a shape, such as a spaceship pointing in two directions. Draw one freehand, then do the other with Flip. Mirror can be used to design separate left and right views as well. But what you first need is a way to copy the original shape to another sprite area. One way to do this is to copy the sprite shape to an area of memory (a buffer). You can use + or − to step to another sprite page, then copy the buffer to the sprite. This, you may remember, is the way you copy characters with Ultrafont +. The same keys are used in Sprite Magic. Press f7 to copy the sprite to the buffer. The grid flashes to affirm this. Then go to the sprite page where you want to put the copy and press f8 (SHIFT-f7). The shape in the buffer replaces any shape already in the sprite grid. You can also use the buffer as a fail-safe device. Before modifying an existing sprite, press f7 to save it in the buffer. Then, if you mangle the sprite, or accidentally erase it, you can recall the previous shape from the buffer.

Computer Disney?

The buffer is also useful for animation. Since you can change sprite pages so easily, you can also use Sprite Magic as an animation design tool. Cartoons make only minor changes between frames. Too much change makes the animation jerky. So put the first frame into the buffer, copy it to the next area, then make a change. Put the new image into the buffer, copy it again to a new area, then make another small change. Continue in this fashion as you build up a whole series of frames. Put different but similar shapes on adjacent pages, then hold down plus or minus to step through the shapes. As with cartoon animation, you will get the illusion of motion. Use a cursor velocity of 9 for maximum speed. So even if you don't care to program sprites, Sprite Magic is a fun tool for making moving cartoons.

A Bit Of Color

The normal drawing mode lets you set or clear points, but in only one color. If you're willing to give up half as many horizontal points, you can have four colors to work with. Multicolor mode lets any square be one of four colors, but gives you only 12 pixels across instead of 24. This is because two dots are grouped together to give four combinations. The colors come from four memory locations:

Pattern	Color location	
00	53281	Background color register
01	53285	Sprite multicolor register 0
10	53287-53294	Sprite color registers
11	53286	Sprite multicolor register 1

There are two multicolor sprite registers, which are shared between all sprites (in programming, but not in Sprite Magic, you can have eight sprites on the screen at the same time). The bit

ALL THE BEST PRICES

SX-64 PORTABLE COMPUTER

$839

commodore

M-801 Dot MatrixParallel	$219.00
MCS 801 Color Printer	$499.00
1520 Color Printer/Plotter	$129.00
1530 Datasette	$69.99
1541 Disk Drive	$249.00
1600 VIC Modem	$59.99
1610 Vic Term 40	$59.99
1650 Auto Modem	$89.99
1702 Color Monitor	$249.00
DPS Daisywheel Printer	$459.00
Magic Voice Speech Module	$54.99
Desk Organizer Lock	$49.99
1311 Joystick...each	$4.99
1312 Paddles	$11.99
1110 VIC 8K	$42.99
1111 VIC 16K	$69.99
IEEE/RS-232 Interface	$42.99
1211 Super Expander	$53.99

MSD

SD 1 Disk Drive	$359.00
SD 2 Disk Drive	$589.00

CARDCO.

Light Pen	$32.99
3 Slot VIC Expansion Interface	$32.99
6 Slot Expansion Interface	$79.99
Cassette Interface	$29.99
Parallel Printer Interface	$49.99
Parallel Interface w/Graphics	$69.99

PRINTERS

Epson	CALL
Okidata	CALL
Star Gemini 10X	$299.00
Smith Corona TP 1000	$399.00
C.Itoh 8510P	$379.00
C. Itoh Gorilla Banana	$209.00
BMC BX-80 Dot Matrix	$269.00
Mannesman Tally Sprint 80	$319

Commodore 64.....$199
VIC 20.....CALL

MONITORS

Taxan 12" Green	$125.00
Amdek Color 1	$279.00
Amdek Color 1 Plus	$299.00
Sakata 100	$269.00
BMC 9191 Plus	$269.00
NEC 1205 Amber	$159.99
NEC 1201 Green	$149.99
Zenith 122 Amber	$109.00
Zenith 123 Green	$88.99

DUST COVERS

C-64/VIC 20 Cover	$9.99

SOFTWARE

ATARISOFT [C-64/VIC]

Dig Dug	$34.99
Defender	$34.99
Robotron 2084	$34.99
PacMan	$34.99
Donkey Kong	$34.99
Centipede	$34.99
Stargate	$34.99

BRODERBUND [64]

Choplifter	$29.99
David's Midnight Magic	$22.99
Bank Street Writer	$49.99
Serpentine	$24.99

COMMODORE [64]

C-64 Reference Guide	$18.99
EasyCalc	$65.99
Easy Finance I,II,III,IV	$19.99
Easy Mail	$19.99
EasyScript	$39.99
Word/Name Machine	$19.99
EasySpell	$19.99
Logo	$49.99
Pilot	$39.99

COMMODORE VIC

Jupitar Lander [R]	$9.99
Radar Rat Race [R]	$9.99
Pinball Spectacular [R]	$9.99
VIC Reference Guide	$15.99

CREATIVE SOFTWARE [VIC]

Apple Panic	$19.99
Terraguard	$29.99
Black Hole	$29.99
Home Inventory [C-64/VIC]	$11.99

CBS [64]

Addition & Subtraction	$16.99
Linear Equation	$16.99
Multiplication & Division	$16.99
Quadratic Equations	$16.99
Murder by the Dozen	$27.99
Microspeed Read	$99.99

CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE [64]

The Home Accountant	$49.99

CSA [64]

PractiCalc	$45.99
PractiFile	$45.99

DESIGNWARE [64]

Cryto Club	$29.99
Trap-a-Zoid	$29.99
Spell-I-Copter	$29.99
Math Maze	$29.99
Creative Creator	$29.99

DYNATECH [64]

Codewriter	$75.99

ELECTRONIC ARTS [64]

Pinball Construction	$29.99
Cut & Paste	$39.99
Hard Hat Mack	$29.99
M.U.L.E.	$29.99

EPYX [C-64/VIC]

Temple of Apshai	$29.99
Upper Reaches of Apshai	$16.99
Crush, Crumbles & Chomp	$24.99
Jumpman	$29.99
Jumpman Junior	$29.99

HES [64]

Tri Math	$22.99
The Pit	$27.99
Ghost Manor	$15.99
Pool Challenge	$19.99
The Factory	$22.99
Paintbrush	$13.99
Rootin'Tootin'	$27.99
Mr. Tnt	$27.99
Omni Writer/Spell	$47.99
Turtle Toyland	$22.99
Type n' Writer	$22.99
Hes Mon	$29.99
Hes Writer	$35.99

INFOCOM [64]

Zork I,II,III	$27.99
Deadline	$29.99
Witness	$29.99
Infidel	$29.99
Planetfall	$29.99
Enchanter	$29.99

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE [64]

Word Pro 64 plus Spell	$65.99

SEGA [64]

Star Trek	$29.99
Congo Bongo	$29.99
Buck Rogers	$29.99

SPINNAKER [64]

Snooper Troops 1 or 2	$29.99
Delta Drawing	$29.99
Kids on Keys	$29.99
Hey Diddle Diddle	$21.99
Facemaker	$24.99
KinderComp	$24.99
Up for Grabs	$29.99

SCREENPLAY [64]

Wylde	$22.99
Kaiv	$22.99
Dunzhin	$22.99
Ziggurat	$22.99
Pogo Joe	$20.99

SUB LOGIC [64]

Flight Simulator II	$40.99

SYNAPSE [64]

Zaxxon	$29.99
Protector II	$23.99
Blue Max	$24.99
Shamus	$24.99

TIMEWORKS [64]

Robber of the Lost Tomb	$19.99
Wall Street Manager	$19.99
Word Writer	$39.99
Data Manager	$19.99
Business System	$45.99

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

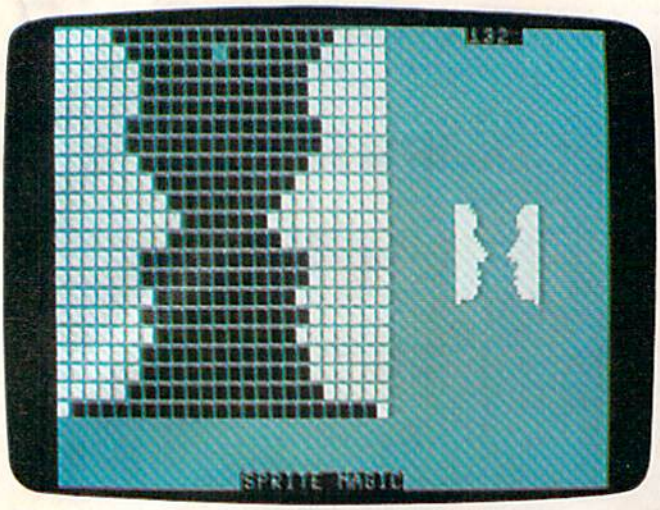
VISA MasterCard

east
800-233-8950
In PA call (717)327-9575,Dept. 115
Order Status Number: 327-9576
Customer Service Number: 327-1450
477 E. 3rd St., Williamsport, PA 17701

canada
Ontario/Quebec 800-268-3974
Other Provinces800-268-4559
In Toronto call
(416)828-0866,Dept. 115
Order Status Number: 828-0866
2505 Dunwin Drive, Unit 3B
Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5L1T1

west
800-648-3311
In NV call (702)588-5654 Dept. 115
Order Status Number: 588-5654
P.O.Box 6689
Stateline, NV 89449

No risk, no deposit on C.O.D. orders and no waiting period for certified checks or money orders. Add 3% (minimum $5) shipping and handling on all orders. Larger shipments may require additional charges. NV and PA residents add sales tax. All items subject to availability and price change. Call today for our catalog. CANADIAN ORDERS: All prices are subject to shipping, tax and currency fluctuations. Call for exact pricing in Canada.



An illusion, done with symmetry. Is it a vase or talking heads?

pattern marked 10 is unique to each sprite, and comes from that sprite's own color register. Pattern 00 is blank, and whatever is underneath the sprite shape will show through.

The reason for this sojourn into bits and addresses is that only the 10 bit pattern has a unique color for that sprite. If you're designing several sprites for a game, remember that anything drawn in that color can be changed individually for each sprite. Squares drawn with bit pattern 01 or 11 will be colored from two locations shared by all sprites.

Many sprite editors let you see how the sprite would look in multicolor, but you still have to pair up the pixels yourself, and keep track of binary bit pairs. No fun! Instead, Sprite Magic offers a multicolor mode. When you press f5, the screen instantly changes. Each square in the grid is now rectangular, two squares wide. The cursor has also been enlarged, and can be moved about as before in the new grid. But the way you set and clear points has been changed, since you are now working with four colors.

Multicolor Palette

The fire button or the space bar always sets a point, but you have to tell Sprite Magic which color you are currently drawing in. The number keys 1 to 4 select the drawing color. The number you press is one number higher than the binary value of the bit pairs in the table above. The 1 key, for instance, chooses the 00 bit pair, which represents the background color. In practice, you are choosing from a palette of four colors. The 1 key can be used when you want to erase, although the fire button can still be used to toggle points on and off.

When you press a number key from 1 to 4, the border color changes to remind you which color you're drawing with. If you want to change one of the four colors, hold down SHIFT while you type the number. The prompt ENTER COLOR KEY appears. Now you have to enter another key combination. Press CTRL and one of the number keys from 1 to 8, or hold down the Commodore key and one of the number keys from 1 to 8. These are the same key combinations you use to change the text color in BASIC. You can also change the screen background color by pressing the letter B on the keyboard until the color you want appears.

Some Sprite Magic commands act strangely in multicolor mode. For example, a shift left or shift right (done with the f1 and f2 keys respectively) moves the sprite over by only one bit, which changes the color assignments. In general, you must press f1 or f2 twice to preserve the same colors. Pressing the M key (for Mirror) reverses the bit pairs, so that every 01 becomes a 10. The effect is that colors 2 and 3 are exchanged. The R key (Reverse) also inverts the bits, so that 01 becomes 10, 10 becomes 01, 00 becomes 11, and 11 becomes 00. Colors 2 and 3 are switched, as well as colors 1 and 4.

If you want to go back to normal (non-multicolor) mode, press the f6 key (SHIFT-f5). There's nothing to prevent you from designing both normal and multicolor sprites on different pages.

If you changed colors in the multicolor mode, some of the colors in the normal mode may have been changed. You can alter these colors as in multicolor mode. Press SHIFT-1 to change the color of the empty pixels, and SHIFT-2 to change the color of the on pixels. (You'll be prompted to press a color number key after each SHIFT-1 or SHIFT-2 combination. Remember to press either CTRL or Commodore simultaneously with the color key.)

Mobilizing Your Sprite

If you want to try out your sprite in action, press J (for Joystick). You can now move the actual sprite around with the joystick. The speed of movement depends on the current cursor velocity. When you've finished putting your sprite through its paces, press the fire button to return to Sprite Magic. Also, if you want to test the animation while you are moving about, hold down the SHIFT key to step forward through the pages of your defined sprites, or the Commodore key to step backward. You can lock the SHIFT key to keep the animation happening while you move around.

Saving Your Sprites

After all your work, you surely want to save your

Computer Tutor™

VIDEO INSTRUCTION TAPES!

STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS

PICTURES ARE WORTH THOUSANDS OF WORDS AND SAVE HOURS OF FRUSTRATION

USE YOUR VCR SIDE BY SIDE WITH YOUR COMPUTER TO LEARN HOW TO PROGRAM, AND HOW TO USE PROGRAMS. YOUR VCR ALONG WITH YOUR COMPUTER SERVE AS YOUR PERSONAL TUTOR. PAUSE YOUR VCR TO REVIEW AND LEARN AT YOUR OWN PACE.

TAPES NOW AVAILABLE

CAT#	TOPIC	APPROX RUN TIME	
BP-3	LEARNING C-64 BASIC	2 HR	$49.95
BP-4	LEARNING VIC-20 BASIC	2 HR	$49.95
DIO-1	COMMODORE 64 DISK I/O	1 HR 45 MIN	$49.95
DIO-2	VIC 20 DISK I/O	1 HR 45 MIN	$49.95
EW-9	MULTIPLAN C-64	1 HR 50 MIN	$39.95
EW-3	CALC-RESULT ADVANCED	1 HR 30 MIN	$39.95
EW-4	CALC RESULT EAZY	1 HR 15 MIN	$29.95
EW-5	PRACTICALC C-64	1 HR 15 MIN	$29.95
EW-6	PRACTICALC VIC-20	1 HR 15 MIN	$29.95
WP-5	SCRIPT-64	1 HR 30 MIN	$39.95
UT-2	THE LAST ONE	1 HR 30 MIN	$39.95

Electronic worksheets: EW-3-6. Detailed step by step insturction in the use of electronic spread/sheet software. Work along and set up a complete example worksheet.

Basic programming: BP-3 & 4. Teaches BASIC Language commands and programming techniques. Builds your knowledge from beginning in advanced levels.

Data File Programming: DIO-1 & 2 teaches BASIC Language data file programming using random, sequential, and relative access data files.

VHS or BETA FORMAT

Add $3.00 per order for shipping and handling.
Add $3.00 for C.O.D.

To Order
Phone or Write

VISA · master charge

LYNN COMPUTER SERVICE

6831 West 157th Street Tinley Park, Illinois 60477

(312) 429-1915

CALC-RESULT IS A TRADEMARK OF HANDIC SOFTWARE PRACTICALIS A TRADEMARK OF COMPUTER SOFTWARE ASSOCIATES. MULTIPLAN IS A TRADEMARK OF MICROSOFT.

PC GALLERY

P.O. Box 3354 Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034

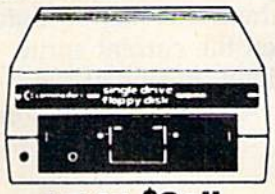
Toll FREE (800) 992-3300

For Information Call (609)596-1944

Call us for reliable service, experience and affordable prices!

$Call

CMD 64 ..... $Call



1541 $Call

1520 Color Plotter $165
MPS 801 Printer $219
1530 Datasette $64
1650 Auto Modem $86
1110 8K Memory Exp $40
1111 16K Memory Exp $65
1011 RS 232
Terminal Interface $42
1211 Super Expander $39
1212 Prog. Aid Cartridge ... $39
1213 Mach. Lang. Monitor $39
1312 Paddles $11.95
1311 Joystick $4.95
1526 Printer $285
1702 Monitor ..... $CALL

Special of the Month
ELEPHANT DISK
SS/SD $16.95 SS/DD $17.95

WORD PROCESSING

Paper Clip $69
Easy Script $45
Word Pro 64 ..... $58
EZ Spell $19

PROGRAMMING SERIES

Assembler 64 ..... $39
Logo $69
Pilot $45
Simon Basic $19
Screen Editor $19
CPM 2.2 ..... $56
Nevado Cobol $49

ACCOUNTING

Home Accountant $47
Tax Advantage $45
General Ledger $35
A/R, A/P, Payroll $35

DATA BASES

Code Writer $64
Mirage Database Mgr. $79
Super Base 64 ..... $77

Special of the Month
The Consultant
Formerly Delphi Oracle $84

Special of the Month
Gemini 10X $268

PRINTERS

EPSON ..... $ CALL
OKIDATA ..... $CALL
STAR
Gemini 10X $268
Gemini 15X $368
Powertype $395

SURGE PROTECTOR
UL LISTED
6 Outlet $62.95
4 Outlet $37.95

Special

CARDCO

•G Printer Interface $65
Numeric Keypad $35
Light Pen $31
5 Slot Expansion $49
Tymac the Connection $79

ELECTRONIC ARTS

One on One $35.95

Special of the Month
SUBLOGIC
Flight Simulator
$39.95

ATARISOFT

Centipede $35
Defender $35
Dig Dug $35
Donkey Kong $35
Pac Man $35
Robotron $35
Pole Position $35

INFOCOM

Zork I, II, III ..... $25 ea.
Suspended $25
Starcross $25
Deadline $25

COMPUTER COVERS

Features heavy duty canvas with vinyl interior waterproof.

Reg. $15.95

$6.99

CMD 64 ..... $6.99
VIC 20 ..... $6.99
Disk Drive $6.99
Espon MX 80 .... $7.99
Espon MX 80 FT $7.99
Okidata 92 ..... $7.99

Introductory Price

Zaxxon $29.95

Ordering & Payment Policy

Prices reflect a cash discount. For C.O.D., Visa, and Mastercard add 3% Immediate delivery with certified check or wired funds. N.J. resident add 6%. Prices subject to change.

Shipping

For shipping and handling add 3%. ($3 minimum) Larger shipments require additional charge.

Catalog

We sell a large selection of hardware and software. Send $1 for catalog, refundable with order.

creations on tape or disk for future use. You can save an individual shape, or all the sprites. Press S (for Save), then either D (Disk) or T (Tape). Next, enter the filename. You'll be asked if you want to "Save all from here?" If you press N, for No, then only the current sprite you are working on is saved. If you press Y for Yes, then every sprite from the current sprite to sprite 255 will be saved. Thus, if you want to save a range of sprites, be sure to use the minus key to step back to the first sprite you want saved.

To recall your sprites, press L. The Load command loads everything that was saved. If you're loading in more than one sprite, be sure you step backward far enough with the minus key so that all the sprites will fit between the current sprite and sprite 255. The sprites load starting at the current sprite page number. After you press L, enter T or D for Tape or Disk.

Making Sprite DATA

If you're a programmer, you're probably more interested in DATA statements. That way, you can use BASIC to READ and POKE the numbers into memory. If you have some kind of "DATA maker," you can run it on the memory used by the sprite in Sprite Magic (again, the memory location is the sprite number times 64). But Sprite Magic has a special DATA maker of its own. It's similar to the Create DATA option in Ultrafont +, but it's been enhanced.

Press CTRL-D to create a series of DATA statements from the current sprite in memory. Just tap the key, or you'll get hundreds of DATA statements as the key repeats. Sprite Magic will create eight DATA statements, with eight bytes per line. The last byte is not strictly used. Sprite shapes are made from 63 bytes, but the sprite areas are padded out so they will conveniently fall in 64-byte ranges. To create DATA statements for another sprite, use the + or − key to move to the correct sprite page, then press CTRL-D again.

If you have a program already in memory, the DATA statements are appended to the end of the program, starting with the next available line number. To add DATA statements to an existing program, then, first load Sprite Magic. Type NEW. Load your BASIC program, and SYS 49152 to enter Sprite Magic. You can then load in sprite shapes and use CTRL-D to add those DATA statements to the end of the BASIC program in memory.

You can check to see that these DATA statements were added by exiting Sprite Magic (press CTRL-X) and typing LIST. Your program should have eight new DATA lines for each sprite pattern. If there was no program in memory, the DATA statements form a program all their own, starting with line 1. If you want, you can save just the DATA statements to tape or disk, using the normal SAVE command.

To exit Sprite Magic and return to BASIC, press CTRL-X. You can also use RUN/STOP-RESTORE.

Quick Reference Chart

B: Cycle through background colors
F: Flip sprite upside-down
J: Move sprite with joystick. Press button when done.
L: Load sprite from tape or disk
M: Mirror sprite from left to right
S: Save sprite(s) to tape or disk
V: Set cursor velocity
X: Toggle X expansion on/off
Y: Toggle Y expansion on/off

CTRL-D: Create DATA statements
CTRL-R or CTRL-9: Reverse sprite
CTRL-X: Exit to BASIC

+: Next sprite page
−: Previous sprite page
CLR/HOME: Home sprite editing cursor
SHIFT-CLR/HOME: Erase grid
Space bar or fire button: Set/clear points
CRSR keys or joystick in port 2: Moves cursor
Back arrow: Symmetry mode
Keys 1-4: Select drawing color for multicolor mode
SHIFT 1-4: Change a drawing color

f1: Shift right
f2: Shift left
f3: Shift down
f4: Shift up
f5: Multicolor mode
f6: Normal mode
f7: Store sprite to buffer
f8: Recall sprite from buffer

See program listing on page 138.

FREE OFFER! FREE OFFER!

FREE "States and Capitals Game Tape or Disk" with each order of 20 C-10's or 10 Disks.
Specify VIC-20 or Commodore 64

C-10 CASSETTES	SS/SD DISKETTES
58¢	**$1.58**
• C-10 Length/Free Labels • Storage Box add 12¢ each	• Sentinel or Elephant Brand • Free Labels/Protect Tabs

• $2.00 shipping charge - any quantity
Canadian orders $6.00 shipping
• NJ Residents add 6% sales tax
• Limit 1 Free game per order
• Lifetime money back guarantee
• Send check or money order to:

PARALLEL SYSTEMS

Box 772 Dept. V • Blackwood, NJ 08012
609-227-9634

SUPER FORTH 64®

TOTAL CONTROL OVER YOUR COMMODORE-64™
USING ONLY *WORDS*

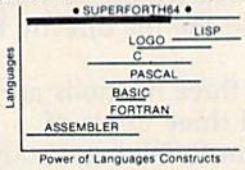
MAKING PROGRAMMING FAST, FUN AND EASY!

MORE THAN JUST A LANGUAGE...
A complete, fully-integrated program development system.
Home Use, Fast Games, Graphics, Data Acquisition, Business
Real Time Process Control, Communications, Robotics, Scientific, Artificial Intelligence

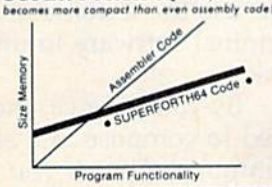
A Powerful Superset of MVPFORTH/FORTH 79 + Ext. for the beginner or professional

- 20 to 600 x faster than Basic
- 1/4 x the programming time
- Easy full control of all sound, hi res. graphics, color, sprite, plotting line & circle
- Controllable SPLIT-SCREEN Display
- Includes interactive interpreter & compiler
- Forth virtual memory
- Full cursor Screen Editor
- Provision for application program distribution without licensing
- FORTH equivalent Kernal Routines
- Conditional Macro Assembler
- Meets all Forth 79 standards+
- Source screens provided
- Compatible with the book "Starting Forth" by Leo Brodie
- Access to all I/O ports RS232, IEEE, including memory & interrupts
- ROMABLE code generator
- MUSIC-EDITOR
- SPRITE-EDITOR
- Access all C-64 peripherals including 4040 drive
- Single disk drive backup utility
- Disk & Cassette based. Disk included
- Full disk usage — 680 Sectors
- Supports all Commodore file types and Forth Virtual disk
- Access to 20K RAM underneath ROM areas
- Vectored kernal words
- TRACE facility
- DECOMPILER facility
- Full String Handling
- ASCII error messages
- FLOATING POINT MATH SIN/COS & SQRT
- Conversational user defined Commands
- Tutorial examples provided, in extensive manual
- INTERRUPT routines provide easy control of hardware timers, alarms and devices
- USER Support

SUPER FORTH 64® *is more powerful than most other computer languages!*



SUPER FORTH 64® *compiled code becomes more compact than even assembly code!*



A SUPERIOR PRODUCT in every way! At a low price of only **$96**

Call:
(415) 651-3160
PARSEC RESEARCH
Drawer 1776, Fremont, CA 94538

Take this ad to your local dealer, or B. Dalton Book store. Phone orders also accepted. Immediate delivery! Dealer inquiries invited. CA residents must include tax.

MasterCard VISA or C.O.D.

® PARSEC RESEARCH (Established 1976) Commodore 64 & VIC-20 TM of Commodore

Now make your '64' *TALK* ...in your own voice!

The amazing new VOICE MASTER is ideal for learning, for games, you name it! Add sound effects to your own games. Teach your children to 'speak & spell'. Learn a foreign language yourself. VOICE MASTER digitally records your spoken or singing voice, musical instrument, or *any* sound. Utterly fascinating, with unlimited capability — anything you create can be stored. Special low price includes mike, 2000 byte assembly language program and easy instructions with examples. Order right away — only $89.95. Don't delay.

Order toll free 1-800-662-5021
IN ILLINOIS, CALL 1-312-642-6871
or write INDUS-TOOL, 325 W. HURON, Dept. CG, CHICAGO IL 60610

Send _____ Voice Masters @ $89.95 each
Enclosed is $ _____ or charge on ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

Card No. _____ *Expires* _____

Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____
Phone _____

! WHY PAY MORE !

TWO SOPHISTICATED PROGRAMS FOR YOUR **COMMODORE 64™ & 1541**

THE WORD PROCESSOR!
TYPEWRITE©

- 51K machine language.
- Over 70 commands including:
- Right and left justify,
- Word wrap, • Pagination,
- Horizontal and vertical scrolling,
- Alpha-numeric sorting,
- Column manipulation,
- Global research and replace.
- Works on virtually any printer using utility program.

THIS IS A PROFESSIONAL WORD PROCESSOR AT A BUDGET PRICE!

INTRODUCTORY PRICE **$39.95**

NEW

LOST ANOTHER DISK!
GET *CARBON COPY*© NOW.

THE COPY UTILITY!
CARBON COPY©

- Guaranteed to make backup copies of 90% of all programs on the market.
- Includes "Error Maker" and "examine".
- Find, start and ending addresses.
- Copy "protected" disks.
- Copies entire disk in 3 swaps.
- Change heading and ID's.

DON'T LOSE YOUR DISK!
*GET **CARBON COPY** TODAY!*

INTRODUCTORY PRICE **$39.95**

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-663-4355 (USA OR CANADA)
OR SEND CERTIFIED CHEQUE OR MONEY ORDER TO:
SMART SOFTWARE — P.O. Box 526, Kelowna, B.C., Canada V1Y 7P1

SMART SOFTWARE LTD.

BOTH FOR $69.95

VISA (USE YOUR VISA OR MASTERCARD) MasterCard

Robert Sims, Assistant Editor

UPLOADING

On-line data bases were created to disseminate large amounts of information to a broad segment of the population. Before the advent of the computer, public and private libraries served this function.

Most commercial data bases, in fact, still are organized along the same lines as a library. Material is published, collected and collated, then it is catalogued and made available for downloading.

Tapping into the vast amount of information in data bases, while undoubtedly valuable, is essentially a passive activity: Someone else has made available this data which you retrieve.

If you want to move from being a passive information receiver to being an active information provider, then according to the established order you must compose your message, find a publisher who agrees that the world needs to know, and get the work distributed to libraries and data bases. Only then will the world get your message.

Direct Delivery

In the less structured domain of home telecommunications, the path from creator to user is more direct, and more immediate. If you have a home computer and a modem, all you need in order to tell the world is a short course on how to upload the message.

Whether your message is a private note to a friend, a checkbook balancing program, or the first chapter of your new novel, there are three ways to upload it.

The simplest, and slowest, way is to log on to a bulletin board or network and type the data in manually.

Another way is to prepare the data before going on-line, then load it into the terminal software's capture buffer and transmit it after you log on.

The third way is to prepare the data off-line, and use the automatic upload feature of your terminal software to upload the file directly from disk.

By coincidence, these three methods are used to compose and send three forms of communication. If you want to tell everybody something, you can leave a message on a bulletin board. If your message is private, send it as electronic mail, which is just a private letter delivered electronically. These two forms are informal and temporary. A message will stay on a bulletin board for only a few days, and electronic mail usually is erased as soon as it is read.

To deliver a long program or a long text file which will be available to others on a more permanent basis, you upload it to special upload/download areas set aside on the networks and bulletin boards.

On-Line Word Processors

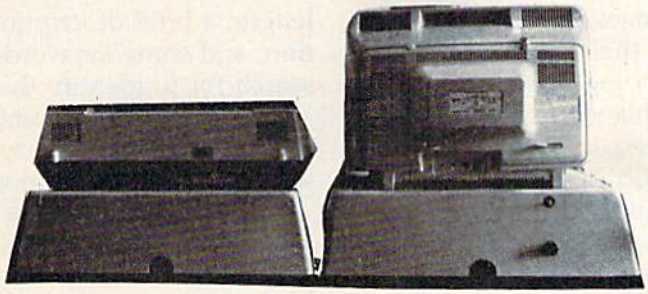
To allow you to compose a bulletin board message or electronic mail on-line, bulletin boards and networks have built-in word processing routines. Most bulletin boards have a line editor, which permits entry and editing of one message line at a time. The simplest line editor will only allow you to edit by deleting your mistakes and retyping the line. If you want to change word order or insert text, you must delete everything back to the point where you want to insert, then retype the rest of the message.

This limited word processing capability is a function of available memory and processing speed. Bulletin boards are usually run on home computers, and memory is at a premium. A full-featured word processor would take up too much of the RAM needed to hold the main bulletin board software.

The information networks such as CompuServe, Delphi, and The Source use banks

INNOVATIVE ORGANIZERS, INC.

For Commodore 64™ & VIC-20™



WELCOME, to the family of **INNOVATIVE ORGANIZERS.** These **ATTRACTIVE** power organizer stands, made of **ABS PLASTICS, U.L. RATED,** provide an opportunity for a more **PROFESSIONAL** looking computer installation, both at **HOME** and in the **WORK PLACE.**

There is **AMPLE** room under the organizer to place all the computer accessories: **POWER SUPPLY, MODEM, GAME CARTRIDGES, MEMORY EXPANSION,** and **MUCH MORE.**

Now, let's examine how these organizers work. There are 3 CRT-Models.

CRT-1 holds a Monitor or T.V. Set and a VIC 20 or 64. All wires & cartridges fit neatly under the organizer.

CRT-2 same as CRT-1, but also has: **ONE-STEP MASTER SWITCH** (permits 4 pieces of hardware to be turned on and off from one switch, plus circuit protection, incoming power fused with 6 AMP Fuse).

CRT-3 same as CRT-2, but also has: **SURGE & SPIKE PROTECTION** built in.

P-D-1: **HOLDS 1525 PRINTER & 1541 DISK DRIVE.** All wires & cartridges fit neatly under the organizer.

Ask about our Power Lock Switch & Power Portable Computer Fan & 2 Outlet Surge & Spike Protection.

IO
INNOVATIVE ORGANIZERS
YOUR ALTERNATIVE
INNOVATIVE ORGANIZERS

VIC 20 and Commodore 64 are trademarks of Commodore Electronics, L.T.D.

P.O. Box 108, Markleville, IN 46056

CRT-1	$ 35.95
CRT-2	$ 59.95
CRT-3	$ 79.95
P-D-1	$ 38.95

Plus Shipping

CALL TO ORDER
317/533-2460

Trouble — DIAL
317/646-8943

Charge it on Visa
or Master Card

Dealer Inquiries Invited

of mainframe computers. Since memory is not a major limitation, the networks provide full-featured word processors which can be used to compose messages on-line.

Even though these word processors are much more sophisticated than line editors, it's still not possible to edit your text by simply moving the cursor around on the screen of your computer, inserting or deleting words at will. Because of the relatively slow transmission rates of 300 and 1200 bps (bits per second) involved in telecommunications, your computer and the host cannot interact fast enough to allow editing text directly on the screen.

For that reason, on-line word processors require that you edit your message in pieces, without seeing the whole. Each editing operation, whether deleting a single letter or inserting a paragraph, is performed by sending a unique command in an exact syntax. The process is necessarily time-consuming and ungainly. The inexperienced user can call up help files which briefly describe these commands, but to become proficient a user must buy the printed manuals.

Composing Off-Line

Because of these disadvantages, experienced users prefer to compose and edit their messages off-line, then upload them after they log on.

The usual way to do this is to compose the message using a word processor. Then the message file is converted to a form which the terminal program and the host computer can process, and this upload file is stored on disk. (For a discussion of the conversion process, see last month's column.)

The upload file is loaded into the terminal software's capture buffer. Then, after logging on and accessing the on-line word processor, the user waits for the host's prompt to enter the message text, then uploads the file from the capture buffer instead of typing it in.

Uploading The Message Text

Generally, the on-line word processor will accept text a line at a time, and will send a special prompt character when it is ready to receive the next line. If your text file is sent all at once, the host will receive only one line, and the rest will be lost. For that reason, the file must be uploaded one line at a time.

Some terminal programs provide a function key which, when pressed, uploads one line of text. The user waits for the prompt character and pushes the key, repeating the process until the end of the file is reached.

Other terminal software does this automatically, if the user knows which prompt character the host sends. The user doesn't have to put the upload file into the capture buffer; the terminal software will take it directly from the disk. The user selects one-line-at-a-time uploading, and the software asks for the host prompt character.

The user types in the prompt character, and the terminal software then takes over. Every time the host sends a character the terminal software compares it to the prompt character provided by the user. If the characters are the same, the terminal software sends a line of text from the upload file. After the file has been uploaded, the terminal software returns program control to the user.

Uploading Programs

Uploading programs and text files into data base areas where they will be downloaded by other users is more complicated than uploading messages.

First, the program must be converted to a format which can be uploaded (see July's column) and stored on disk.

Then, when the user is on-line and accesses the upload area of the bulletin board or network, the host will ask for information to be included in the data base catalog. This may include file length, a brief description of the program's function, and some keywords which other users can search for to identify the file.

The user who is uploading may be asked to provide a filename by which the uploaded file will be stored on the host system.

All this information must be complete and correct in order for other users to locate, download, and make use of the uploaded program.

File Extensions

Often, the host will give the uploader a choice of file extensions, or suffixes appended to the filename proper. These extensions identify the format in which the file is stored. If the wrong extension is attached to a filename, it may make the file impossible to download. (For a discussion of file types, see last month's column.)

For example, an extension of .BIN should mark a file as a program which has been converted to ASCII representations of hexadecimal numbers. It may be a BASIC program or a machine language program.

If an uploader mistakenly labels a program file with a .DOC or .TXT extension, a user who downloads this file will convert it as though it were text, and the end result will be useless garbage.

After the catalog is entered, the user will be prompted by the bulletin board or network as to the actual upload procedure. This can be one line

at a time, or the entire file may be uploaded automatically.

Providing Documentation

Besides the basic catalog information for a file, a responsible uploader will provide documentation for any program he uploads.

This documentation should include detailed instructions for using the program, and should be uploaded as a text file with a .TXT or .DOC extension. Its filename should be similar to the program's name so downloaders can connect the two, and reference to the program it documents should be included in the descriptive notes that go with the documentation file's catalog entry.

The documentation file can be a text file created with a word processor, or it can be generated as a program listing consisting entirely of REMark statements, converted, and uploaded as a program file with a .BIN or .IMG extension. Such a file can be downloaded, converted, and LISTed, allowing the end user to get a printout without using a word processor.

But however the documentation is handled, it is important that it accompany the uploaded program. Failure to document software before offering it to other users is a major problem in home telecommunications. There are thousands of programs in the public domain for the VIC and 64, free for the taking, but too often users obtain a program and then find to their dismay that the program contains no instructions.

If you have questions or ideas about subjects you'd like to see covered in this column, write to: Home Telecommunications, COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE, *P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403. Or, you can send me electronic mail. My CompuServe ID is 75005,1553. For Delphi, it's BOZART.*

Please help us serve you better. If you need to contact us for any of the reasons listed below, write to us at:

COMPUTE!'s Gazette
P.O. Box 961
Farmingdale, NY 11737

or call the Toll Free number listed below.

Change of Address. Please allow us 6-8 weeks to effect the change; send your current mailing label along with your new address.

COMPUTE!'s Gazette
800-334-0868
In NC 919-275-9809

ULTRACOPY 64
Disk Duplication System for Commodore 64
$39.95
plus $3 shipping. Visa or Mastercard. Add $2 for Foreign or COD

- ***Simple to use. Menu-driven. Even a beginner makes perfect copies***
- ***Analyze disk tracks for data & errors***
- ***Skip empty tracks to speed copying***
- ***Copy everything incl. DOS flag & false ID***
- ***Put errors 20,21,22,23,27 & 29 on copy as required by latest protection schemes***
- ***Fast, reliable copying with 1 or 2 drives***

98 % OF SOFTWARE CAN BE ULTRACOPY'ED
BEST COPY PROGRAM YOU CAN BUY

ULTRABYTE Call (313) 562 - 9855
23400 Michigan, Suite 502, Dearborn, MI 48124
Satisfaction guaranteed, 10 day return privilege
Dealer inquiries invited
Seeking software authors - please write

When was that article?
Find it fast with *PcDex*™ and *PcDex Quarterly*™!

Magazine resource guides for Commodore 64,™ VIC-20,™ and PET/CBM® computers

Computing magazines getting out of hand? Can't locate a needed software or hardware review? That valuable programming utility? Your magazines are a valuable source of programs, articles, columns, letters and reviews. **PcDex** provides fast, easy access to this valuable resource!

. . .at last!

THE COMPLETE MAGAZINE REFERENCE COMPANION

COMPREHENSIVE Indexes the 12 most popular Commodore and general microcomputer magazines. Over 6000 cross-referenced entries covering January 1982 thru March 1984 *Compute! Compute's! Gazette, Commander, Commodore, Power/Play, Run, Creative Computing,* and more!

VERSATILE Six separate indexes: subject, title, programs, software reviews, hardware reviews, and table of contents. Includes updates and revisions.

VALUE Locate valuable "free" programs for a wide range of games and applications, or reviews that can prevent costly purchasing errors. No more time wasted searching stacks of back issues for that item you can't find. **Go directly to it!** All for $14.95.

Want to stay up-to-date? Subscribe to *PcDex Quarterly*™!
Receive 4 issues including an annual cumulation for only $17.95

ALTACOM, *INC.* P.O. Box 19070, ALEXANDRIA, VA 22320
☐ Please send me a copy of **PcDex** at $14.95 plus $2.00 shipping/handling*
☐ Please enter my subscription to **PcDex Quarterly** (4 issues) for $17.95*
Payment enclosed: $_____ (VA residents add 6% sales tax)
Charge my: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard
Card no._____ Exp._____
Mr./Ms._____
Address_____
City_____ State/ZIP_____
*Outside the U.S. add $5.00 Please send additional information ☐
FOR FASTER SERVICE CALL 703-683-1442
COMMODORE TRADEMARKS ACKNOWLEDGED DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

C. Regena

Using A Printer

A printer is one of the more important peripherals you'll buy or use. To get the most out of your printer, it's best to know how to use it with your VIC or 64, and to understand what it can do.

This month, we'll work with the Commodore 1525 printer. Much of our discussion, though, applies to other printers as well.

Talking To The Printer

To use any printer, you must first OPEN a communication channel to the printer. OPEN1,4 is the command to open file number 1 to the printer, which is device number 4. You may use any number from 1 to 255 for the file number, but always use 4 for the device number. If you use a file number over 127, the printer will double space. I often use the number 4 for both, so I only have to remember one number for the command—OPEN4,4.

To get a program listing on the printer, use CMD*n* (where *n* is the same number as the file number in the OPEN command) to transfer the control from the computer to the printer. Now add the command LIST. Instead of listing on the screen, the listing will appear on the printer. This can be accomplished in one line:

```
OPEN 4,4:CMD4:LIST
```

You may list certain sections of the program by using the standard LIST commands:

LIST –200	all lines up to 200
LIST 300–320	lines numbered 300 to 320
LIST 800–	lines from 800 to the end of the program

To turn off the printer and return to the screen, type:

```
PRINT#4:CLOSE4
```

which properly closes the file.

A Printer Is For More Than Listings

A printer should serve for more than listings, however. Other common applications are word processing, mailing labels, graphics, or anything you'd use a typewriter for.

To access your printer from within a program, use the OPEN and CLOSE commands we've already discussed. Then, to write something or PRINT with the printer, use PRINT#*n* where *n* is that same file number. We'll use 4 in our example, but you can use any number from 1 to 255. Just make sure that you use the same number in the OPEN*n*,4 command, PRINT#*n* command, and CLOSE*n* command. PRINT#*n* is typed with no spaces and cannot be abbreviated. Here is a sample of how the commands are used.

```
10 REM PRINTER 1
20 OPEN4,4
30 PRINT#4,"HELLO THERE"
40 PRINT#4
50 CLOSE4
60 END
```

PRINT#4 is similar to the PRINT command you're already familiar with, except the printing will go to the printer instead of the screen. PRINT#4 alone prints a blank line. If you want to print a specific message, type a comma after PRINT#4 and then your message in quotes. You may also print variables and functions and use TAB and SPC. (Note: A bug in the VIC's operating system prevents the use of TAB or SPC *immediately* following a PRINT# command. The result is a SYNTAX ERROR. To remedy this, print anything—for example, a null character (""")—following the PRINT# command but preceding a TAB or SPC.) Here are some sample PRINT# commands.

```
10 PRINT#4,X
20 PRINT#4,N$;" AND ";M$
```

NEW 128K COMMODORE - 80 COLUMN

COMPUTER SYSTEM SALE!

HOME • BUSINESS • WORD PROCESSING

List Price $4008.95

LOOK AT ALL YOU GET FOR ONLY ***$1195***

	LIST PRICE
• B128 COMMODORE 128K 80 COLUMN COMPUTER	995.00
• 8050 DUAL DISK DRIVE (over 1 million bytes)	1795.00
★ 4023 - 100 CPS - 80 COLUMN BIDIRECTIONAL PRINTER	499.00
• 12" HI RESOLUTION 80 COLUMN GREEN OR AMBER MONITOR	249.00
• SUPER SCRIPT 80 COLUMN PROFESSIONAL WORDPROCESSOR	149.50
• SUPER BASE PROFESSIONAL DATA BASE	149.50
• BOX OF 10 LORAN LIFETIME GUARANTEED DISKS	49.95
• 1100 SHEETS FANFOLD PAPER	19.95
• ALL CABLES NEEDED FOR INTERFACING	102.05
TOTAL LIST PRICE	**4008.95**

SALE PRICE $1195.00

Printer replacement options (replace the 4023 with the following at these sale prices)

	LIST	SALE
★ Olympia Executive Letter Quality Serial Printer/Typewriter	849.00	**499.00**
★ Comstar Hi-Speed 160 CPS 15½" Serial-Business Printer	779.00	**449.00**

Plus You Can Order These Business Programs At Sale Prices

	LIST	SALE		LIST	SALE
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	149.95	**99.00**	INVENTORY	149.95	**99.00**
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	149.95	**99.00**	GENERAL LEDGER	149.95	**99.00**
PAYROLL	149.95	**99.00**			

15 DAY FREE TRIAL We give you 15 days to try out this SUPER SYSTEM PACKAGE!! If it doesn't meet your expectations, just send it back to use prepaid and we will refund your purchase price!!

90 DAY IMMEDIATE REPLACEMENT WARRANTY If any of the SUPER SYSTEM PACKAGE equipment or programs fail due to faulty workmanship or material we will replace it IMMEDIATELY at no charge!!

Add $50.00 for shipping and handling!!
$100.00 for Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii orders.
WE DO NOT EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES.
Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders, 1 day express mail! Canada orders must be in U.S. dollars. We accept Visa and MasterCard. We ship C.O.D. to U.S. addresses only.

PROTECTO
ENTERPRIZES (WE LOVE OUR CUSTOMERS)
BOX 550, BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS 60010
Phone 312/382-5244 to order

COMMODORE 64
(more power than Apple II at half the price)

COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE SALE

VIC-20
(a real computer at the price of a toy)

$99.50*

- 170K DISK DRIVE $159.00*
- TRACTION FRICTION PRINTER $79.00*

WE HAVE THE BEST SERVICE

WE HAVE THE LOWEST PRICES

$79.50

- COM-64 POWER FOR VIC-20 $79.00
- NEW VOICE SYNTHESIZER $59.00 (Com-64 or VIC-20)

*** COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER $99.50**
You pay only $199.50 when you order the powerful 84K COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER! LESS the value of the SPECIAL SOFTWARE COUPON we pack with your computer that allows you to SAVE OVER $100 off software sale prices!! With only $100 of savings applied, your net computer cost is $99.50!!

***170K DISK DRIVE $159.00**
You pay only $259.00 when you order the 170K Disk Drive! LESS the value of the SPECIAL SOFTWARE COUPON we pack with your disk drive that allows you to SAVE OVER $100 off software sale prices!! With only $100 of savings applied, your net disk drive cost is $159.00.

*** TRACTION FRICTION PRINTER $79.00**
You pay only $179.00 when you order the Comstar T/F deluxe line printer that prints 8 1/2 x 11 full size, single sheet, roll or fan fold paper, labels etc. 40, 66, 80, 132 columns. Impact dot matrix, bi-directional, 80 CPS. LESS the value of the SPECIAL SOFTWARE COUPON we pack with your printer that allows you to SAVE OVER $100 off software sale prices!! With only $100 of savings applied your net printer cost is only $79.00.

4 COLOR PRINTER/PLOTTER $99.00
Lowest cost, 4 color, 80 column, letter quality PRINTER/PLOTTER for Com-64 or VIC-20 computers!! List programs. High resolution graphics for charts and geometric figures. INCLUDES INTERFACE AND SPECIAL SOFTWARE SAVINGS COUPON!!

80 COLUMN BOARD $99.00
Now you program 80 COLUMNS on the screen at one time! Converts your Commodore 64 to 80 COLUMNS when you plug in the 80 COLUMN EXPANSION BOARD!! PLUS—you can get an 80 COLUMN BOARD WORD PROCESSOR with mail merge, terminal emulator, ELECTRONIC SPREAD SHEET. List $59.00 **SALE $24.95** if purchased with 80 COLUMN BOARD!! (Tape or Disk)

80 COLUMNS IN COLOR EXECUTIVE WORD PROCESSOR $69.00
This EXECUTIVE WORD PROCESSOR is the finest available for the COMMODORE 64 computer! The ULTIMATE for PROFESSIONAL Word-processing application! DISPLAYS 40 OR 80 COLUMNS IN COLOR or Black and White! Simple to operate, powerful text editing with a 250 WORD DICTIONARY, complete cursor and insert/delete key controls line and paragraph insertion, automatic deletion, centering, margin settings and output to all printers! Includes a powerful mail merge. 20,000 WORD DICTIONARY - List $24.95 **SALE $19.95.** EXECUTIVE DATA BASE - List $69.00 **SALE $49.00.** (Disk

SPECIAL SOFTWARE COUPON

We pack a SPECIAL SOFTWARE COUPON with every COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER-DISK DRIVE-PRINTER-MONITOR we sell! This coupon allows you to SAVE OVER $100 OFF SALE PRICES! Up to $500 savings are possible!!

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE COMMODORE 64

Name	List	Sale	Coupon
Executive Word Processor	$99.00	$69.00	$59.00
Executive Data Base	$69.00	$59.00	$39.00
20,000 Word Dictionary	$24.95	$19.95	$14.95
Electronic Spreadsheet	$59.95	$49.00	$39.00
Accounting Pack	$49.00	$39.00	$29.00
Total 5.2 Word Processor			
Tape	$69.00	$49.00	$34.00
Disk	$79.95	$59.00	$39.00
Total Text 2.6 Word Processor			
Tape	$44.95	$34.95	$22.00
Disk	$49.00	$39.00	$27.00
Total Label 2.6			
Tape	$24.95	$18.00	$12.00
Disk	$29.95	$23.00	$15.00
Programmers Helper (Disk)	$59.00	$39.95	$29.95
80 Column Screen (Disk)	$59.95	$39.95	$29.95
Crush-Crumble-Chomp (Tape/Disk)	$29.95	$24.95	$19.95
Pitstop (Cartridge)	$39.95	$29.95	$24.95
Typing Teacher (Tape/Disk)	$29.95	$24.95	$15.00
Sprite Designer (Disk)	$16.95	$14.95	$10.00
Fireball Joy Stick	$24.95	$15.95	$10.00
Light Pen	$39.95	$16.95	$14.95
Dust Cover	$ 8.95	$ 6.95	$ 4.60

(See 100 coupon items in our catalog!)

Write or call for Sample SPECIAL SOFTWARE COUPON!

EXECUTIVE QUALITY PROFESSIONAL BUSINESS SOFTWARE

The Cadillac of business programs for Commodore 64 Computers

Item	List	*SALE	Coupon
Inventory Management	$99.00	$59.00	$49.00
Accounts Receivable	$99.00	$59.00	$49.00
Accounts Payable	$99.00	$59.00	$49.00
Payroll	$99.00	$59.00	$49.00
General Ledger	$99.00	$59.00	$49.00

VIC-20 COMPUTER $79.50
This 25K VIC-20 computer includes a full size 66 key typewriter keyboard color and graphics keys, upper/lower case, full screen editor, 16K level II microsoft basic, sound and music, real time floating point decimal, self teaching book, connects to any T.V. or monitor!

COM-64 POWER FOR VIC-20 $79.00
Just plug in our 32K RAM MEMORY EXPANDER and you get as much usable programming power as the Commodore-64 computer!! Master control switches on cover, Gold Edge connectors, five year warranty (FREE $29.95; CARTRIDGE GAME)

NEW VOICE SYNTHESIZER $59.00
For Com-64 or VIC-20 computers. Just plug it in and you can program words and sentences, adjust volume and pitch, make talking adventure games, sound action games and customized talkies!! FOR ONLY $19.95 you can add TEXT TO SPEECH, just type a word and hear your computer talk—ADD SOUND TO "ZORK," SCOTT ADAMS AND AARDVARK ADVENTURE GAMES!! (Disk or tape).

16K RAM CARTRIDGE $49.00
Increases VIC-20 programming power 4 times. Expands total memory to 41K (41,000 bytes). Memory block switches are an outside cover! CARDCO Includes FREE $29.95 game!!

8K RAM CARTRIDGE $34.95
Increases VIC-20 programming power 2 1/2 times. Expands total memory to 33K (33,000 bytes). Includes FREE $16.95 game.

3 SLOT SWITCHABLE EXPANDER $24.95
Allows you to add 3 cartridges at one time—switch select to turn slots on or off—PLUS reset button. A must for your VIC-20 computer!!

60K MEMORY EXPANDER $49.00
Sixslot Board — Switch selectable — Reset button — Ribbon cable — CARDCO. A must to get the most out of your VIC-20 Computer!

9" GREEN SCREEN MONITOR $69.00
Excellent quality SANYO, easy to read, 80 columns x 24 lines, Green Phosphorous screen with anti-glare, metal cabinet! Saves your T.V. PLUS $9.95 for connecting cable. Com-64 or VIC-20.

12" GREEN OR AMBER MONITOR $99.00
Your choice of green or amber screen monitor, top quality, SANYO, 80 columns x 24 lines, easy to ready, anti-glare, faster scanning! A must for word processing PLUS $9.95 for connecting cable. Com-64 or VIC-20.

• LOWEST PRICES • 15 DAY FREE TRIAL • 90 DAY FREE REPLACEMENT WARRANTY
• BEST SERVICE IN U.S.A. • ONE DAY EXPRESS MAIL • OVER 500 PROGRAMS • FREE CATALOGS

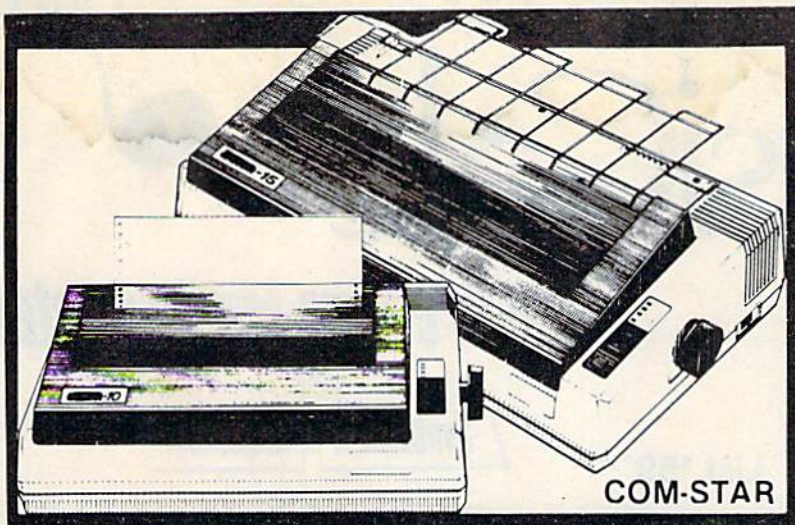
Add $10.00 for shipping, handling and insurance. Illinois residents please add 6% tax. Add $20.00 for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII orders. WE DO NOT EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES.

Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders, 1 day express mail! Canada orders must be in U.S. dollars. VISA — MASTER CARD — C.O.D.

PROTECTO ENTERPRIZES
WE LOVE OUR CUSTOMERS

BOX 550, BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS 60010
Phone 312/382-5244 to order

80 COLUMN PRINTER SALE—$149.00*



COM-STAR T/F

Tractor Friction Printer

only $ 179.00**

15 Day Free Trial -180 Day Immediate Replacement Warranty

- **Lowest Priced, Best Quality, Tractor-Friction Printers in the U.S.A.**
- **Fast 80-120-160 Characters Per Second**
- **40, 46, 66, 80, 96, 132 Characters Per Line Spacing**
- **Word Processing**
- **Print Labels, Letters, Graphs and Tables**
- **List Your Programs**
- **Print Out Data from Modem Services**
- **"The Most Important Accessory for Your Computer"**

*STX-80 COLUMN PRINTER—$149.00

Prints full 80 columns. Super silent operation, 60 CPS, prints Hi-resolution graphics and block graphics, expanded character set, exceptionally clear characters, fantastic print quality, uses inexpensive thermal paper! Best thermal printer in the U.S.A.! (Centronics Parallel Interface).

**DELUXE COMSTAR T/F 80 CPS PRINTER—$179.00

The COMSTAR T/F (Tractor Friction) PRINTER is exceptionally versatile. It prints 8½" x 11" standard size single sheet stationary or continuous feed computer paper. Bi-directional, impact dot matrix, 80 CPS, 224 characters. (Centronics Parallel Interface).

Premium Quality—120 CPS COMSTAR T/F SUPER-10X PRINTER—$289.00

COMSTAR T/F (Tractor Friction) SUPER-10X PRINTER gives you all the features of the COMSTAR T/F PRINTER plus a 10" carriage, 120 CPS, 9 x 9 dot matrix with double strike capability for 18 x 18 dot matrix (near letter quality), high resolution bit image (120 x 144 dot matrix), underlining, back spacing, left and right margin settings, true lower decenders with super and subscripts, prints standard, italic, block graphics and special characters, plus 2K of user definable characters! The COMSTAR T/F SUPER-10X PRINTER was Rated No. 1 by "Popular Science Magazine." It gives you print quality and features found on printers costing twice as much!! (Centronics Parallel Interface) (Better than Epson FX 80).

Premium Quality—120 CPS COMSTAR T/F SUPER-15½" PRINTER—$379.00

COMSTAR T/F SUPER 15½" PRINTER has all the features of the COMSTAR T/F SUPER-10X PRINTER plus a 15½" carriage and more powerful electronics components to handle large ledger business forms! (Better than Epson FX 100).

Superior Quality SUPER HIGH SPEED—160 CPS COMSTAR T/F 10" PRINTER—$399.00

SUPER HIGH SPEED COMSTAR T/F (Tractor Friction) PRINTER has all the features of the COMSTAR SUPER-10X PRINTER plus SUPER HIGH SPEED PRINTING—160 CPS, 100% duty cycle, 8K buffer, diverse character fonts, special symbols and true decenders, vertical and horizontal tabs. RED HOT BUSINESS PRINTER at an unbelievable low price!! (Serial or Centronics Parallel Interface)

Superior Quality SUPER HIGH SPEED—160 CPS COMSTAR T/F 15½" PRINTER—$529.00

SUPER HIGH SPEED COMSTAR T/F 15½" PRINTER has all the features of the SUPER HIGH SPEED COMSTAR T/F 10" PRINTER plus a 15½" carriage and more powerful electronics to handle larger ledger business forms! Exclusive bottom paper feed!!

PARALLEL INTERFACES

For VIC-20 and COM-64—$69.00
For Apple Computers—$79.00

NOTE: Other printer interfaces are available at computer stores!

Double Immediate Replacement Warranty

We have doubled the normal 90 day warranty to 180 days. Therefore if your printer fails within "180 days" from the date of purchase you simply send your printer to us via United Parcel Service, prepaid. We will IMMEDIATELY send you a replacement printer at no charge, prepaid. This warranty, once again, proves that WE LOVE OUR CUSTOMERS!

Add $17.50 for shipping, handling and insurance. WE DO NOT EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES EXCEPT CANADA.

Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders. 1 day express mail! Canada orders must be in U.S. dollars. VISA — MASTER CARD ACCEPTED. We ship C.O.D.

PROTECTO ENTERPRIZES (WE LOVE OUR CUSTOMERS)

BOX 550, BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS 60010
Phone 312/382-5244 to order

SUPER-10" ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

Introducing MusiCalc™

SALE 39.95

List $59.95

The Creative Music System

Synthesizer & Sequencer 1

Turn Your Commodore-64 Into A Sophisticated Musical Instrument

"The Program That Gives You A Reason To Buy A Commodore-64."

New York Times.

With Musicalc **anyone** can • Make and record sophisticated music • Print out sheet music from your creations • Turn your computer into a **Cord Organ** • **No Experience Necessary!**

To prove it we will send you a **Free Record** with music created on a **Commodore 64 computer and Musicalc**

To get your **Free Record** call **Protecto Enterprizes**

MusiCalc™

Synthesizer & Sequencer 1

MusiCalc ScoreWriter 2

MusiCalc Keyboard Maker 3

Synthesizer & Sequencer

This 1st step turns your Commodore-64 into a **Cord Organ** — a three voice synthesizer and fully interactive step sequencer play along with pre-recorded songs or develop your own and record the music you create.

List $59.00. **Sale $39.95.**

ScoreWriter

Combine with Musicalc 1 and a graphics printer (Super-10) to produce sheet music from your original composition. List $39.95 **Sale $29.95** Coupon $24.95

Keyboard Maker

Turns your Commodore-64 into a musical keyboard. Comes with over 30 pre-set keyboard scales from Classical to Rock. Requires Musicalc 1. List $39.95. **Sale $29.95**. Coupon $24.95.

• LOWEST PRICES • 15 DAY FREE TRIAL • 90 DAY FREE REPLACEMENT WARRANTY
• BEST SERVICE IN U.S.A. • ONE DAY EXPRESS MAIL • OVER 500 PROGRAMS • FREE CATALOGS

Add $3.00 for shipping, handling and insurance. Illinois residents please add 6% tax. Add $6.00 for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII, ALASKA, APO-FPO orders. Canadian orders must be in U.S. dollars. WE DO NOT EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES.

Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders, 1 day express mail!

VISA — MASTER CARD — C.O.D.

No C.O.D. to Canada, APO-FPO.

PROTECTO

ENTERPRIZES (WE LOVE OUR CUSTOMERS)

BOX 550, BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS 60010

Phone 312/382-5244 to order

COMMODORE-64

CHALK BOARD
COLOR TOUCH TABLET

Chalk Board Touch-Tablet is a revolutionary new 12" x 12" touch sensitive surface that lets you bypass your COMMODORE-64 Computer keyboard. Just touch the pad and watch your ideas appear on your t.v. screen in living color! Power Pad is drawing pad, color graphics, color canvas and piano keyboard, jigsaw puzzle, game board for any age. A fantastic, entertaining, learning experience! • **Free $29.95 Paint Brush Program!**

List Price $129.90 **Sale $59.00**

LEARNING PAD SALE!!!

• **Bigger — Better — Lower Price Than Koalapad!** • Fantastic Learning Tool • First Graders To Senior Citizens • Learn By Touching Tablet • Color Graphics • Drawing Pad • Game Board • Jigsaw Puzzle • Piano Key Board • Music • Visual Arts • Math • Science • Apple (MacIntosh) Mouse Capability

LEO'S 'LECTRIC PAINT BRUSH. When you use Leo's 'Lectric Paintbrush software, you are ready for magical, multi-colored electronic finger painting. Make your own pictures. Color them. Change them. Save them. List $29.95. **Sale (Free with purchase of CHALKBOARD LEARNING PAD for $59.00)**. (Cart)

LEARNING PAD PROGRAMMING KIT. Once you're familiar with the COMMODORE-64 Computer keyboard and you understand beginning BASIC, the LEARNING PAD programming kit sets you free to develop games and programs! List $29.95. **Sale $19.95**. (Disk)

LOGICMASTER. With over 180,000 different game designs ... and over 200 million secret codes ... LogicMaster is the most fun you've ever had with your powers of reasoning. Solve the codes all by yourself or work together with family or friends. List $39.95. **Sale $29.95**. (Cart)

BEARJAM. As children play this game and feed the friendly animated bear, they sharpen the visual skills so essential for success in learing. BearJam is a great reading-readiness game. List $39.95. **Sale $29.95.** (Cart)

PIANO MAESTRO. Chalk Board's MicroMaestro software turns your PowerPad into a piano keyboard. Touch the keys. You hear the music and see your composition right on the screen. It is the fun way to learn music. List $29.95. **Sale $24.95** (Cart)

LEO'S GOLF LINKS. This golf game for one or more players lets you design each hole, including fairways, roughs, traps and greens. Then using woods, irons and putters, you play the course. List $39.95. **Sale $29.95**. (Cart)

Add $3.00 for shipping, handling and insurance. Illinois residents please add 6% tax. Add $6.00 for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII, ALASKA, APO-FPO orders. Canadian orders must be in U.S. dollars. WE DO NOT EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES.

Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders, 1 day express mail!

VISA — MASTER CARD — C.O.D.

No C.O.D. to Canada, APO-FPO.

PROTECTO
ENTERPRIZES (WE LOVE OUR CUSTOMERS)
BOX 550, BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS 60010
Phone 312/382-5244 to order

```
30 PRINT#4,A;B,A+B
40 PRINT#4,TAB(12);SIN(C)
```

If you look on a chart of ASCII codes, you'll see the character code numbers for various symbols. PRINT CHR$(65) will give you the symbol corresponding to number 65, or A. You can use the same code when using the printer, PRINT#4,CHR$(65). However, some of the character codes are used to change some of the printer procedures. For example, CHR$(13) is a carriage return. (Note: Some of the codes may be different with different printers. The printer manual should have a list of character codes with their functions.)

On the 1525, we can use expanded print (double-width) character mode. To enable this larger printing, PRINT#4,CHR$(14). Now anything sent to the printer will be in the expanded print. To get back to standard printing, PRINT#4,CHR$(15). The following program illustrates these two styles of printing.

```
10 REM PRINTER 2
20 OPEN4,4
30 PRINT#4,CHR$(14)"TITLE"
40 PRINT#4,CHR$(15)
50 PRINT#4,"BACK TO STANDARD PRINTING"
60 PRINT#4
70 CLOSE4
80 END
```

Printing Math Tests

Earlier in the school year, my daughter's class was reviewing multiplication facts. One of the drills was to see how many problems could be done in one minute. As the children were practicing the speed drills at home, I noticed that the test used was always the same; the students were actually memorizing the answers in order—not really doing the multiplication. But with a computer and a printer, a different test can be produced each time by printing the problems in a random order.

Program 1 prints a randomly generated test of multiplication problems. The multiplicands and multipliers may be numbers from 0 to 9. The program simply prints random numbers across the top, then random numbers below, and then draws lines under the problems.

Line 20 opens file number 4 for the printer and prints a blank line. Line 30 makes sure the printer is in standard size printing and prints a place for the student's name. Line 40 prints a blank line, then line 50 prints a place for the date and a place for the score. SPC(30) means to leave 30 spaces horizontally. Line 60 prints blank lines. Line 70 sets the printer to expanded print to print the title then tabulates over 12 spaces. Line 80 returns the printer to standard printing size.

The FOR-NEXT loop in lines 90–200 sets up the printing of ten rows of problems. The loop in lines 100–150 prints two lines of numbers. The loop in lines 110–140 prints ten random numbers with spaces between them across the printed line. Lines 160–180 draw the lines under the problems. Line 210 closes the file to the printer, and line 220 ends the program.

Program 1: Multiplication Test

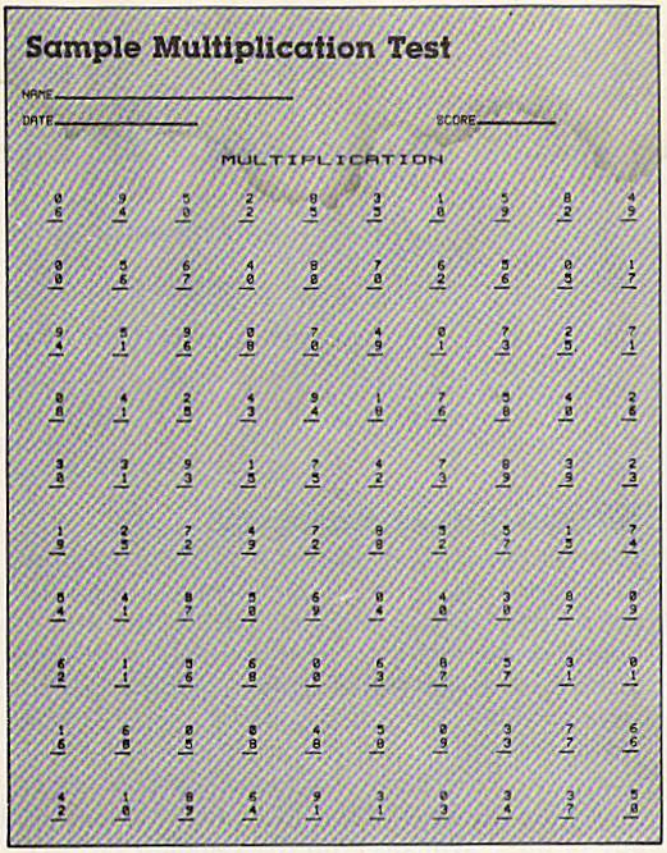
Refer to the "Automatic Proofreader" article before typing this program in.

```
10 REM MULTIPLICATION TEST          :rem 179
20 OPEN4,4:PRINT#4                   :rem 70
30 PRINT#4,CHR$(15)"NAME{30 P}"      :rem 18
40 PRINT#4                           :rem 72
50 PRINT#4,"DATE{18 P}"SPC(30)"SCORE
   {10 P}"                           :rem 85
60 PRINT#4:PRINT#4                  :rem 104
70 PRINT#4,CHR$(14);TAB(12);"MULTIPLICATI
   ON"                               :rem 161
80 PRINT#4,CHR$(15):PRINT#4          :rem 78
90 FOR ROW=1 TO 10                  :rem 186
100 FOR I=1 TO 2                      :rem 4
110 FOR P=1 TO 10                    :rem 59
120 A=INT(10*RND(0))                 :rem 61
130 PRINT#4,"{3 SPACES}"A"{2 SPACES}";
                                     :rem 168
140 NEXT P:PRINT#4                   :rem 66
150 NEXT I                           :rem 30
160 FOR P=1 TO 10                    :rem 64
170 PRINT#4,"{3 SPACES}{2 T}{3 SPACES}";
                                     :rem 109
180 NEXT P                           :rem 40
190 PRINT#4:PRINT#4:PRINT#4         :rem 186
200 NEXT ROW                        :rem 201
210 CLOSE4                           :rem 61
220 END                             :rem 107
```

Since Program 1 uses random numbers to create the problems, it's likely that problems could be repeated and not all possible combinations used. Suppose you want a test that has all combinations of multipliers but in a random order. Since the numbers can be from 0 to 9, there are 100 combinations. (Refer to the sample test on the following page.)

There are several ways to accomplish the task. The way I did it was to use a two-dimensional array, as shown in Program 2. The numbers in the subscripts of the array are the two numbers to be multiplied. Line 20 initializes all elements of the array to be zero. As a problem is chosen randomly, the element is changed to 1 so that problem will not be chosen again.

This time I have printed the problems horizontally, four problems to a line, and 25 rows of problems with double spacing between lines. Also, I used an asterisk to indicate multiplication. If you prefer an X, change the symbol in line 130. You can easily change this to an addition test by changing the title in line 80 and putting a plus sign in line 130.

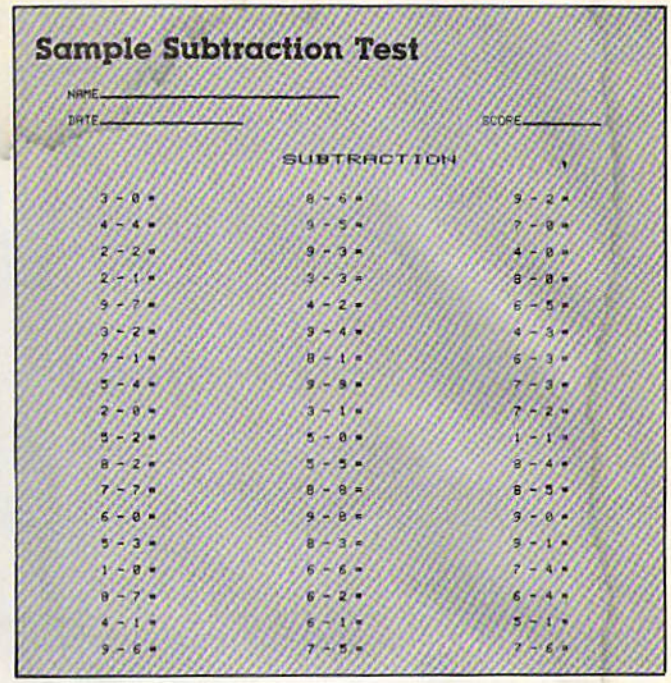


Program 2: Revised Multiplication Test

Refer to the "Automatic Proofreader" article before typing this program in.

```
10 REM MULTIPLICATION TEST 2          :rem 229
20 FOR I=0 TO 9:FOR J=0 TO 9:N(I,J)=0:NEX
   T J,I                              :rem 204
30 OPEN4,4:PRINT#4                     :rem 71
40 PRINT#4,CHR$(15)"NAME{30 SP}"       :rem 19
50 PRINT#4                             :rem 73
60 PRINT#4,"DATE{18 SP}"SPC(30)"SCORE
   {10 SP}"                            :rem 86
70 PRINT#4:PRINT#4                     :rem 105
80 PRINT#4,CHR$(14);TAB(12)"MULTIPLICATIO
   N"                                  :rem 103
90 PRINT#4,CHR$(15):PRINT#4            :rem 79
100 FOR ROW=1 TO 25                    :rem 232
110 FOR P=1 TO 4                       :rem 14
120 A=INT(10*RND(0)):B=INT(10*RND(0)):IF
    {SPACE}N(A,B)=1 THEN 120           :rem 105
130 PRINT#4,A"*"B"="SPC(12);           :rem 235
140 N(A,B)=1:NEXT P                    :rem 26
150 PRINT#4:PRINT#4:NEXT ROW           :rem 9
160 PRINT#4:CLOSE4                     :rem 95
170 END                                :rem 111
```

The subtraction program is similar to the previous program; however, the number to be subtracted must be less than or equal to the first number. I used numbers from 1 to 9 for the first number, so there will be 54 combinations. This time the printing is done with 18 rows of three problems each.

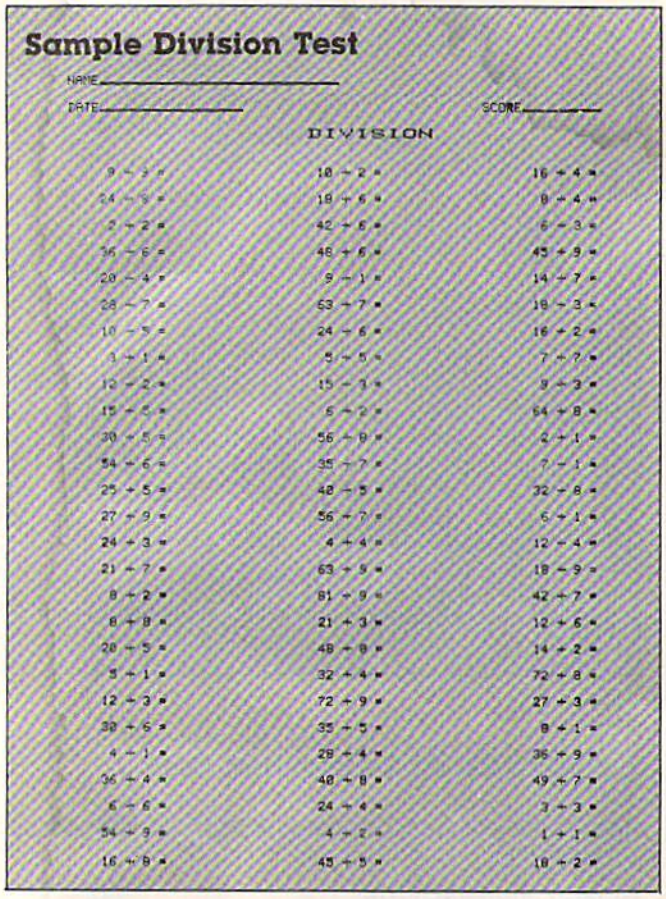


Program 3: Subtraction Test

Refer to the "Automatic Proofreader" article before typing this program in.

```
10 REM SUBTRACTION                     :rem 147
20 FOR I=1 TO 9:FOR J=0 TO I:N(I,J)=0:NEX
   T J,I                               :rem 221
30 OPEN4,4:PRINT#4                      :rem 71
40 PRINT#4,CHR$(15)"NAME{30 SP}"        :rem 19
50 PRINT#4                              :rem 73
60 PRINT#4,"DATE{18 SP}"SPC(30)"SCORE
   {10 SP}"                             :rem 86
70 PRINT#4:PRINT#4                     :rem 105
80 PRINT#4,CHR$(14);TAB(13)"SUBTRACTION"
                                       :rem 136
90 PRINT#4,CHR$(15):PRINT#4             :rem 79
100 FOR ROW=1 TO 18                    :rem 234
110 FOR P=1 TO 3                        :rem 13
120 A=INT(9*RND(0)+1):B=INT((A+1)*RND(0))
    :IF N(A,B)=1 THEN 120              :rem 42
130 PRINT#4,"{3 SPACES}"A"-"B"="SPC(15);
                                       :rem 53
140 N(A,B)=1:NEXT P                    :rem 26
150 PRINT#4:PRINT#4:NEXT ROW            :rem 9
160 PRINT#4:CLOSE4                     :rem 95
170 END                                :rem 111
```

The procedure for the division test is similar to the multiplication test. Two numbers are chosen randomly. The problem for division will be the product of the two numbers chosen divided by the first number. There are 81 possibilities, so the test is printed in 27 rows of three problems each. Since the dividend may be either a two-digit or a one-digit number, I changed the product A*B to a string variable Q$, then adjusted Q$ so the problems would line up properly. If A*B is a one-digit number, the length of Q$ (which is a space plus the number) will be 3, and I put an-



other space in front of the number. Line 150 adjusts Q$.

The 1525 does not have a "divide by" symbol, so I designed my own symbol. If you have a different printer, you may have the symbol already, or you can define graphics in a different manner. If you use a 1525, refer to pages 21–22 of the manual. You can define your own character by coloring in dots of a 7 × 7 matrix, converting the graph to numbers, then using DATA statements in the program to define the character. Lines 20–30 of Program 4 define a character (D$) to be the division symbol. In line 160, before using D$, I set the printer to graphics mode with CHR$(8). After printing the special graphics character, CHR$(15) returns the printer to standard printing.

Program 4: Division Test

Refer to the "Automatic Proofreader" article before typing this program in.

```
10 REM DIVISION                          :rem 170
20 DATA 136,136,136,170,136,136,136
                                         :rem 184
30 FOR I=1 TO 7:READ D:D$=D$+CHR$(D):NEXT
                                         :rem 246
40 FOR I=1 TO 9:FOR J=1 TO 9:N(I,J)=0:NEX
   T J,I                                 :rem 208
50 OPEN4,4:PRINT#4                       :rem 73
60 PRINT#4,CHR$(15)"NAME{30 P}"          :rem 21
70 PRINT#4                               :rem 75
80 PRINT#4,"DATE{18 P}"SPC(30)"SCORE
   {10 P}"                               :rem 88
90 PRINT#4                               :rem 77
100 PRINT#4,CHR$(14);TAB(15)"DIVISION"
                                         :rem 202
110 PRINT#4,CHR$(15):PRINT#4             :rem 120
120 FOR ROW=1 TO 27                      :rem 236
130 FOR P=1 TO 3                         :rem 15
140 A=INT(9*RND(0)+1):B=INT(9*RND(0)+1):I
    F N(A,B)=1 THEN 140                  :rem 213
150 Q$=STR$(A*B)+" ":IF LEN(Q$)=3 THEN Q$
    =" "+Q$                              :rem 117
160 PRINT#4,"{3 SPACES}"Q$;CHR$(8)D$;CHR$
    (15)A"="SPC(15);                     :rem 26
170 N(A,B)=1:NEXT P                      :rem 29
180 PRINT#4:NEXT ROW                     :rem 238
190 PRINT#4:CLOSE4                       :rem 98
200 END                                  :rem 105
```

Making A Letterhead

Another use for your printer is to make your own letterhead. You can use different styles of print to make the letterhead more interesting. If your printer doesn't have graphics capabilities, you can make up a design using regular symbols. If you have a printer that can support graphics, consult your printer manual to see how to draw something. The 1525 has the graphics symbols displayed on the keys of the VIC and 64. It can print any of these symbols with the standard PRINT# command.

Program 5 uses the standard Commodore graphics symbols to make a design for a letterhead. I used the symbols just as if they were in standard PRINT statements. B$ is defined in line 30 as the reverse space, which is a solid block. TAB() is used to start the printing in a different column (rather than the very first column at the left). SPC() spaces over the specified number of spaces.

The name used in this letterhead is fictional and for illustration purposes only, but it might provide some ideas for a letterhead for your users group, or a family or Christmas newsletter.

Program 5: Letterhead

Refer to the "Automatic Proofreader" article before typing this program in.

```
10 REM LETTERHEAD                        :rem 39
20 OPEN4,4:PRINT#4,CHR$(15)              :rem 42
30 B$="{RVS} {OFF}":S$=""                :rem 32
```

```
40 PRINT#4                              :rem 72
50 PRINT#4,S$TAB(21)"{RVS}{3 SPACES}{OFF}
   "SPC(6)B$SPC(5)B$SPC(4)B$SPC(5)B$SPC(6
   )"{RVS}{3 SPACES}{OFF}";             :rem 55
60 PRINT#4,S$SPC(17)"{RVS}£ [*]":rem 106
70 PRINT#4,"{3 SPACES}{RVS}{10 SPACES}
   {OFF}"SPC(7)B$SPC(3)B$SPC(5)B$SPC(5)B$
   SPC(4)B$;                            :rem 179
80 PRINT#4,S$SPC(5)B$SPC(5)B$SPC(3)B$SPC(
   7)"{RVS}{5 SPACES}{OFF}"SPC(4)"[*]
   {RVS} {OFF}£"                        :rem 148
90 PRINT#4,"{2 SPACES}{RVS}{2 SPACES}
   {OFF}{3 SPACES}{RVS}{2 SPACES}{OFF}
   {3 SPACES}{RVS}{2 SPACES}{OFF}"SPC(5)B
   $SPC(5)B$SPC(4)B$SPC(5)B$SPC(4)B$;
                                        :rem 252
100 PRINT#4,S$SPC(5)B$SPC(4)B$SPC(5)B$SPC
    (7)"{RVS} {OFF}{2 SPACES}{RVS} {OFF}"
    SPC(5)B$                            :rem 89
110 PRINT#4,"{2 SPACES}{RVS}{2 SPACES}
    {OFF}{3 SPACES}{RVS}{2 SPACES}{OFF}
    {3 SPACES}{RVS}{2 SPACES}{OFF}"SPC(5)
    B$SPC(10)B$SPC(5)B$SPC(4)B$; :rem 128
120 PRINT#4,S$SPC(5)B$SPC(4)B$SPC(13)"
    {RVS} {OFF}{2 SPACES}{RVS} {OFF}
    {2 SPACES}{RVS} {OFF}{2 SPACES}{RVS}
    {SPACE}{OFF}{2 SPACES}[F]"   :rem 231
130 PRINT#4,"{2 SPACES}{RVS}{2 SPACES}
    {OFF}{3 SPACES}{RVS}{2 SPACES}{OFF}
    {3 SPACES}{RVS}{2 SPACES}{OFF}"SPC(5)
    B$SPC(10)"{RVS}{7 SPACES}{OFF}"SPC(4)
    B$SPC(5)B$;                         :rem 4
140 PRINT#4,S$SPC(4)B$SPC(13)"{RVS}
    {12 SPACES}"                        :rem 222
150 PRINT#4,"{RVS} {OFF} {RVS}{12 SPACES}
    {OFF}"SPC(5)B$SPC(10)B$SPC(5)B$SPC(4)
    B$SPC(5)B$;                         :rem 178
160 PRINT#4,S$SPC(4)B$SPC(3)"{RVS}
    {3 SPACES}{OFF}{2 SPACES}{RVS}
    {17 SPACES}{OFF}[-]"                :rem 193
170 PRINT#4,"{RVS}{15 SPACES}{OFF}"SPC(4)
    B$SPC(5)B$SPC(4)B$SPC(5)B$SPC(4)B$;
                                        :rem 226
180 PRINT#4,S$SPC(5)B$SPC(4)B$SPC(5)B$;"
    {2 SPACES}{RVS}{7 SPACES}{OFF}UCI
    {RVS}{7 SPACES}"                    :rem 43
190 PRINT#4,"{RVS}{15 SPACES}{OFF}[4 I]
    {RVS} {OFF}{3 SPACES}{RVS} {OFF}"SPC(
    5)B$SPC(5)B$SPC(5)B$;               :rem 19
200 PRINT#4,S$SPC(3)B$SPC(6)B$SPC(3)B$"
    [2 O]{RVS}{7 SPACES}{OFF}B H{RVS}
    {7 SPACES}"                         :rem 130
210 PRINT#4,"{3 SPACES}Q{SHIFT-SPACE}Q
    {4 SPACES}Q{SHIFT-SPACE}Q"SPC(8)"
    {RVS}{3 SPACES}{OFF}"SPC(6)B$SPC(5)B$
    SPC(6)"{RVS}{3 SPACES}{OFF}";:rem 247
220 PRINT#4,S$SPC(8)"{RVS}{3 SPACES}{OFF}
    "SPC(6)"Q Q{2 SPACES}J*K{3 SPACES}Q
    {SHIFT-SPACE}Q{SHIFT-SPACE}M":rem 201
230 FOR I=1 TO 3:PRINT#4:NEXT I     :rem 233
240 PRINT#4,S$TAB(15)CHR$(14)"CEDAR HACKE
    RS USERS GROUP"                     :rem 37
250 PRINT#4,CHR$(15)                    :rem 95
260 PRINT#4,S$TAB(33)"P. O. BOX 1502"
                                        :rem 157
270 PRINT#4                             :rem 125
280 PRINT#4,S$TAB(28)"CEDAR CITY, UTAH
    {2 SPACES}84720"                    :rem 242
290 PRINT#4:PRINT#4                     :rem 157
300 CLOSE4                              :rem 61
310 END
```


YORK 10® CASSETTES

COMPUTER GRADE
• DATA TRAC •
BLANK CASSETTES

C-05, C-06, C-10, C-12, C-20, C-24, C-32

From the leading supplier of Computer Cassettes, new, longer length C-12's (6 minutes per side) provide the extra few feet needed for some 16K programs.

- BASF-LHD (DPS) world standard tape.
- Premium 5 screw shell with leader.
- Internationally acclaimed. Thousands of repeat users.
- Error Free • Money back guarantee.

BUY THE BEST, AT FACTORY-DIRECT PRICES

✱ 500 C-12's or C-10's — 38¢ each w/labels, add 4¢ • Shipping $17/500
500 Boxes 13¢ ea. • Shipping $10/500
(Free Caddy offer does not apply)

TRACTOR FEED • DIE-CUT BLANK CASSETTE LABELS
WHITE: $3.00/100 $20.00/1000
NEW COLORED LABELS • Pastels - Red, Blue, Green, Yellow, Lavender
$4.00/100 $30.00/1000

CASSETTE STORAGE CADDY
Holds 12 cassettes $2.95
w/o boxes.
Includes edge labels and index card

FREE
1 CADDY WITH EVERY 4 DOZ. CASSETTES PURCHASED
(does not apply to 500 quantity offer)

Call: 818/700-0330
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
on Credit Card Orders.

ORDER NOW . . . MAIL TO –
YORK 10 9525 Vassar Ave. #G Chatsworth, CA 91311

ORDER FORM #G

ITEM	1 DOZEN	2 DOZEN	TOTAL
C-05	☐ 7.00	☐ 13.00	
C-06	☐ 7.00	☐ 13.00	
C-10	☐ 7.50	☐ 14.00	
C-12	☐ 7.50	☐ 14.00	
C-20	☐ 8.75	☐ 16.50	
C-24	☐ 9.00	☐ 17.00	
C-32	☐ 11.00	☐ 21.00	
Hard Box	☐ 2.50	☐ 4.00	
Wht. Labels	☐ 3.00/100	☐ 20.00/1000	
Color Labels Color ___	☐ 4.00/100	☐ 30.00/1000	
Storage Caddy @ 2.95 ea. Qty ___			
		SUB TOTAL	
Calif. residents add sales tax			
Shipping/handling			3.50
Outside 48 Continental States — Additional $1 per caddy, per doz. cassettes or boxes			
		TOTAL	

Each cassette includes 2 labels only. Boxes sold separately. In Continental U.S. shipment by U.P.S. If Parcel Post preferred, check here. ☐

Check or M.O. enclosed ☐ Send Quantity Discounts ☐
Charge to credit card: VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐

Card No. _____ Exp _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State/Zip _____
Signature _____ Phone _____

YORK 10® DISKETTES

BRAND NAME QUALITY "DOUBLE DENSITY" AT DISCOUNT PRICES!

"Plain Wrap" $1.59 ea.*

• Certified 100% Error-free •
5 YEAR WARRANTY

BASF $2.19 ea.* | Dysan $2.69 ea.*
qualimetric

*5¼" SSDD, Soft sector, price per disk, 100 pak.

TRACTOR FEED DISKETTE LABELS 1⅞ x 5" 2¢ EACH 1000 QUANT.

FLIP "N" FILE "15" $7.95 for 5¼" Diskettes
"25," $21.95 "50," $31.95

Call: 818/700-0330
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
on Credit Card Orders.

ORDER NOW . . . MAIL TO –
YORK 10 9525 Vassar Ave. #G Chatsworth, CA 91311

ORDER FORM #G

PLEASE INDICATE QUANTITIES DESIRED

SIZE	Plain Wrap	BASF	Dysan	TOTAL
5¼" SSDD	10 17.90 100 159.00	10 24.90 100 219.00	10 29.90 100 269.00	
5¼" DSDD	10 20.70 100 182.00	10 33.90 100 298.00	10 41.30 100 363.00	
5¼" DS/96tpi		10 47.90 100 421.00	10 52.50 100 461.00	
8" SSDD		10 30.90 100 274.00	10 35.70 100 314.00	
8" DSDD		10 38.60 100 339.00	10 41.30 100 363.00	
DISKETTE LABELS. ☐ $3.00/100 ☐ $20.00/1,000				
FLIP N' FILE 5¼" ___ 15. $7.95 qty ___ 25. $21.95 qty ___ 50. $31.95 qty ___				
			SUB TOTAL	
Calif. residents add sales tax				
Shipping/handling (any quantity)				3.50
Outside 48 Continental States. Additional $1 per 10 pak. per file				
			TOTAL	

All Diskettes are soft sectored, unformatted.
In Continental U.S., shipments by U.P.S.
If Parcel Post preferred, check here ☐

Check or M.O. enclosed ☐ Send Quantity Discounts ☐
Charge to credit card: VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐

Card No. _____ Exp _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State/Zip _____
Signature _____ Phone _____

REVIEWS

The Commodore 1520 Printer/Plotter

Robert Sims, Assistant Editor

The 1520 is almost a great product. It's an inexpensive plotter which uses special ballpoint pens to draw in four colors on a roll of paper 4½ inches wide.

In its printer mode, the 1520 can print upper- and lowercase text left to right or top to bottom in four sizes, with up to 80 characters per line.

It is capable of plotting intricate designs by addressing 959,040 X-Y plotting points, with .2 millimeters (.0078 inch) between points.

But using the 1520 is a lot like putting a size 9 shoe on a size 9½ foot; you can make it work, but don't plan to do a lot of dancing.

Plotting On Note Paper

The most important drawback is the paper width. While 4½ inches is a good size for note paper and memo pads, it's not much good for anything else.

If you want to use the 1520 for something other than high-resolution doodling, you will have to transfer your designs (by photocopying or some printing process) to full-size paper.

The transfer will bring out the next problem: line quality. Ball point pens produce a thin, uneven line which does not reproduce well. Also, they tend to dry out and skip, leaving gaps in the lines.

To get the best quality, every line must be drawn twice. This is merely inconvenient, however, because the 1520 is easily capable of drawing the same line twice in exactly the same place.

A less important problem is the distance between plotting points. Although .0078 inch seems small on a ruler, it is wide enough to cause a visible stairstep effect that is most pronounced in lines which are almost horizontal or almost vertical. If your needs lean more toward art than precision, this can be considered an interesting effect rather than a shortcoming.

Programming The 1520

Whether the 1520 is easy to use depends on your BASIC programming skills.

Plot and print features are selected by using certain secondary addresses in OPEN statements, in either the immediate or program modes. For example, a secondary address of 0 tells the plotter to print characters:

```
OPEN 4,6,0
```

To select character size, you must open a second file with a secondary address of 3:

```
OPEN3,6,3
```

and

```
PRINT#3,0
```

to select 80 characters per line. To print the text, you then use

```
PRINT#4, A$
```

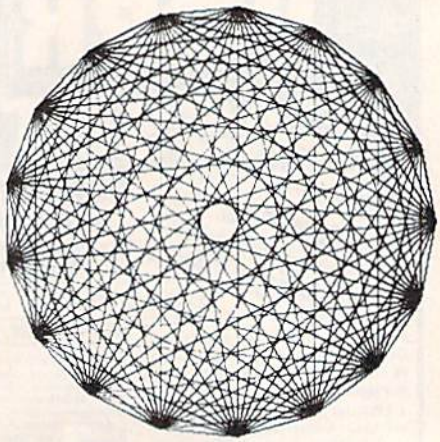
Plotting Commands

A secondary address of 1 tells the 1520 to draw a figure:

```
OPEN 1,6,1
```

Plotting is handled by PRINT#1 statements which send commands to move the pen, put it down on the paper, and pick it up.

Your BASIC programming skills will also be needed to debug the manual. While it contains a detailed, illustrated explanation of how to set up the 1520, the manual is seriously flawed in its demonstration programs. For example, the most impressive demonstration is Program 8, Geometric Designs, which plots this circular figure:



Unfortunately, the program contains two errors which cause it to crash:

```
150 PRINT#,"M";0,-260: REM
    ORIGIN PT
220 X2=240+L*SIN(2/N*J* π )
```

Anyone familiar with the syntax of the PRINT# statement could spot the bug in line 150; there is no logical file number following PRINT#. But in line 220, one

trigonometric function has been erroneously substituted for another. Users who don't know trigonometry are in trouble.

To get the figure above, you must change lines 150 and 220 to read:

```
150 PRINT#1,"M";0,-260: REM
    ORIGIN PT
220 X2=240+L*COS(2/N*I*π )
```

Of the five other demonstration programs I tested, Programs 4,7, and 10 worked. However, in Program 1, Concentric Circles, line 170 should read:

```
170 C=C+1:IF C>=4 THEN C=0
```

In Program 11, Changing Forms, substitute these lines:

```
110 OPEN 4,6 :REM PRINT CHAR
300 XX(I)=X1(I)+K*AX/(M+1)
```

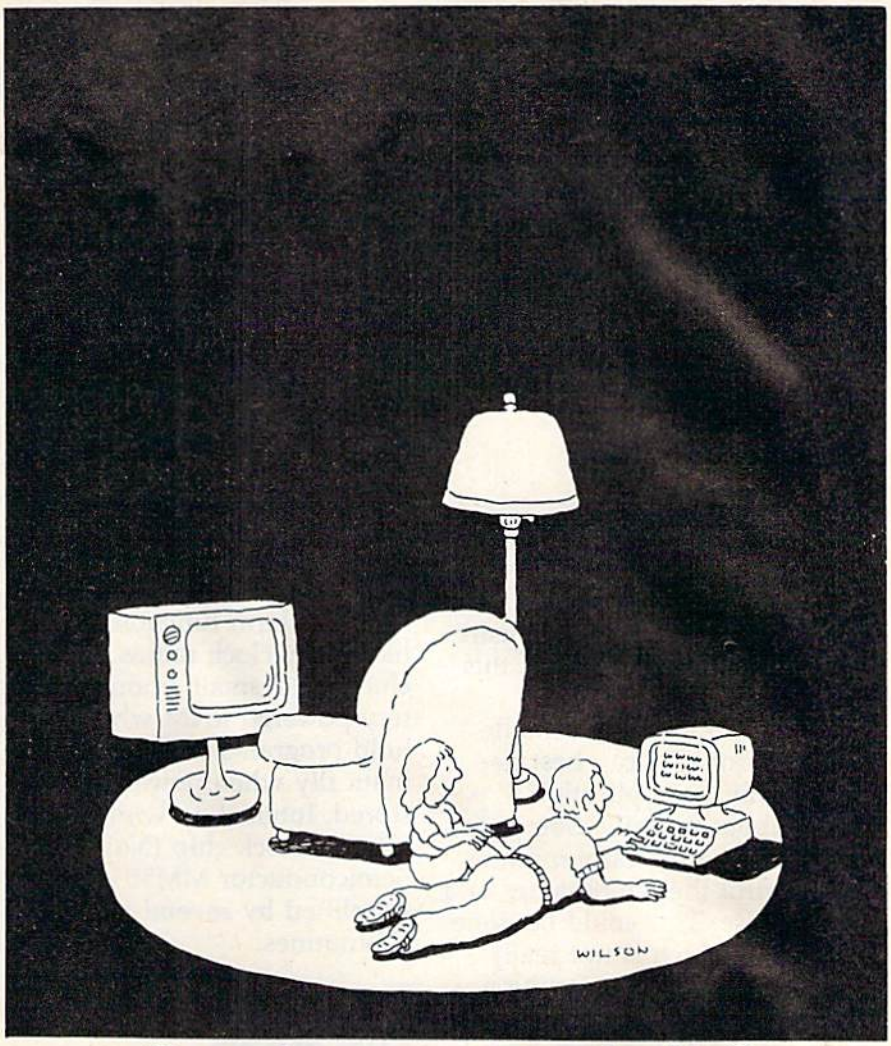
A Lot For The Price

The 1520 is a worthwhile product, despite the inaccuracies in the manual, the small paper size, and the visible stairsteps in plotted lines.

If your needs call for an 80-column printer and you don't care about full-size paper, the 1520 will serve admirably, and for far less than even an inexpensive dot-matrix printer. Although the 80-column text size is small, it is legible and superior to dot-matrix print quality.

If you want to experiment with graphics on a plotter, you won't find another product at anywhere near the price.

The 1520 Printer/Plotter
Commodore Business Machines
1200 Wilson Drive
West Chester, PA 19380
About $125



Complacency or curiosity?

Move your children away from the passive nature of TV and turn them on to the excitement and fun of interactive learning with Dow Jones News/Retrieval®

You probably thought Dow Jones News/Retrieval only provided business and financial information. *Wrong.* We've got something of value for the whole family.

With our 20-volume, 30,000 article Academic American Encyclopedia, Dow Jones News/Retrieval will pique your children's curiosity about the world and help them develop new skills. The information they need for school is easy to access, always up-to-date, always ready. And kids love to use it!

There are timely news reports from Washington, our nation and the world. You also get current schedules and rates from the Official Airline Guide,™ Comp-U-Store, a convenient shop-at-home service; Cineman Movie Reviews; sports highlights; weather reports and MCI Mail—the new electronic mail service that lets you send letters to anyone, *anywhere,* even if he or she doesn't own a terminal.

Overall, you'll find a wide variety of high-quality data bases accessible quickly and easily with most personal computers.

To get your children involved, excited and turned on to the fun of learning, turn them on to Dow Jones News/Retrieval.

DOW JONES NEWS/RETRIEVAL®

Copyright © 1984 Dow Jones & Company, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Dow Jones News/Retrieval® is a registered trademark of Dow Jones & Company, Inc.

FOR FULL DETAILS, CALL 800-345-8500, EXT. 5

Alaska, Hawaii and foreign, call 1-215-789-7008, Ext. 5

VIC Auto-Clock

Harvey B. Herman
Associate Editor

The VIC Auto-Clock is quite unlike most other plug-in cartridges. If you need a peripheral which can be used as the heart of an intelligent controller, this is just the ticket.

What exactly is an intelligent controller? I can best describe it by an application I heard about recently. Someone wanted to periodically monitor and control the temperature of a greenhouse. This could be done manually, which is not really practical, or by constructing a circuit that performs only one fixed task. A better way, however, would be to use a computer-controlled circuit (intelligent controller) which would not be limited to one task and whose function could be easily modified by software changes.

Several items are needed to build an intelligent controller for a greenhouse. You need something which measures temperature and converts the signal into a digital value. You need a control circuit which can heat or cool on demand. Finally, you need a clock which keeps track of real time, so you know when to take measurements.

Where does the Auto-Clock fit in? As the name implies, it keeps track of time, but that's not all. It can be used to turn the VIC on at any future date and time, and then run a program which would perform the monitor and control functions. Of course, you must supply the additional hardware necessary for the latter functions.

Basically, the Auto-Clock is a timer which remembers the day, date and time, even with AC power off, and can turn on and off controller accessories with its alarm function, much like many clock radios. Also included is a small amount of battery powered RAM which can hold programs that run automatically when power is restored. Interaction with the internal clock chip (National Semiconductor MM58167A) is simplified by several ROM subroutines.

Running It Through The Paces

A little preliminary work was required before I could test the Auto-Clock. Following the directions in the manual, I cut an old extension cord and wired it to the in/out pads inside the cartridge. When the VIC is plugged into the extension socket and the extension plugged into the wall, the Auto-Clock can turn the VIC on and off under computer control. Doing it this way, rather than an alternative method in the manual, required no permanent change in the VIC.

For review purposes, I wrote a program which illustrates some of the Auto-Clock features, but isn't particularly useful. The program was saved in the Auto-Clock RAM with a ROM SYS call. Any program in its RAM is run automatically whenever the VIC is activated, unless RETURN is pressed. Because its RAM is battery backed, the program will be there as long as the battery lasts, even with no AC power supplied.

```
10 GOSUB 100:REM SET ALARM 10 SECO
   NDS AHEAD
20 A=PEEK(45080):REM RETRIEVE A FR
   OM STORAGE
30 A=A+1
40 PRINTA
50 POKE 45080,A:REM STORE A
60 FOR I=1 TO 2000:NEXTI:REM DELAY
70 SYS 41023:REM VIC OFF NOW/VIC O
   N 10 SECONDS FROM SET
80 END
100 REM SET ALARM
110 X=45074:REM BEGIN ALARM REGIST
    ERS
120 POKEX,0:POKEX+1,0:POKEX+2,0:RE
    M SET DELAYS,HOURS,MINUTES
130 POKEX+3,10:REM SET SECONDS
140 POKEX+4,0:REM ALARM RELATIVE T
    O REAL TIME
150 SYS 41002:REM SET ALARM NOW!
160 RETURN
```

The program turns on the VIC every ten seconds, adds one to a variable, prints the variable on the screen and then turns the VIC off.

Progressive Peripherals has done a nice job with this uncommon piece of hardware. I could not test everything, but, with one exception, all the functions I tried worked. February 29 did not come up normally in 1984. However, the company claims that leap years are handled correctly by the resident firmware. Perhaps I have an earlier version of their program.

Also, I would rather have seen the hardware schematics included with the manual. They are indispensable if service is ever needed. Other than that, I recommend it to anyone interested in intelligent controllers.

VIC Auto-Clock
Progressive Peripherals And Software
6340 West Mississippi Ave.
Lakewood, CO 80226
$129.95

HOME FINANCE MANAGER

Keep records of tax deductions, bank payments, monthly charges, individual item expenses, and check transactions. User friendly, menu driven. Modify or delete records with ease. Data entry in dozens of categories (more than 200 transactions per month). Review by category, date, or tax status. Print monthly reports, sort information and print tax reports. Tape or disk $49.95

Flex File 2.1 By Michael Riley. Save up to 1500 typical records on a 1541 disk drive. Print information on labels or in report format. Select records 9 ways. Sort on up to 3 keys. Calculate report columns. 1541·4040·2031 Disk $59.95

Menu Driven Disk Operating System Execute disk commands by reading the menu and pressing just one key: LOAD, SAVE, initialize disk, validate, scratch, rename, COPY, auto list, renumber, search, replace, and more! Disk $29.95

Microbroker Buy and sell based on credit rating and net worth. Bulletins and stock updates aid in devising schemes to make money in this realistic stock market simulation. Tape or disk $34.95

Formulator A formula scientific calculator for tasks which require repetitive arithmetic computations. Save formulas and numeric expressions. Ideal for chemistry, engineering, or physics students. $39.95

Screendump Print a copy of the characters on the C-64 screen simply by pressing two keys. This machine-language program is compatible with most software. Disk $19.95

Cardinal Software™

13646 Jeff Davis Hwy.
Woodbridge, VA 22191
Order Toll Free: 800-762-5645
Information: 703-491-6502

Catalogs available. Specify: Business/ Utilities, Educational, or Games/Simulations

Commodore 64 and VIC-20 are registered trademarks of Commodore Electronics Ltd.

WE'll BEAT IT OR EAT IT!

In the unlikely event anybody has a lower price than our's on the software and peripherals advertised below, we'll beat it by at least one dollar or eat the product. It's much easier to beat their prices than eat a disk, so guess what we're going to do! *

Tussey Mt. Software–To order call: (814) 234-2236

—We accept Mastercard and Visa
—We accept COD orders on everything except printers and monitors
—Next day shipping on in-stock items
—$2.00 Credit for phone call on phone orders over $50.00
—Our hours are 12-8 mon-sat, 12-5 sun EST
—Write or call for a free catalog

SPECIALS

Gemini 10X printer, 120 cps	**$267.00**	**Cardco Printer int. w/Graphics**	**$67.00**
BX-80 printer from BMC, 80 cps	**$245.00**	**Commodore 1650 Automodem**	**$84.00**

PRINTERS

Gemini 10X	$267.00
Gemini 15X	$377.00
Delta 10, 160 cps, 8k buffer	$430.00
Delta 15	$580.00
BX-80, from BMC, RX-80 emulator	$245.00
Okidata 82	$337.00
Okidata 83, 92, 93 ...call for low prices!	

MONITORS

BMC 12" Amber	$ 89.00
BMC 12" Green	$ 79.00
BMC 13" comp. color w/sound	$217.00
Zenith 12" Amber	$ 97.00
Zenith 12" Green	$ 92.00

CARDCO

Printer int. w/graphics	$ 67.00
Printer interface /B	$ 44.00
Light pen	$ 29.00
Numeric keypad	$ 35.00
5 slot exp. interface CB/5	$ 58.00
Mail Now/64	$ 32.00

WORD PROCESSORS

WP64 by Proline(d)	$ 45.00
Script 64 w/scratchpad(d)	$ 62.00
Wordpro 3+/64 w/Spellright(d)	$ 59.00
Paperclip(d)	$ 64.00
Paperclip w/spellpack(d)	$ 83.00
Script 64 w/scratchpad(d)	$ 62.00
Cardco Write Now/64 (cart)	$ 37.00
Mirage Professional W.P.(d)	$ 59.00
Mirage Personal W.P.(d)	$ 29.00
Omni Writer/Speller(d)	$ 49.00
Word Writer(d) by Timeworks	$ 37.00

SPREADSHEETS

Calc Result Adv. (d,cart)	$ 67.00
Calc Result Easy (cart)	$ 37.00
Hesware Multiplan(d)	$ 65.00
P.S. (Progr. Spreadsheet)(d)	$ 55.00
Practicalc64(d)	$ 36.00
Practicalc64(t)	$ 34.00

MODEMS

Commodore 1600	$ 56.00
Commodore 1650 autoanswer, autodial	$ 84.00
Hesmodem I	$ 49.00

DATABASES

The Consultant (formerly Delphi's Oracle)(d)	$ 69.00
Mirage Database Manager(d)	$ 62.00
Superbase 64(d)	$ 69.00
Data Manager II(d) by Timeworks	$ 37.00
Practifile by MSI(d)	$ 37.00

UTILITIES

The Last One(d), a Basic program generator	$ 64.00
PAL 64 assembler by Proline(d)	$ 43.00
Power 64 Basic by Proline(d)	$ 43.00
Tool Box 64, both Pal 64 and Power 64(d)	$ 75.00
Supercopy 64 by Blue Sky(d)	$ 29.00
SuperBasic 64 by Blue Sky(d)	$ 29.00
Add-on-Basic by Blue Sky(d)	$ 29.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Koalapad w/painter(d)	$ 65.00
Mailpro 64(d) by Proline	$ 43.00
Spellpro 64(d) by Proline	$ 43.00
Complete Personal Accountant(d)	$ 54.00
Verbatim Datalife ss/dd disks (10)	$26.00

***Terms of Offer** — Offer only valid against prices advertised in this magazine, this issue. We are not responsible for typographical errors, or manufacturer's price changes. Please have the following information available for our operators: (1) magazine name, (2) month of issue, (3) advertiser with lower price, (4) price to beat. **To Order By Mail** — Send personal check, money order, or certified check to address at bottom. For fastest service send money order or certified check. Allow 2 weeks for personal checks to clear.

Shipping & Terms — Add $2.50 per order for shipping software. Add $6.00 per order for COD. Add $10.00 to ship printers, $8.00 to ship monitors. COD orders not accepted on printers and monitors. Foreign orders require additional amounts for shipping. We pay shipping on backorders. Orders shipped UPS unless noted otherwise. All prices reflect cash discount. Visa, Mastercard add 3%. Manufacturer's warranty honored with our invoice and original packaging. PA residents add 6% sales tax. Prices subject to change.

Tussey Mt. Software ● Box 1006 ● State College, PA 16804

B&B MICROLABS

C64 more for your 64! C64

ECONO-ASSEMBLER

☞ DECIMAL-HEX LISTINGS MAKE DEBUGGING EASIER

cassette $14.95 diskette $19.95

ECONO-DISASSEMBLER

☞ WITH USER LABEL AND DATA BLOCK DEFINITIONS

cassette $14.95 diskette $19.95

BASIC RENUMBER AID

☞ INCLUDES EMBEDDED LINE NUMBERS

cassette $9.95 diskette $12.95

CAD FLOWCHART

☞ DRAW, EDIT, SAVE, PRINT HI-RES FLOWCHARTS

cassette $24.95 diskette $29.95

PRINTER INTERFACE

☞ SCHEMATICS AND FIRMWARE LISTING

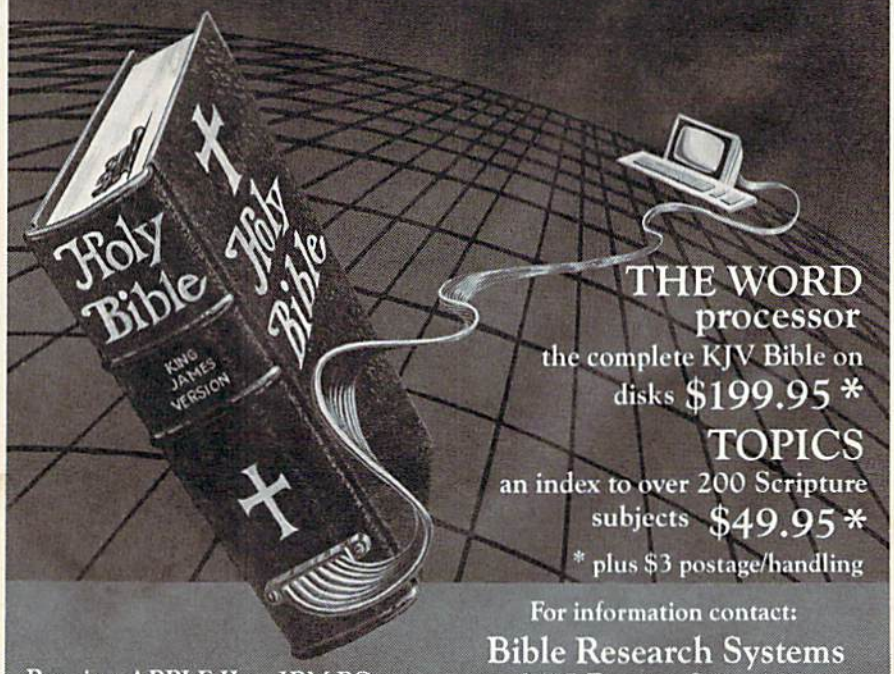
complete set of plans $14.95

B&B MICROLABS

2217 FANCY GAP AUSTIN, TX 78745

(512) 445-0164

New dimensions in Bible study.



THE WORD processor

the complete KJV Bible on disks $199.95 *

TOPICS

an index to over 200 Scripture subjects $49.95 *

* plus $3 postage/handling

Requires APPLE II +, IBM PC and compatibles, TRS80, CP/M 2.2 (Z-80), KAYPRO, OSBORNE, COMMODORE 64, Z-100.

For information contact:

Bible Research Systems
9415 Burnet, Suite 208
Austin, TX 78758
(512) 835-7981

"Software for personal Bible study."

BusCard II: The Magic Box

Ian A. Wright

The BusCard II, a small rectangular box slightly larger than a cigarette package, allows the Commodore 64 to access IEEE drives and serial drives, IEEE printers and parallel printers—all via the same interface.

I've been using the BusCard as an interface to connect my 64 to 4040, 2031, 2031sl, and 1541 drives (in various combinations) without any problems. Attaching both a Commodore 4023 (IEEE) and an Epson MX-80 (parallel) printer to the 64 and then printing to either printer also worked without problem.

Even beyond that, I hooked up two printers, two drives (both IEEE and serial), the 64 and a 4032/8032 PET, and was able to selectively work with each of these machines linked together. This configuration can be a real time saver for software designers, reviewers, or programmers.

Monitor And BASIC 4.0 Included

Another useful feature provided by the BusCard is the built-in monitor. The monitor is activated by SYS 8, and provides register and memory display, a simple assembler and disassembler with automatic addressing, save, hunt, fill, load, and transfer memory, and printing of the disassembly. Although far from a full-featured assembler this monitor does allow rapid access for those little "fixes" that are part of programming in machine language.

BusCard also has BASIC 4.0 built-in so that commands are simplified. For example, to scratch a file you now type: sC "filename". All the commands of the later PET/CBM machines are enabled by SYS61000, and for a student (or anyone) who works with various machine types this is a boon.

The 36-page manual that accompanies the BusCard uses photos and text to explain how to attach the interface, how to set the switches, how to use the monitor, and explains the BASIC 4.0 commands in detail. There is even a lengthy description of how the BusCard works that will be of use to the advanced programmer.

A common question that arises when discussing IEEE interface units for the 64 is: "Will it load program X?". I've loaded and run hundreds of commercial and public domain programs from my 4040 drive and there were very few that would not load through the BusCard. Any problems that occurred could invariably be traced to excessive disk checking in programs that were heavily protected.

Upgrade Improvements

For those who own the earlier version of the BusCard, there are a few visible changes on the new BusCard II. The miniswitches, which allow you to select various devices, have been moved so as to be more accessible, although most users will set them only once for their specific system.

The cartridge slot has also been moved to the right side of the board, and the IEEE slot is now at the rear. According to Batteries Included, there is less strain on the 64 motherboard while changing cartridges with this configuration. The IEEE and printer connector wiring now comes from the rear of the 64.

One change quickly becomes apparent when the new BusCard II is installed because there is now only one clip that has to be connected to the inside of the 64. This wiring change is an indication that the latest version of the BusCard II is even more transparent than its predecessors.

Similarly, this new version also lets you reset the miniswitches without resetting the machine (turning off/on). If you should decide to change input/output between IEEE and serial devices, you do not lose whatever program you have in memory.

Having BASIC 4.0, a monitor with assembler and disassembler, a complete manual, the ability to load programs such as *Blue Max* with one keypress, a loading speed four to five times faster than the 1541, and the ability to use the "brainpower" of a 4040 dual drive—all of these features come from the BusCard II. This is truly a magic box.

Buscard II
Batteries Included Ltd.
186 Queen St. West
Toronto, Ontario M5V 1Z1
About $200

80 Column Smart Terminal
For Your C64 Without Any Hardware Change!

VIP TERMINAL™

VIP Terminal ready 11:15:28
Dear Pepper,

You're right. This VIP Terminal is the only terminal for the C64 worth owning. That freebie software that came with my modem just didn't work, especially with my new smartmodem. The 80 column display alone was well worth the $49.95 — much less the 40, 64 and 106 character displays — and it doesn't need any hardware changes. Imagine 106 characters on 25 lines. Heck, there's more text on my screen than on my uncle's Apple or my dad's IBM-PC!

I put auto-dial to work right away. I auto-dialed CompuServe, but couldn't get through, so I had VIP Terminal redial 'til it got through — it dialed five minutes straight! Then I auto-logged on with one of my 20 programmed keys, and downloaded some graphics screens, and stock quotes for dad. I printed it and saved it to disk as it came on the screen. Wow! And now I can send you my programs automatically. I got yours and they worked right off.

Those icons — you know, like the Apple Lisa — are a lot of fun. I also like the menus, function keys, highlights, help tables — great for a newcomer like me. And with the many options there isn't a computer I can't talk to.

What's really neat is that Softlaw has a whole VIP Library of interactive programs, including a word processor, spreadsheet and database, which will be out soon. Sis promised me the whole set for my birthday.

I see by the built-in "old clock" on the screen that long-distance rates are down. Got to call that L.A. BBS. Yep, there goes the alarm. Later.

- Lone

They're right! To start with the best you've got to have the **VIP Terminal!**

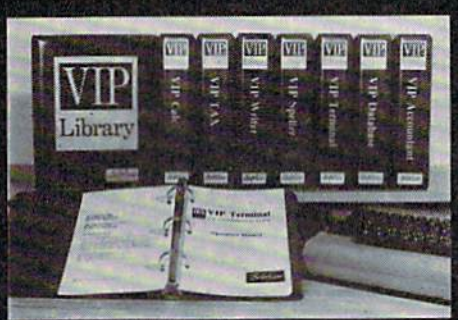
- **Built-in 40, 64, 80 and 106 columns**
- **Talk to any computer**
- **Flawless 1200 baud operation**
- **Use any modem and printer**
- **Written in fast machine code**
- **16 entry phone book/20 message keys**
- **Word wrap for a formatted display**
- **Auto dial, redial, up/download, log-on & answer with your 1650 or Hayes**
- **Protocol: CBM-Punter, ASCII, Xon/Xoff, G4 Graphics & VT52**
- **Full screen editor**
- **Simultaneous on line printing and saving of files to disk**
- **Use and save files as big as your disk!**
- **E Mail & E-COM Compatible**

Get yours NOW! **$49.95**

Introducing The VIP Library

The Library Concept

The **VIP Terminal** is only the first in a whole series of elegant software for your Commodore 64 called the **VIP Library.** This complete collection of easy-to-use, serious, high quality, totally interactive productivity software includes **VIP Writer, VIP Speller, VIP Calc, VIP Database, VIP Disk-ZAP, VIP Accountant and VIP Tax.** All are equal in quality to much more expensive software for the IBM PC, and all are very affordable!



Virtual Memory

VIP Library programs are not limited by the size of your computer's memory. All programs use virtual memory techniques to allow creation and use of files larger than your computer's available work area. You're only limited by the space on your disk!

©1983 by Softlaw Corporation

Icons Make Learning Easy

Hi-res technology and sprites allow **VIP Library** programs to bring you task Icons, made famous by the Apple Lisa™ and the Xerox Star™. With these advanced sprite representations of the task options open to the user, even the total novice can, at a glance, perform every task with ease. Just look at the icon and press a key! No programs are easier or more fun to learn and use!

Total Compatibility

All **VIP Library** programs are compatible with each other and other computers for easy file transfer. Each uses ASCII, the universal language of computer communications so that files can be sent to and received from other computers without modification! The Library also gives you the benefit of a consistent icon and command structure. Once you have learned one program, the others will come easily.

Professional Displays

The 40-characters-per-line display of the Commodore 64 is inadequate for serious computing. An 80-column display is the industry standard. **VIP Library** programs bring this standard to your Commodore 64 with state-of-the-art graphics, without need for costly hardware modifications. With **VIP Library** programs you can freely choose from four displays: the standard 40 column display, plus a 64, 80 and even a 106 column by 25 line display. With these programs you can have more text on your screen than on an IBM PC or an Apple IIe with an 80-column board! Welcome to the professional world!

Who Is Softlaw?

Softlaw Corporation has years of software experience in micros. We currently offer the full-line **VIP Library** for other micros in the U.S. and in Europe. Now we are bringing this experience to the Commodore 64 so you get ultra-high quality software at very affordable prices.

For Orders ONLY — Call Toll Free —

VISA MasterCard

1-800-328-2737

Order Status and Software Questions call (612) 881-2777

Available at Dealers everywhere. If your Dealer is out of stock ORDER DIRECT!

MAIL ORDERS: $3.00 U.S. Shipping ($5.00 CANADA; $10.00 OVERSEAS. Personal checks allow 3 weeks.

Softlaw

9072 Lyndale Avenue South
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55420

Music Writer III For The VIC-20

David Florance, Programming Assistant

Music Writer III, the latest music software from Nüfekop, turns your VIC-20 into a smart musical instrument. The program, designed by David Henry Funte, lets you write, edit, review, save, or load songs and melodies.

People who wonder about the memory limitations of an unexpanded VIC will be surprised at what this package can do in less than 4K. *Music Writer III* is written entirely in machine language, which makes it fast, powerful, and versatile. And it's available on tape or disk.

Easy To Use

After loading and running the program you see a window in the center of your screen. This is the measure of music being played or written. Pressing f1 loads an example piece into memory, which is a smorgasbord of familiar tunes. The example demonstrates the versatility of the program.

To write music, first clear memory by pressing f8. A star indicates which note is current. The program needs to know four things: Is the note flat or sharp? (Default is natural); What is the note? (letter name); the octave (1 or 2); and the note value (1/4, 1/8, or 1/16).

Quick Editing

After a note is selected, the program asks if the information input is correct. If it is, the note goes into memory and the process is repeated until the tune is finished. If it is not to your liking, the previous input is erased and the process is started again. The program erases one note at a time, so only the values just put in are erased.

After your melody is written, you can review the work by using the cursor keys. This quick editing feature allows change of any note, octave, or duration.

A Musical Tutorial

If you have a background in music, this program is very friendly. But suppose you know almost nothing about music. Does the program lend itself to the person without musical training? It does.

With a few hours of practice, your VIC can sound like a real song machine. Just keep in mind that a quarter note (1/4) is twice as long in duration as an eighth note (1/8), which is twice as long in duration as a sixteenth note (1/16). You can put your favorite songs on your VIC, or write your own original compositions.

Naturally there are some limitations. It is possible to save the tunes to tape or disk, but should you want to use the music in a program of your own, data statements will have to be generated.

Also, in writing tunes that are slower in tempo (speed) the program will not display note values more than the quarter note. This is easily overcome by adding values (e.g., three quarter notes equal one dotted half note). Since the program has a capacity for 500 notes, there is plenty of room for elaborate melodies.

Playing With Music

Music Writer III can do a number of things for both experienced and novice musicians. It can increase a novice's ability to write tunes, understand basic theory, and hear and sharpen listening skills.

If you're a more experienced composer, it provides a fast way to compose and edit a melody when you may not be able to get to another musical instrument or a piece of staff paper. And the program lets you hear your melody immediately.

The versatility of *Music Writer III* makes it one of the better music programs available for the VIC-20.

Music Writer III
Nüfekop
P.O. Box 156
Shady Cove, OR 97539
$16.95 (tape)
$19.95 (disk)

Advertise your program or product for the VIC-20 or 64 here and reach hundreds of thousands of readers.

Make Your Commodore Radio Active

The MICROLOG AIR-1 cartridge will turn your VIC-20 or C-64 into a complete Radio Teletype and Morse code terminal. Connect a shortwave radio and you'll be watching text readout from weather stations, news services, ships and HAM radio operators all over the world. A whole new use for your home computer. The AIR-1 contains both program in ROM and radio interface circuit to copy Morse code and all speeds and shifts of radio teletype. Plus the on screen tuning indicators mean you never have to take your eyes off the video for perfect tuning.

For Ham radio use, the Air-1 will also send and receive RTTY/CW with AFSK/PTT & ± CW keying outputs.

The AIR-1 will even tell you what Morse speed you're copying and provide built-in send/receive code practice! With keyword or manual printer control for permanent paper copy, you won't miss a single bit of the action.

If you've been looking for something to spice-up your computing, try the ultimate "peripheral" and connect your computer to the AIR-1.

The complete AIR-1 for the VIC-20 or "64" is $199. (With 4 mode AMTOR, $279.) See it at your local dealer or call Microlog Corporation, 18713 Mooney Drive, Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879.
TEL: (301) 258-8400. Telex: 908153.

MICROLOG

INNOVATORS IN DIGITAL COMMUNICATION

Announcing . . . TOTL. MONEYMINDER

FOR THE COMMODORE 64™

The home accounting package that will make your budget, not break it! ONLY $39.95

Money-Saving Bonus Paks of 64 Software

(BP-1)—(disk)
totl.text/ totl.speller/totl.label
reg. price $103 NOW **$79**

(BP-2)—(disk)
totl.business/ totl time manager/ totl.infomaster/totl.text
reg. price $228 NOW **$159**

(BP-3)—(disk)
totl.infomaster/ totl.text/totl.speller
reg. price $129 NOW **$99**

(BP-4)—(disk)
totl.text/ totl.speller/ research assistant
reg. price $118 NOW **$89**

(BP-5)—(tape)
totl.text/totl.label
reg. price $60 NOW **$49**

Commodore 64 and VIC 20 are trademarks of Commodore Business Machines Inc.

INFORMATION AND ORDER COUPON

	TAPE	DISK
TOTL.TEXT 2.0 (VIC + 8K)	☐ 24.95	☐ 28.95
TOTL.TEXT 2.5 (VIC + 16K)	☐ 34.95	☐ 38.95
TOTL.LABEL 2.1 (VIC + 16K)	☐ 19.95	☐ 23.95
TOTL TIME MGR. 2.1 (VIC + 8K)	☐ 29.95	☐ 33.95
RESEARCH ASST. 2.0 (VIC + 8K)	☐ 29.95	☐ 33.95
TOTL.BUSINESS 3.0 (VIC + 24K)		☐ 84.95
TOTL.TEXT 2.6 (C-64)	☐ 39.95	☐ 43.95
TOTL.SPELLER 3.6 (-C64)		☐ 34.95
TOTL.LABEL 2.6 (C-64)	☐ 19.95	☐ 23.95
TOTL TIME MGR. 2.6 (C-64)	☐ 34.95	☐ 38.95
RESEARCH ASST. 2.0 (C-64)	☐ 34.95	☐ 38.95
TOTL.INFOMASTER 3.6 (C-64)		☐ 49.95
TOTL.BUSINESS 3.6 (C-64)		☐ 94.95
TOTL.MONEYMINDER 3.6 (C-64)		☐ 39.95
BONUS PAK #_____		_____

Total _____

Check, Money Order or C.O.D.* also accepted. *C.O.D. orders $2.00 additional (CA residents add 6½% sales tax)

C.O.D. Charges/Sales Tax _____

Shipping & Handling $3.00

Amount Enclosed _____

FOR ORDERING ONLY—CALL OUR TOLL FREE NUMBERS
Continental U.S. 1-800-351-1555, California 1-800-351-1551
Hawaii and Alaska 415-943-7877

☐ SEND MORE INFORMATION (no charge for catalog)

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____ ☐ MC ☐ VISA

Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

TOTL SOFTWARE, INC.

quality you can afford
1555 Third Avenue
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
415/943-7877

Bug-Swatter:
Modifications And Corrections

• The VIC version of "Frantic Fisherman" (June) works as listed, but the instructions for tape users on page 60 contain a typo. The second POKE should be 631 (the keyboard buffer) rather than 531 (the middle of the input buffer). Line 700 should read POKE 198,1:POKE 631,131:END.

• "Sea Route To India" (March) runs as listed. However, readers Harry R. Meyer and David W. Kenvin discovered that it is possible for the water supply to run out, and even fall to a negative number, with no ill effects. Adding the following line will allow you to perish more gracefully when the water runs out:

```
11015 IF WT<1 THEN PRINT"{CLR}OUT OF WATE
      R":PRINT"{DOWN}YOU DIE OF THIRST.":
      GOTO 17000                    :rem 57
```

• "File Converter" from "Speedscript Revisited" (May) works as described in the article, but will occasionally report an I/O error where there is none. If you check your disk directory, you should find that the file was converted, in spite of the message to the contrary. To fix the program change line 380:

```
380 SYS(ADR):IF(PEEK(144)AND191)=0THENPRI
    NT"{DOWN}DONE.":GOTO280         :rem 184
```

• Two characters were accidentally cut from line 30 of the 64 version of "Spelling Critter" (June). The correct line is:

```
30 S=54272:V=54296:AD=54277:SR=54278:HF=5
   4273:LF=S:SD=54276               :rem 117
```

• A printer's gremlin deleted an apostrophe from line 1030 of "Castle Dungeon/64" (June). Because it happened to a PRINT statement, it does not affect the running of the program, but does cause the Proofreader checksum number to appear to be incorrect. The line should have been:

```
1030 PRINT"{2 RIGHT}A BEAST. PRESS THE 'L
     ' KEY FOR A "                  :rem 198
```

• Line 80 of the VIC version of "Cassette Beeper" (May) was misprinted. The second to the last number (a nine) should be a 169. In addition, the −1141 in line 75 should have a comma between the first two 1s (−1,141).

• "3-D Tic-Tac-Toe" (June) contains no programming bugs, but suffers from a conceptual flaw. Several mathematically-inclined readers have informed us that if the first player takes the middle position and makes no mistakes in subsequent moves, the second player always loses. One way of correcting this would be to rewrite the game to use a 4 × 4 × 4 board, rather than a 3 × 3 × 3. An easier fix would be for both players to agree that neither will place a marker in the middle space, unless it is necessary to block (or complete) a tic-tac-toe.

• "Ultrafont +" (July) contains a few inconsistencies. The original Ultrafont, published in *COMPUTE!'s First Book of 64 Sound and Graphics*, could only redefine the uppercase/graphics character set. Since many people design entirely new character sets, Ultrafont + also lets you alter the lowercase character set. Two commands that are case-sensitive were not adjusted, however.

The Fix command, which restores a character from its image in ROM, will always replace the character with its uppercase image, even if you are working in lowercase. More troublesome is that in lowercase, the DATAmaker (CTRL-D) will list almost every character pattern, even those that you haven't changed. This is because Ultrafont + compares the redefined character set to the uppercase/graphics set in ROM, so naturally most of the lowercase set does not match. If you redefine the entire character set, this problem is of no import.

To receive additional information from advertisers in this issue, use the handy reader service cards in the back of the magazine.

PRINTERS

Alphacom 40C/Int 99.95
Alphacom 80C/Int 189.95
Epson . . . . . Call
Gemini 10X . . . . . Call
Okidata . . . . . Call
Silver Reed . . . . . Call
C ITOH 8510AP . . . . . Call

MODEMS

Hayes Smart Modem 300 . Call
Mark VII/Auto Ans/
Auto Dial . . . . . Call
Mark XII/1200 Baud . . . . Call
Novation . . . . . Call

COMMODORE 64

Concorde Third Party Disk Drive for Commodore 64 parallel & serial models available . . . . . Call

TOUCH TABLETS

Koala Touch Tablet-D . 69.95
Koala Touch Tablet-Cart 74.95

CBM 64 . . . . . Call
1541 Disk Drive 239.00
1526 80 Column Printer 279.00
1530 Datasette 66.00
1702 Color Monitor 249.00
1650 AD/AA Modem 89.00
RS 232 Interface 44.00

Call for Special Package 64 System Price

STIMUTECH SUBLIMINAL SOFTWARE FOR CBM 64

Expando-Vision Interface
w/one FREE Cart 99.00
Weight Control
Study Habits
Stress Control
Drinking Control
Smoking Control
Career Success
Sexual Confidence
Addit'l Rom Carts . . 29.95 ea.

MONITORS

USI . . . . . Call
AMDEK . . . . . Call

C O M M O D O R E 6 4 S O F T W A R E

ACCESS
Neutral Zone-D/T 23.95
Spritemaster-D/T 23.95
Beachhead-D/T 23.95
Master Composer-D . . . 27.95

ACCESSORIES
WICO Joystick . . . . . Call
Flip'n'File-D 20.95
Flip'n'File Cart 20.95
Joysensor 24.95
Elephant Disks
(Box of 10) 20.00
WICO Trakball 37.95
KRAFT Joystick 15.95

ATARISOFT
Battlezone-Cart 34.95
Centipede-Cart 34.95
Defender-Cart 34.95
Dig Dug-Cart 34.95
Donkey Kong-Cart 34.95
Galaxian-Cart 34.95
Joust-Cart 34.95
Jungle Hunt-Cart 34.95
Moon Patrol-Cart 34.95
Ms. Pac-Man-Cart 34.95
Pac-Man-Cart 34.95
Pole Position-Cart . . . 34.95
Robotron: 2084-Cart . . 34.95

BOOKS
Compute's Basic
Source Book 12.95
Compute's Machine
Lang/Beg 14.95
Compute's 1st Bk/64
Games 12.95
Com. 64 Program
Ref. Guide 19.95
Guide to Your Com. 64 . 14.95
Elementary Com. 64 . . . 14.95
Power of Multiplan . . . 14.95
Compute's 1st Bk/64
Sound/Graphics 12.95
Compute's 64 Ref Guide 12.95
Compute's 1st Book
of Com. 64 . . . . . 12.95

BRODERBUND
AE-D 23.95
Bank Street Writer-D . . 49.95
Choplifter-D 23.95
Drol-D 23.95
Loderunner-D 23.95
Matchboxes-D 20.95
Midnight Magic-D 23.95
Operation Whirlwind-D . 27.95
Sea Fox-Cart 27.95
Serpentine-Cart 27.95
Spare Change-D 23.95
Mask of the Sun-D 27.95

CARDCO
Cardprint/A 59.95
Cardprint/B 37.95
Cardco+G 64.95
Cardboard/5 . . . . . 54.95
Cardkey 29.95
Cardette/I 29.95
Cardwriter/I 29.95
Cassette Recorder 47.95

CARDCO (cont'd.)
Printer Utility-D/T . 19.95
Write Now-Cart . . . 34.95
Mail Now-D 27.95

CBS SOFTWARE
Argos Expedition-D . . . 29.95
Charles Goren's Bridge-D 54.95
Coco Notes-D 24.95
Ducks Ahoy-D 24.95
Ernie's Magic Shapes-D . 24.95
Mastering the SAT-D . 104.95
Movie Musical
Madness-D 24.95
Murder by the Dozen-D . 23.95
Peanut Butter Panic-D . 24.95
Sea Horse Hide'n Seek-D 24.95
Success Decimals
(Add/Subt)-D/T . . . 19.95
Success Decimals
(Mult/Div)-D/T . . . 19.95
Success Fractions
(Add/Subt)-D/T . . . 19.95
Success Fractions
(Mult/Div)-D/T . . . 19.95
Timebound-D 24.95
Webster Word Game-D . 24.95

COMMODORE
Program Ref. Guide . . . 19.95
Assembler-D 17.95
Easy Finance I,II,III,IV-D 19.95
Easy Calc-D 64.95
Easy Mail-D 17.95
Easy Script-D 39.95
Easy Spell-D 19.95
Logo-D 49.95
The Manager-D 37.95
General Ledger-D 37.95
Accts. Rec.-D 37.95
Accts. Pay.-D 37.95
Magic Desk-D 52.95
Zork I, II or III-D . . . 29.95
Suspended-D 29.95
Starcross-D 29.95
Deadline-D 29.95

CYBERIA
Farm Mgr. Vol I
General-D 37.95
Farm Mgr. Vol II Beef-D 37.95
Farm Mgr. Vol III Pork-D 37.95
Farm Mgr. Vol IV Grain-D 37.95

CYMBAL
Accounts Payable-D . . . 52.95
Accounts Receivable-D 52.95
Inventory Control-D . . . 52.95
Invoice Writer-D 52.95

DYNATECH
Adventure Writer-D . . . 37.95
Codewriter-D 69.95
Dialog-D 37.95
Elf System-D 37.95
Home File Writer-D . . . 49.95

EPYX
Construction Crew-D . . 23.95
Dragons/Pern-D/T . . . 27.95
Fax-D 20.95
Fire!-D 23.95
Fun With Art-Cart 27.95
Fun With Music-Cart . . 27.95
Fun With Words-Cart . . 27.95
Gateway to Apshai-Cart . 27.95
Jumpman Jr.-Cart 27.95
Jumpman-D/T 27.95
Lunar Outpost-D/T . . . 23.95
Mission Impossible-D . . 23.95
Oil Barons-D 37.95
Pitstop-Cart 27.95
Puzzlemania-D 23.95
Robots of Dawn-D 27.95
Summer Games-D 27.95
Temple of Apshai-D/T . . 27.95

HANDIC
64 Forth-Cart 29.95
64 Graf-Cart 23.95
Stat 64-Cart 23.95
Calc Result Easy-Cart . 34.95
Calc Result Advanced-D . 74.95
The Diary-Cart 23.95
The Tool-Cart 29.95

HESWARE
Super Zaxxon 23.95
64 Forth-Cart 41.95
6502 Profess Dev Sys-T . 20.95
Coco-D/T 27.95
Factory-D 23.95
Finance Manager-D . . . 49.95
Ghost Manor/Spike Pk-D 19.95
Graphics Basic-Cart . . 34.95
HES Cat-D 19.95
HES Font-Cart 16.95
HES Games '84-D 27.95
HES Kit-Cart 34.95
HES Mon-Cart 27.95
HES Writer-Cart 30.95
Microsoft Multiplan-D . 69.95
Minnesota Fats' Pool-Cart 20.95
Missing Links-D 20.95
Mr. TNT-Cart 20.95
Omniwriter/
Omnispell-D 49.95
Root n' Tootin-Cart . . . 23.95
Synthesound-D 16.95
The Pit-Cart 20.95
Time Money Manager-D . 49.95
Turtle Graphics II-Cart . 41.95
Turtle Toyland Jr.-D/T . 23.95
Type n' Writer-D 20.95
HES Modem 59.95

INFOCOM
Enchanter-D 34.95
Infidel-D 34.95
Planetfall-D 34.95
Sorcerer-D 34.95
Witness-D 34.95

MICROFUN
Death in the Caribbean-D 27.95
Dino Eggs-D 27.95
English
SAT I, II, or III-D . . . 20.95
Globe Grabber-D 20.95
Highrise-D 20.95
Homewriter-D 34.95
Math
SAT I, II, or III-D . . . 20.95
Personal Banker-D 34.95
The Heist-D 23.95
U.S. Constitution-D . . . 20.95

MICROPROSE
Floyd/Jungle-D 23.95
Hellcat Ace-D/T 23.95
NATO Commander-D 23.95
Solo Flight-D/T 23.95
Spitfire Ace-D/T 23.95

MISCELLANEOUS
Ken Uston's
Blackjack-D 49.95
Quick Brown Fox-D/Cart . 34.95
Ultima III-D 41.95
Flight Simulator II-D . . 37.95
Night Mission/
Pinball-D/T 20.95
Praticalc PS-D 59.95
M-File-D 64.95
Word Pro 3+/Spell-D . . 74.95
Home Accountant-D . . . 52.95
Step By Step-D/T 44.95
Barron's Sat.-D 59.95
Bristles-D/T 20.95
Telestar 64-Cart 37.95
Star League
Baseball-D/T 20.95
Castle Wolfenstein-D . . 20.95
Mastertype-D/Cart 27.95
Vic Switch 124.95
Paper Clip-D 64.95
Delphi's Oracle-D 74.95
Super Buscard II . . . . . Call
First Class Mail-D 34.95
Aztec-D 27.95
Miner 2049er-Cart 27.95
Sea Dragon-D/T 23.95
Diskey-D 34.95
Hodge Podge-D/T 19.95
Strip Poker-D 23.95
Mr. Robot-D 23.95
Paint Magic-D 34.95
Pooyan-D/T 20.95
Astro Chase-D/T 20.95
Flip Flop-D/T 20.95
Basic Building Blks-D . 54.95
Critical Mass-D 27.95
Rescue Squad-D 20.95
Super Text Word Pro.-D . 69.95
Musicalc Pro-D 119.95

PARKER BROTHERS
Frogger-Cart 34.95
Gyruss-Cart 34.95
James Bond-Cart 34.95
Popeye-Cart 34.95
Q*Bert-Cart 34.95
Star Wars-Cart 34.95

SIERRA ON-LINE
Apple Cider Spider-D . . 20.95
Aquatron-D 20.95
Championship Boxing-D . 20.95
Dark Crystal-D 27.95
Frogger-D/T 23.95
Homeword Speller-D . . . 34.95
Homeword-D 49.95
Learning With Leeper-D . 20.95
Lunar Leeper-D 20.95
Mission:Asteroid-D . . . 20.95
Oil's Well-D 23.95
Prisoner-D 23.95
Quest For Tires-D 23.95
Threshold-D 27.95
Time Zone-D 74.95
Ultima II-D 41.95
Ultima I-D 23.95
Ulysses-D 27.95
Wizard/Princess-D . . . 22.95
Wiztype-D 23.95

SPINNAKER
Adventure Creator-Cart . . 27.95
Aerobics-D 30.95
Aegean Voyage-Cart . . . 27.95
Alf in the Color Caves-C . 27.95
Alphabet Zoo-Cart 23.95
Bubble Burst-Cart 27.95
Cosmic Life-Cart 23.95
Delta Drawing-Cart 27.95
Facemaker-Cart 23.95
Fraction Fever-Cart . . . 23.95
Grandma's House-D 23.95
Jukebox-Cart 27.95
Kids on Keys-Cart 23.95
Kidwriter-D 23.95
Kindercomp-Cart 20.95
Ranch-Cart 27.95
Rhymes/Riddles-D 20.95
Search/
Amazing Thing-D 27.95
Snooper #1-D 30.95
Snooper #2-D 30.95
Story Machine-Cart . . . 27.95
Trains-D 27.95
Up For Grabs-Cart 27.95

SSI
50 Million Crush-D 27.95
Battle/Normandy-D/T . . . 27.95
Combat Leader-D/T 27.95
Computer Baseball-D . . . 27.95
Cosmic Balance-D 27.95
Eagles-D 27.95
Fortress-D 23.95

SSI (cont'd.)
Germany 1985-D 41.95
Knight/Desert-D/T 27.95
Professional Golf-D . . . 27.95
RDF 1985-D 23.95
Ringside Seat-D 27.95
Tigers in the Snow-D . . 27.95

SYNAPSE
Blue Max-D/T 23.95
Drelbs-D/T 23.95
Fort Apocalypse-D/T . . . 23.95
Necromancer-D/T 23.95
New York City-D/T 23.95
Pharoah's Curse-D/T . . . 23.95
Protector II-D/T 23.95
Quasimodo-D/T 23.95
Rainbow Walker-D/T . . . 23.95
Relax Stress
Reduction Sys. 64.95
Shamus Case II-D/T . . . 23.95
Shamus-D/T 23.95
Slam-Ball-D/T 23.95
Survivor-D/T 23.95
Zaxxon-D/T 27.95
Zepplin-D/T 23.95

TIMEWORKS
Accounts Payable/
Checkwriter-D 41.95
Accounts Receivable/
Invoice-D 41.95
Cash Flow
Management-D 41.95
Cave/Word
Wizards-D/T 19.95
Data Manager 2-D 34.95
Data Manager-D/T 19.95
Dietron-D/T 19.95
Dungeon Algebra
Dragon-D/T 19.95
Electronic
Checkbook-D/T 19.95
General Ledger-D 41.95
Inventory Management-D . 41.95
Money Manager-D/T . . . 19.95
Payroll Management-D . . 41.95
Program Kit I/
Beginner-D/T 19.95
Program Kit II/
Intermediate-D/T 19.95
Program Kit III/
Advanced-D/T 19.95
Sales Analysis
Management-D 41.95

TRONIX
Chatterbee-D 27.95
Juice-D 23.95
Kid Grid-D 23.95
Motorcross-D 23.95
S.A.M.-D 41.95
Slalom-D 23.95
Suicide Strike-D 23.95
Waterline-D 23.95
Wordrace-D/T 23.95

Hundred of items available for the CBM 64 . . . . . please call

D-Disk T-Cassette
Cart-Cartridge

To Order Call Toll Free
800-558-0003

For Technical Info, Order Inquiries, or for Wisc. Orders -
414-351-2007

ORDERING INFORMATION. For fast delivery send cashier's check, money order or direct bank transfers. Personal and company checks allow 2 weeks to clear. Charges for COD are $3.00. School Purchase Orders welcome. In CONTINENTAL USA, include $3.00 shipping per software order. Include 3% shipping on all Hardware orders, minimum $3.00. Mastercard & Visa please include card # and expiration date. WI residents please add 5% sales tax. HI, AK, FPO, APO, Canadian orders—add 5% shipping, minimum $5.00. All other foreign orders, please add 15% shipping, minimum $10.00. All goods are new and include factory warranty. Due to our low prices, all sales are final. All defective returns must have a return authorization number. Please call 414-351-2007 to obtain an RA# or your return will NOT be accepted for replacement or repair. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

COMPUTABILITY
P.O. Box 17882
Milwaukee, WI 53217

ORDER LINES OPEN
Mon-Fri 11 AM - 7 PM CST
Sat 12 PM - 5 PM CST

Richard Mansfield, Senior Editor

ML Mailbag

This month we'll answer some more reader questions:

Automatic RUN

Q: *I've noticed that commercial ML programs often use an "auto-start" technique where the mere act of loading the program causes it to run. Could you please explain how this works?*

Bob Burdick

A: Aside from the degree of copy protection that this technique permits, it also has real value to the programmer. If you use a disk drive, you can simply load in one of your own customized *boot* programs and it can then call in another program automatically and start it running. (The term *boot* refers to the phrase "pulling itself up by its own bootstraps.")

There are several ways to take control of the computer following a disk LOAD. One way is to alter the *stack*. This is the section of memory between addresses 256-511 which holds all active RTS (ReTurn from Subroutine) addresses as two-byte numbers. Each time you JSR (Jump to SubRoutine) in ML or GOSUB in BASIC, the address following the JSR/GOSUB is pushed onto the top of the stack. If you change the address on the top of the stack, you change where the computer will go when it encounters the next RTS/RETURN at the end of a subroutine.

By placing a new address on top of the stack, you can force the computer to execute your own ML routine. A boot program can be saved in a special way so that it includes the stack. Then, when loaded, the altered stack covers over the normal one and, when the LOAD is finished, the computer obediently pulls off the artificial return address and goes there (where your special ML load-and-run routine awaits). For specific information on how to set this up, see Dan Carmichael's article "Autoload" in an upcoming issue.

A second way to boot is to put your custom ML loading routine into addresses $02A7-$02FF and then make addresses $0304-5 point to $02A7. All this is then saved. $0304 is a special "warm start" pointer. Following a LOAD, the computer always goes where this address tells it to—normally that will be a routine which prints READY and puts the machine in BASIC standby mode, waiting for further instructions. However, you can tamper with this pointer, giving your own ML routine control of the computer.

DATA In Machine Language

Q: *Data tables. I've tried every combination of numbers, dollar signs, and numbers signs, but my monitor, Supermon, keeps giving me error messages. What is the proper way to enter data tables?*

Chris Solar

A: *Data tables* are to ML programming what *DATA statements* are to BASIC. They are zones of non-instructions, places where pure information is stored for the program's use. For example, suppose your program needed to know the ages of your three children:

```
10 DATA 5,7,9
20 PRINT "LAURIE IS";:READ X:PRINT X
20 PRINT "TOMMY IS";:READ X:PRINT X
20 PRINT "BILL IS";:READ X:PRINT X
```

In BASIC, the computer ignores any information following the word DATA unless it comes upon a READ statement. In ML, you've got to know where your program starts and ends and then locate data tables *outside* of the program itself. There is no automatic sliding past data. Coming upon a data table located *within* an ML program, the computer will try to interpret the table as instructions. The consequences are unpleasant. Likewise, the computer does not keep track of which data items have been read. That, too, is up to you. By convention, ML data tables are stored at the end of an ML program.

To print the childrens' ages (not their names) in ML:

```
10 PRINT = $FFD2
20 LDY #0
30 LOOP LDA TABLE,Y; LOAD ITEM
40 BEQ END; ZERO MEANS FINISHED
50 JSR PRINT
60 INY
70 JMP LOOP
80 ;          END OF LOOP
90 END RTS
100 ;      -- DATA TABLES --
110 TABLE .BYTE "5 7 9: .BYTE 0; THE
    CHILDREN'S AGES
```

Obviously, this ML isn't using Supermon or any other monitor. It's an advanced assembler which allows variable names (see line 10), comments, and simplified data entry (any numbers or letters following the .BYTE command tell the assembler to put them directly into memory as is—they're not to be assembled as ML commands). You write your ML the same way you'd write a BASIC program, using line numbers, etc. (This is the LADS assembler from my new book, *The Second Book of Machine Language.*)

Since ML written and listed in this form is far easier to read and study, we'll be using these conventions from now on in this column.

However, if you're assembling from a monitor, the .BYTE instruction is not available and you must enter the direct memory mode via the .M command. After you finish writing your ML program, exit the assembly mode and type .M XXXX XXXX to display a section of memory following the ML program itself. Then you can enter your data items directly:

```
.M 0378 35 37 39 00 FF FF FF FF
```

($35 is the ASCII code for 5.)

Your error was trying to enter data while in the .A assembler mode of the monitor. Simple assemblers will try to turn any information into 6502 commands; they cannot know that you want certain numbers to remain as pure numbers, pure information.

To enter letters of the alphabet with LADS, you would program:

```
10 TABLE .BYTE "ABCDE
```

and to do the same thing in a monitor assembler, you would enter the .M memory mode and type the ASCII code for the letters:

```
.M 0378 41 42 43 44 45 00 FF FF
```

When using a monitor assembler, how do you know where the table is located, where to LDA from? You can either plan where you're going to put the table before writing the program, or go back and reassemble over the instructions which reference it after you find out where the table will be located.

If you have any questions that you'd like to see answered in this column, please write to Machine Language For Beginners, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403.

C-64 SOFTWARE AT LOW PRICES

POWER PLUS

A utility program that adds over 40 commands to your C-64. Doesn't use any BASIC memory. 100% machine language.

FEATURES:
- Un-new—get back BASIC programs after reset
- Screen Dump—to printer
- Easy, abbreviated Disk Commands
- Machine Language Monitor with
  - Assembler/Disassembler
  - Transfer, Fill, Hunt, etc.
- Adds BASIC commands
  - Find
  - Change
  - Renumber
  - Delete
  - Auto line numbers
- Excellent manual

$19.99

QUICKWRITER II

A full-featured word processor at a fraction of the cost. More powerful than all w/p under $50.00. Has features even $100.00 w/p don't have.

FEATURES
- 100% machine code, the fastest w/p we've seen
- Works with all printers/interfaces
- Semi-automatic hyphenation
- Justification
- Form letters automatically
- Block Transfer, Delete, Insert, Append.
- Auto page numbers, headers and footers
- Send disk commands
- PRE-VIEW—see left or right side of page before printing
- Full-screen editing with rapid scroll
- Easily send special printer commands
- Excellent manual

$19.99

Indicate tape or disk. Send check or m.o. (include $2.00 p/h) to: **Educomp**
2139 Newcastle Ave. • Cardiff, CA 92007
(619) 942-3838
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

WE'LL BACK YOU UP!

ATTENTION COMMODORE 64 OWNERS

If you own a disk drive then you'll need "The Clone Machine". Take control of your 1541 drive. NEW IMPROVED WITH UNGUARD.*

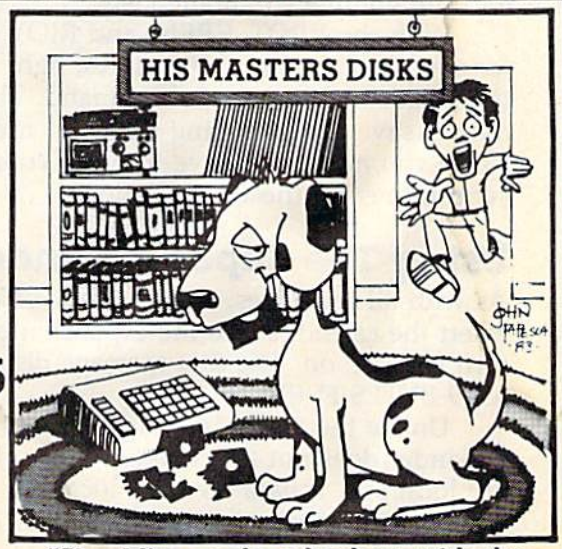
Package includes:

1.) Complete and thorough users manual
2.) Copy with one or two drives
3.) Investigate and back-up many "PROTECTED" disks
4.) Copy all file types including relative types
5.) Edit and view track/block in Hex or ASCII
6.) Display full contents of directory and print
7.) Change program names, add delete files with single keystroke
8.) Easy disk initialization
9.) Supports up to four drives

MasterCard VISA

$49.95

*UNGUARD Now allows you to read, write and verify bad sectors and errors on your disk making it easy to back-up most protected software.



"Should've made a back-up with the Clone Machine."

Dealers & Distributors Inquiries Invited

CALL (201) 838-9027 MICRO WARE 1342 B Rt. 23 Butler, N.J. 07405

Dan Carmichael, Assistant Editor

Enhancing Your VIC With The Super Expander

Commodore's Super Expander for the VIC-20 is a versatile cartridge that allows you to do hi-resolution and multicolor mode drawings, adds eight more colors, adds function key and music commands, and provides an additional 3K of RAM memory. If you don't have a Super Expander, or if you seldom use the one you own, here's a look at what you've been missing.

After inserting the Super Expander cartridge into the expansion port, you've got not only an additional 3K of usable RAM, but much, much more. It adds extra commands to your BASIC vocabulary which allow you to create works of video art in the hi-res mode. With new commands such as DRAW, CIRCLE, PAINT, POINT, and CHAR, you can draw boxes, circles, or just about any shape. The PAINT command allows you to fill your work of art with color. And the CHAR command lets you mix text with your hi-res drawings. You can also set four sound tones and the volume simultaneously.

With the RPOT, RPEN, and RJOY commands you can read the paddles, light pen, and the joystick with a single command. These commands save programming time and memory because you no longer have to write your own subroutines for these applications.

Using The Super Expander

As with all cartridges, turn off your VIC, carefully insert the cartridge into the expansion port, then turn the VIC on. The first message displayed is 6519 BYTES FREE.

Unlike the 8K or 16K expanders, the Super Expander does not affect screen and color memory locations. It uses memory locations 1024 to 4095. Thus, screen memory (7680–8191) and color (38400–38911) are unchanged.

Any programs written for the unexpanded VIC which POKE or PEEK screen or color memory will run successfully with the Super Expander. The beginning of BASIC is moved from 4096 to 1024. But, because of the VIC's ability to relocate BASIC programs, this shouldn't present any problems with programs written for the unexpanded VIC.

Let's look at the Super Expander commands and see what they do:

GRAPHIC—prepares the screen for graphics use.

SCNCLR—clears the graphic screen area.

COLOR—allows you to set the screen, border, character, and auxiliary colors.

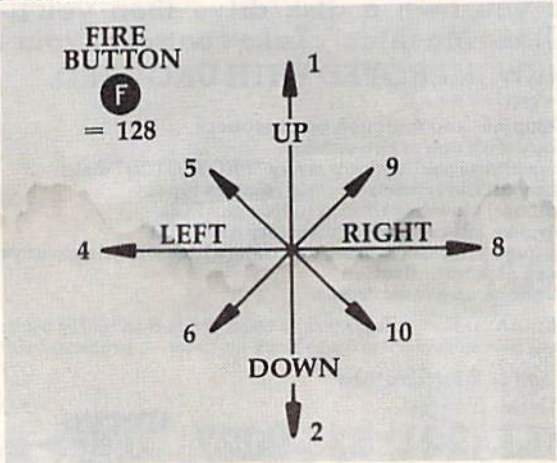
REGION—sets character color only.

DRAW—draws a straight line between two points.

POINT—allows you to turn on a single dot (pixel).

CIRCLE—draws a circle, ellipse, or arc.

Directional Values With The RJOY Command



PAINT—fills in an enclosed area with color.

CHAR—allows you to put text on the graphics screen.

SOUND—lets you set four tones and the speaker volume simultaneously.

These additional functions will read the screen or a memory location and return a value:

RGR—displays the current graphic mode.

RCOLR—returns the value in a color register.

RDOT—returns the color of a single point (pixel) on the screen.

RPEN—reads the current position of the light pen.

RJOY—reads the position of the joystick.

RSND—returns the value in a sound register.

Hi-Res And Multicolor Modes

With the GRAPHIC command, you can draw in multicolor mode, hi-resolution mode, or a combination of the two. A major difference between each of these modes is horizontal resolution. To demonstrate, enter the following one-line program:

```
10 GRAPHIC2:DRAW2,512,300TO512,700
```

This program draws a vertical line down the center of the screen in the hi-res mode. Note the width of the line. When drawing in the hi-res mode, the resolution is fine (the lines are thin). Now change the GRAPHIC2 to read GRAPHIC1 and run it again. This will draw the same line in the multicolor mode.

You'll see that the horizontal resolution is halved (the line is twice as thick). Although multicolor mode lets you choose from four colors (as opposed to two in hi-res mode), you do sacrifice resolution.

The differences in resolution in these modes also affect text printed to the screen. Enter this line to print ABC on the screen using the hi-res mode:

```
10 GRAPHIC2:CHAR9,9,"ABC"
```

In this mode, the letters print correctly. Now change the GRAPHIC2 to GRAPHIC1 and run the program again. This changes the mode to multicolor, and as you can see, the letters are somewhat distorted. It's best not to mix multicolor graphics and text on the same screen. However, you can use GRAPHIC3—mixed hi-res and multicolor—and text at the same time.

Reading The Joystick

Reading a joystick, paddle, or light pen is simple with the Super Expander. For example, RJOY reads the joystick, and returns a value. Enter and RUN the following BASIC program:

```
10 PRINTRJOY(0):GOTO10
```

Now move your joystick in various directions to see how this command works.

Reading the paddles and light pen is done in much the same way as the joystick. RPOT is used to read the paddles, and RPEN to read the position of the light pen.

A Musical Expander

With the Super Expander, you can also play music by typing directly on the keyboard, or with PRINT statements within a BASIC program. A nice feature of the music option is the fact that it is *interrupt driven*. This means that music can be played while the program is doing other things—almost like running two programs simultaneously.

Other features include the ability to display the note characters on the screen as they are played, selection of octaves, tempo, and rests, and playing the notes sharp or flat.

Programmable Function Keys

The eight function keys are already programmed with the Super Expander. When a function key is pressed, a Super Expander keyword (such as GRAPHIC, COLOR, CIRCLE, etc.) is printed. Although each of the keys is assigned a keyword, they can be programmed to suit your own needs.

With the use of the KEY command, you can assign any string or command to one of the function keys up to 128 characters long, including cursor or color controls.

To illustrate some of the Super Expander's capabilities, try this demonstration program. It will show you how your VIC can be a much more powerful machine.

Super Expander Demo

```
10 GRAPHIC2:SCNCLR:COLOR1,3,0,2  :rem 147
20 CHAR1,6,"CIRCLES"             :rem 136
30 CIRCLE 2,512,512,200,280:GOSUB500
                                 :rem 162
40 REGION4:CHAR1,5,"COLOR FILL"   :rem 92
50 REGION2:PAINT2,512,512:GOSUB500:rem 26
60 SCNCLR:REGION0:CHAR1,7,"LINES" :rem 48
70 REGION6:DRAW2,200,200TO800,200:GOSUB50
   0                             :rem 191
80 REGION0:CHAR1,7,"BOXES"        :rem 57
90 REGION6:DRAW2,800,200TO800,800TO200,80
   0TO200,200:GOSUB500           :rem 185
100 REGION5:CHAR1,1,"INDIVIDUAL PIXELS"
                                 :rem 158
200 Q=15:R=250:S=500:P=400:O=300:FORA=1TO
    300                          :rem 255
210 CO=INT(RND(1)*Q)+0:X=INT(RND(1)*S)+R:
    Y=INT(RND(1)*P)+O            :rem 171
220 REGIONCO:POINT2,X,Y:NEXT      :rem 98
230 REGION0:CHAR9,6,"THE END"    :rem 164
499 END                          :rem 125
500 FORT=1TO1500:NEXTT:RETURN   :rem 142
```

String Search

Glen Colbert

This timesaving machine language utility searches through string arrays looking for a match much faster than its BASIC equivalent. For the VIC and 64.

Although machine language is fast, BASIC is generally preferable when you are writing a program to handle lots of strings: names, addresses, recipes, lists in general. BASIC has built-in string and array functions that make it easy to handle large volumes of information.

It is frustrating, however, to have to wait while the program searches through a few hundred entries looking for a match. The longer the list, the slower BASIC becomes.

String Search is fast because it is written in machine language (ML), although you don't have to understand ML to use it.

Special Instructions

There are a couple of things you have to do before using the program:

1. The first and second variables defined in the target program must be strings. To be safe, put them in the first few lines. And the second string must be the "match" you're looking for.

2. The string array to be searched must be the first array DIMensioned. An integer array containing the same number of elements must be the second array DIMensioned. The integer array will contain flags that indicate a match was found.

Program 1 is the BASIC loader for String Search. When you RUN it, the ML routine is located to the top of BASIC memory and the pointers are reset, protecting it from BASIC. Program 1 can be incorporated into your own programs or loaded and run as a separate program before loading your own data management program.

To access the search routine, SYS (PEEK (55)+256*PEEK(56)). The ML routine is relocatable. If you prefer, you can put it up at $C000 (49152) on the Commodore 64.

Program 2 is a test of String Search. After you enter, SAVE, and RUN Program 1, RUN Program 2. First, an array containing 300 elements is set up. BASIC then searches for a match and you see how many jiffies it took (a jiffy is one sixtieth of a second). Next, the ML routine is used. You may be surprised at how much faster you get the results.

How It Works

The search method used in this routine is quite simple. When it is called, the first operation is to swap out a portion of the zero page ($D9-$E9) into the cassette buffer. The length of the string to be checked for is put into $D9 and the address of the string is set into $DA-$DB. Next, addresses $DC-$DD are set to point to the zero element of the integer array. Addresses $E0-$E1 are set to point to the three bytes of string array information (length, low byte of address, and high byte of address) for the zero element of the string array. Things are now in order for the processing loop.

The first step in the processing loop is to increment the pointers for the arrays that are being worked to the next element. For this reason, the zero element is not searched. The information for the string array element being worked is moved to $E5-$E7. $E5 is checked for a null (string = "") and if it is null, the zero page information is put back in and returned to BASIC. A counter for the search string ($E2) and one for the searched

string ($E3) are set to zero and the search begins.

Whether there is a match or not is determined by these counters. If the search string counter is equal to the length of the search string, then there has been a match. If the searched string counter is equal to the length of the searched string, then there was no match. In either case, the routine sets the value in the integer array and returns to the main loop to try the next element of the array.

If the counters do not match, the accumulator is loaded with the first character of the search string. This is compared against each element of the searched string until a match is found. Then the second character of the search string is compared against the next character in the searched string and so on until the counter equals the length of the search string. If a match is not found, then the search string counter is reset (but not the searched string counter) and the program loops back.

See program listings on page 133.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
COMPUTER KEYBOARD PROTECTION
Introducing K-COVER an anti-static, unbreakable, Commodore keyboard protector made of a durable smoked grey plastic with mar-resistant rubber feet.
K-COVER protects your keyboard from dust, dirt, and wandering fingers.
K-COVER also doubles as an angled riser for computer or monitor and comes with a lifetime guarantee against breakage.
K-COVER in now available with easy-tilt hinges that install in seconds and require no tools, so your K-COVER flips out of the way while computer is in use.
To order send $9.95 for hinged model, FP884H or $7.95 without hinges, model FP883 plus $1.00 shipping/handling to:
Penguin Products
P.O. Box 7008
Roseville, MI 48305-7008
CHECK, MONEYORDER.
VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED
or call toll-free 1-800-732-0614

ADVERTISEMENT

ATTENTION ALL COMMODORE 64, VIC 20, and PET OWNERS!

A complete self-tutoring BASIC programming course is now available. This course starts with turning your computer on, to programming just about anything you want! This course is currently used in both High School and Adult Evening Education classes and has also formed the basis of teacher literacy programs. Written by a teacher, who after having taught the course several times, has put together one of the finest programming courses available today. This complete 13 lesson course of over 220 pages is now available for the COMMODORE 64, VIC 20, and PET computers and takes you step by step through a discovery approach to programming and you can do it all in your leisure time! The lessons are filled with examples and easy to understand explanations as well as many programs for you to make up. At the end of each lesson is a test of the information presented. Furthermore, ALL answers are supplied to all the questions and programs, including the answers to the tests. Follow this course step by step, lesson by lesson, and turn yourself into a real programmer! You won't be disappointed!

We will send this COMPLETE course to you at once for just $19.95 plus $2.00 for shipping and handling (U.S. residents, please pay in U.S. funds). If you do not live in the U.S. or Canada, please add $5.00 for shipping and handling (and pay in U.S. funds). If you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, then simply return the course within 10 days of receipt for a FULL refund.

Fill in the coupon or send a facsimile.

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

PROV./STATE: _____

POSTAL/ZIP CODE: _____

CHECK DESIRED COURSE: **COMMODORE 64** ☐ **VIC** ☐ **PET** ☐

Send Cheque or Money Order to:
Brantford Educational Services
68 Winding Way,
Brantford, Ontario,
Canada, N3R 3S3

Complete course: $19.95
Postage and hand: $2.00
Total: $21.95

Disk Purge

Daniel Weiner

Get rid of unwanted disk files or recover deleted files with this utility for the VIC and 64. "Disk Purge" works with Commodore 2031, 4040, 1540, and 1541 drives.

Like many other computer users, I go to a local user group meeting once a month and come home with three or four disks full of great software. Unfortunately, some of the programs are not really great. There are times when the next day is spent typing "S0:FILENAME", deleting useless files and programs.

Disk Purge simplifies this process. It can be used on all Commodore computers, including the 64 and the VIC, and it works with 2031, 4040, 1541, and 1540 disk drives. It should not be used on the 8050 or 8250 because, unlike the other drives, these have more than one directory track.

Make Your Personal Computer Even More Useful and Versatile!

CHF™

CHECK & STATIONERY VINYL CARRIERS FOR ADJUSTABLE TRACTOR-TYPE PRINTERS

- Allows quick computer processing of conventional checks, stationery, index cards, invoices, purchase orders etc.
- Also use on friction-type printers or regular typewriters.
- Check Carrier comes with BASIC program

Indicate carrier you wish to order:

- ☐ S-100 Holds Eight Personal Size Checks
- ☐ S-200 Holds Six Business Size Checks
- ☐ S-707 Holds Three 8-1/2" x 11" Letterheads
- ☐ S-303 Holds Five 3-5/8" x 6-1/2" Envelopes
- ☐ S-306 Holds Five 3-7/8" x 8-7/8" Envelopes (requires 10-1/2" tractor)
- ☐ S-309 Holds Five 4-1/8" x 9-1/2" Envelopes (requires 10-1/2" tractor)
- ☐ S-808 Holds Three 8-1/2" x 7-5/8" Invoices, Purchase Orders, etc
- ☐ S-505 Holds Five 3-1/2" x 5-1/2" Index Post Cards

$11.95 ea. includes postage & handling

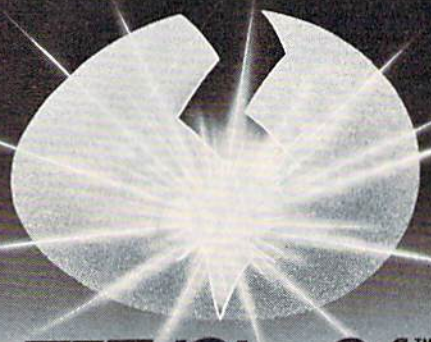
Send check or money order. Ohio residents add 5-1/5% sales tax Allow two weeks for delivery. Be certain to specify model. VISA & MasterCard accepted.

Carriers also available for other types and sizes of stationery!

THE CHF COMPANY
P.O. BOX 185 • OBERLIN, OH. 44074
216/775-7338

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED!

A Star is Born.



TelStar 64™ by Eastern House

A Communications Cartridge for the Commodore 64.

Upload/Download, Status Line, etc. Works with your Commodore 1600 or 1650 Modem. Auto-dialing, etc. when used with the new CBM 1650 Modem.

Cartridge and Manual – $49.95

Eastern House

3239 Linda Dr.
Winston-Salem, N.C. 27106
(919) 924-2889 (919) 748-8446

Looking At The Directory

If you study the program listing, you'll learn a bit about how the disk drive stores information about programs. First, the program asks which drive you want to purge, and initializes that drive. It then reads in the first sector of the directory, which is track eighteen, sector one.

These directory sectors contain vital information about the file, such as where the file is on the disk, how large the file is, the filename, and what type of file it is, which is what we're concerned with here.

The first byte of the directory sector is the file type ORed with 128. A 128 is a DELeted file, 129 is a SEQuential file, 130 a PRoGram file, 131 a USeR file, and 132 a RELative file. Using this information, we can restore deleted files, or change the filetype and concatenate two program files.

Deleting Files

We are only concerned with file types that are greater than 128, so line 170 checks to see that a file does indeed exist there. If so, a loop prints out the filename. If you wish to delete the file, press Y; otherwise press N. It is not necessary to press RETURN after hitting one of the above keys. Also note that this program is able to delete illegal filenames, such as commas.

Each directory sector can hold only eight files, so every once in a while the program will let you know that it has gone to a new directory sector by printing out the next track and sector.

When it has gone through all of the files in the directory, the program validates the disk. If this is not done, the files will not be removed from the directory. Instead, they will show up as DELeted files, wasting directory space.

See program listings on page 133.

Here comes the new generation of SM's

GOLDEN TOOL

program series for the 64.

SM ADREVA64

Your personal professional address-file-system. Up to 620 addresses per disc in direct access. Including 5 extra lines for individual text/record. Totally menue-driven. Powerful editing and back-up facilities. Several hardcopy features.

ONLY $60

PLACE YOUR CHECK OR MONEY ORDER NOW!

SM SOFTWARE INC. 252 Bethlehem Pike Colmar. PA 18915

Here comes the new generation of SM's

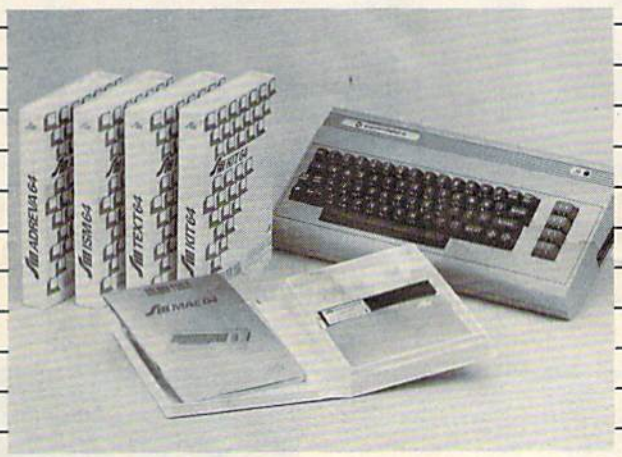
GOLDEN TOOL

program series for the 64.

ONLY $60 SM ISM64

This index-sequential file manager gives you a new dimension on direct access files. Up to 40 keys, various length for each record and up to 10 files can be handled at the same time by this sophisticated module. How could your programs survive without SM-ISM?

PLACE YOUR CHECK OR MONEY ORDER NOW!



SM SOFTWARE INC. 252 Bethlehem Pike Colmar. PA 18915

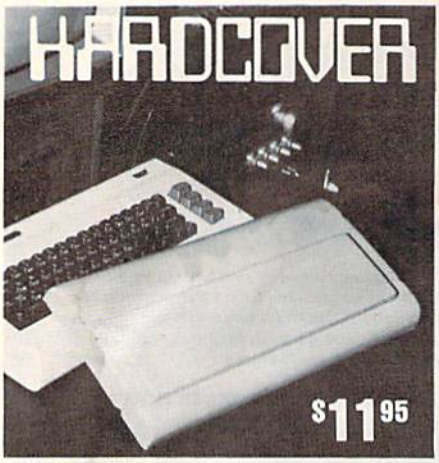
COMPUTE!'s Gazette

Toll Free Subscription Order Line

800-334-0868

In NC 919-275-9809

HARDCOVER



VIC-20 Protect your Investment C-64

- **Superior to cloth or vinyl.**
- **No more dirt, ashes, spilled liquid and dropped items crashing onto the keyboard.**

To order: check, money order, MC/Visa.

Card No._____

Bank_____

Exp. date_____

Add $3.00 shipping & handling for each cover.
Kansas residents, add 3% sales tax.

Diversified Manufacturing
3517 S. Knight / Wichita, KS 67217
(316) 943-5516

KIWISOFT PROGRAMS
FOR THE C-64

"VENUS" BY VELAZQUEZ
"There's nothing like it!"

• Paint it with PAINTPIC™ 16 colors, 160 x 200 screen, CAD	$39.95
• Print it with PRINTAPIC™ Most printers, hook rug, "Venus"	$44.95
•• Do both with CADPIC™ Combines Paintpic + Printapic	$79.95
• Puzzle it with PUZZLEPIC™ Pictures, mosaics, mazes	$49.95
• More pictures with PICTUREDISKS Space, Cars, Planes, Fantasy, Animals	$24.95ea
• More Puzzlepic puzzles: PUZZLEDISKS Easy/Medium/Fiendishly Difficult!	$24.95ea
• Treasure the best of PAINTPIC ART 5 original paintings by "D.J.R." on disk	$89.00
• See our COMPUTER ART PRINTS (3 for $25) 20" x 24" "Room" "Storm" "Holy Land"	$8.95ea

SEND FOR OUR FREE COLOR BROCHURE
• DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME •

Add $2 p & h. Pay in advance by check or m/o or VISA, M/C. California, add 6% sales tax.

Programs on diskette from
KIWISOFT PROGRAMS,
18003-L Skypark South, Irvine CA 92714.
ph 714 261 5114

PB SYSTEMS
FOR COMMODORE 64™

MusicPlus	$19.95
DeluxBanner	$12.95
KitchenManager	$19.95
MailLister	$12.95
PROGRAMMER AIDS	
GraphicAids	$19.95
UtilityPlus	$15.95
Comal Proc & Func	$14.95
PUBLIC DOMAIN GAMES	
Copy of Many	$12.95

TEXAS ADD SALES TAX
$1.50 SHIPPING ON ANY ORDER
MASTERCARD & VISA WELCOME
$1.00 FOR DETAIL OF PROGRAMS AND LIST OF PRODUCTS

Good for credit toward purchase
Prices good until August 31, 1984

PB SYSTEMS
Box 790816
Dept CG684
Dallas, Texas 75379
(214) 991-0237

BIG BYTES

1309 BOARDMAN-POLAND ROAD, POLAND, OHIO 44514

INFORMATION & IN OHIO ORDER LINE 1 (216) 758-0009
1 (800) 638-2617

WORD PROCESSING:	
WORD PRO 3 + with speller	$ 65.00
PAPER CLIP	59.00
with speller	79.00
MIRAGE CONCEPTS	79.00
EASY SCRIPT	35.00
EASY SPELL	17.00
SPREADSHEETS:	
CALC RESULT ADV	$ 69.00
CALC RESULT EASY	35.00
MULTIPLAN	69.00
DATA BASE MANAGERS:	
DELPHI'S ORACLE	$ 89.00
SUPER BASE 64	79.00
THE MANAGER	35.00
CODEWRITER	65.00
MIRAGE CONCEPTS	79.00
PRINTERS:	
GEMINI 10X Cardco Interface	$319.00
GEMINI 15X	389.00
OKIDATA	CALL
MODEMS:	
HES MODEM	$ 47.00
AUTOMODEM by Westridge	79.00
COMMODORE 1600	59.00
COMMODORE 1650	89.00
COMPUSERVE Starter Kit 5 Free hrs	25.00

MONITORS:	
SAKATA SC 100	$229
AMDEK COLOR 1+	269
BMC 12" Green (new)	85
TAXAN Green / Amber	109-119
COMMODORE 1702	CALL
PRINTERS:	
GEMINI 10X / CARDCO INTERFACE	$319
GEMINI 15X	389
POWERTYPE DAISYWHEEL 18 cps	369
OKIDATA all models	CALL
RITEMAN	269
COMMODORE 1526	289
MPS-801	208
CARDCO + G	69
TYMAC CONNECTION	85
DISK DRIVES:	
COMMODORE 1541	CALL
MSD SUPER DRIVE	CALL
CONCORDE	CALL
DATASETTES:	
COMMODORE 1530	$ 63
MAXTRON	49
ACCESSORIES:	
COMCOOL (disk drive fan)	49
COMCOOL PLUS (with surge protector)	69
COVERS, C-64	5
1541-1525-1526-MPS/801	6
GEM 10-X	7
1702 MONITOR	8

SPECIALS
While Supply Lasts

CHALKBOARD, ... $ 39
with purchase of one software selection at $15
(Leo's Links, Music Maestro, Leo's Paint Brush, Bear Jam, Logic Master, Science Programming Kit).

INFOCOM:	
ENCHANTER	$ 28
INFIDEL	28
PLANETFALL	28
SEGA:	
BUCK ROGERS	$ 19
CONGO BONGO	19
STAR TREK	19
SIERRA-ON-LINE:	
HOMEWORD	$ 39
STORAGE:	
FLIP 'N FILE 25	$ 14
DATA DEFENDER 70	17
ELEPHANT DISKS:	
SS/SD	$ 17
SS/DD	19

HOURS: MON.-FRI., 10 A.M. to 10 P.M.
• SAT., 10 A.M. to 5 P.M.

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 48 HOURS! All prices include cash discount. VISA/MC orders accepted — add 3.5%. NO C.O.D. ORDERS! For quickest delivery send bank check or money order. Personal or Company checks delay order 21 days. All sales are final — defective merchandise exchanged for same product only. Shipping add 3% ($2.50 minimum). Call for shipping on monitors. Ohio customers add 5.5% sales tax. Prices & availability subject to change. SEND FOR OUR CATALOG!

CHECK OUR LOW PRICES
BECAUSE OF CONSTANTLY CHANGING PRICES
PLEASE CALL & CHECK OUR CURRENT PRICING

Error Trapping

Alejandro A. Kapauan

It's frustrating to encounter an ERROR message when programming and then spend a lot of time scanning your listing in search of the culprit line. With this short subroutine added to your programs, you can pinpoint the type of error and the line number.

Many versions of BASIC include a command which allows errors in a program to be trapped by the program itself. For example, in some BASICs the statement ON ERR GOTO 200 or TRAP 200 tells BASIC that if any error occurs in the program, then branch to line 200.

This is useful for programs in which errors may result from certain values of data input. A spreadsheet program, for instance, may allow formulas to be entered which instruct it to divide the entries in one column by the entries of another. Unless special precautions are taken in the program, a divide by zero, or even an overflow error might take place. The ON ERR or TRAP statement can allow the programmer to trap such errors.

Unfortunately, Commodore BASIC does not include such a statement. However, the accompanying subroutine can be incorporated in your own programs to allow automatic error trapping.

Setting The Trap

Include lines 200–4020 in your program. To set an error trap, set the variable ET to the line number of the error handling routine you want to jump to when an error occurs, then GOSUB 3050. In your error handling routine, you can call the subroutine at line 4000 which sets EN, LN, and ER$ to the error number, line number, and error message string.

The subroutine at line 3050 POKEs a small wedge program into the cassette buffer and installs its address in the error message printing routine vector. If the wedge program is ever executed, it issues the command GOTO 200; in effect, the equivalent of ON ERR GOTO 200.

For safety, the wedge restores the original error message routine vector when it is executed, so that if an error occurs in the error handler, a normal exit from the program is taken. If you want to reactivate the error handler again, you can set ET

Number	Error
1	Too many files
2	File open
3	File not open
4	File not found
5	Device not present
6	Not input file
7	Not output file
8	Missing filename
9	Illegal Device number
10	NEXT without FOR
11	Syntax
12	RETURN without GOSUB
13	Out of data
14	Illegal quantity
15	Overflow
16	Out of memory
17	Undefined statement
18	Bad subscript
19	ReDIM'd array
20	Division by zero
21	Illegal direct
22	Type mismatch
23	String too long
24	File data
25	Formula too complex
26	Can't continue
27	Undefined function
28	VERIFY
29	LOAD
30	Break

to its line number then GOSUB 3060 (line 3050 can be skipped if the wedge is already in place).

At any time, you can change the error handler line number by setting ET to the line number and GOSUB 3060. If an error occurs in immediate mode, the normal error message routine is called.

Program 2 for the Commodore 64 is slightly different in that an error number of 128 is not really an error, but a normal program END.

The lines shown in Program 3 can be added to either Program 1 or 2 to provide a simple demonstration of the error trapping routine.

Triggering The Trap

Lines 10–50 (Program 3) compute the quotient 1/X with X varying from 10 to zero. Of course, everything will be okay until the quotient 1/0 is computed, when a division by zero error occurs. This would normally cause the program to quit and an error message to be printed. However, in line 20, the variable ET is set to 200 and the subroutine at line 3050 is executed.

Therefore, when the quotient 1/0 is computed at line 40, the program immediately jumps to line 200, which is the error handling routine. In order to determine what type of error occurred, you can PEEK location 889 in your error handling routine. The value you get will be a number from 1 to 30 which corresponds to the errors listed in the table.

The line number where the error occurred can be found in locations 890 and 891 in low byte/high byte format. I have supplied a subroutine which starts at line 4000 in Programs 1 and 2 which sets the variable EN to the error number, the variable LN to the line number, and the string variable ER$ to the error message string corresponding to the error number EN.

In this sample program, the error handling routine does nothing but print a message and stop. In your own programs, you might want to recover from the error and resume execution of your program.

See program listings on pages 156.

STORE YOUR PROGRAMS ON A CARTRIDGE!

EPROM PROGRAMMER for C-64™, VIC-20™ and PET™
MODEL 4002 ..... $99.50*
- Programs over 40 device types.
- Machine Language Monitor and Mini-Assembler included.
- New, Fast Programming Algorithm.
- Easy to use, Menu-driven Software.
- ZIF Socket included.

CARTRIDGE CIRCUIT BOARD $17.95*
- Accepts Two 8Kx8 EPROMs.

DO-IT-YOURSELF CARTRIDGE KIT $124.95*
- Includes MODEL 4002 Programmer, One CARTRIDGE Board and One 8Kx8 EPROM.

*PET, COMMODORE 64 and VIC-20 are trademarks of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.

VISA DATA 20 MasterCard

BOX 267, Lederach, PA 19450
215-256-6933 *add $2.00 shipping / handling. PA residents add 6% sales tax 215-256-6933

CENTURY MICRO PRODUCTS
P.O. BOX 2520, MISSION VIEJO, CA 92690

Commodore 64

All Prices up to 40% OFF RETAIL

D=Disk
Cass=Tape
CT=Cartridge

HOME/BUSINESS	
Practicalc (D)	38.95
Totl Business Mgr. (D)	69.95
Multiplan (D)	69.95
Bank St. Writer (D)	49.00
VIP Terminal	39.00
Quick Brown Fox (CT)	**29.95**
Paper Clip (D)	**66.50**
Paper Clip/Spellpak (D)	87.95
Spellpak (D)	37.00
Word Pro/SpellRight (D)	69.95
CalcResult Advanced (D)	**69.95**
Home Acct (Continental) (D)	47.00
Delphi's Oracle (Consultant)(D)	**66.50**
CompuServe Starter Kit	29.00
Data Manager II (D)	37.00
Cardco Write-Now (CT)	37.00
FCM (Continental) (D)	34.95

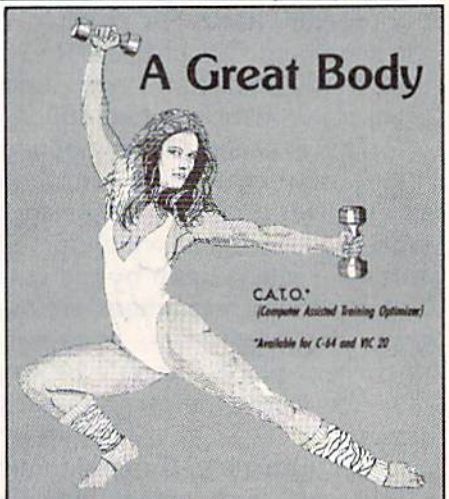
GAMES	
Choplifter (CT)	26.00
Lode Runner (D)	25.95
Enchanter (D)	35.00
Beach Head (D/CASS)	24.95
Neutral Zone (D/CASS)	24.95
Planetfall (D)	35.00
Odesta Chess 7.0 (D)	47.50
Uston's Prof. Blackjack (D)	47.50
Robbers of the Lost Tomb (D)	18.00
Star Trek (CT)	27.95
Castle Wolfenstein (D)	22.50
Zaxxon (D)	27.95

EDUCATIONAL	
Early Games (D)	22.50
Matchmaker (D)	22.50
Piece of Cake (D)	22.50
Math Blaster (D)	36.95
Word Attack (D)	36.95
DLM Alligator Mix (D)	25.50
DLM Dragon Mix (D)	25.50
Mastertype (D/CT)	27.95
Songwriter (D)	28.95
Koala Touch Tablet	72.95
Spellicopter (D)	28.95
Spellikazam (D)	28.95
Crypto Cube (D)	28.95
Type Attack (D)	25.95
Snooper Troops #1 (D)	26.95
Trains (D)	26.95
The Most Amazing Thing (D)	26.95
Barron's SAT (D)	63.95

HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES	
Cardprint G	69.95
The Connection Parallel Int.	89.95
Cardco 5 Slot Exp. (C-64)	55.95
Cardprint B	39.00
Numeric Keypad	39.95
Data 20 Video Pak 80 (C-64)	139.00
Edu-Mate Light Pen	28.95
Zenith 12" Green Monitor	102.00
Zenith 12" Amber Monitor	109.00
Brother HR-15 (Letter Quality)	Call
C Itoh Prowriter 8510AP	Call
Gemini 10X	Call
Epson Printers	Call

TO ORDER: CALL 1-714-643-1056
8:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. PST Mon.-Sat. or send check or credit card number, signature and expiration date. **Please include phone number.**
Visa/Mastercard add 3%. Personal checks allow 2 weeks to clear. CA residents add sales tax.
Shipping & Handling: UPS - $3.00; APO, FPO, Canada, US Mail - $4.00 (hardware extra)
Call for Price Quotes of Products Not Listed.
Prices subject to change.

A Great Body



. . . isn't born—it takes training!

And computer assisted training ensures that every minute of work yields maximum results!

These incredibly efficient and *highly personalized* fitness programs using *the latest in U.S. and Soviet training techniques* are now available for your home computer.

BEGINNER OR TRAINED ATHLETE—YOU'LL BENEFIT!

- Calculates an optimal *individualized* exercise program for up to 255 users
- Calculates body fat percentage
- No daily workout repeated in a *90 day cycle.* 132 different exercises—w/wo exercise equipt.
- Graphs progress for each user

For more details about this home computer break-through ask your software dealer or send one dollar for brochure and $5.00 discount coupon to:

Syntonic

Syntonic Corp., 543 South Fourth West, Missoula, MT 59801

C-64 and VIC-20 are trademarks of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.

GOSUB

How to do your own maintenance, troubleshooting, schematics, theory of operation, cleaning hints, conversion from one power source to another and calibration. These topics and many more will make this manual a valued addition to your reference shelf. Whether you are an amateur electronics technician or a seasoned professional, you will be able to realize the full potential of your VIC-1541 by using this manual. Step-by-step instructions will lead you through the proper methods to get your VIC-1541 up and going in a hurry. The manual is 170 pages long, has two foldouts and over 100 illustrations, including:

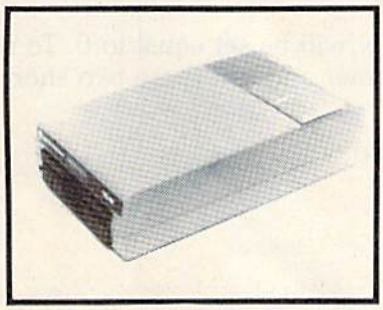
Block Diagrams
Schematics
Waveforms
Isometric (Pictorial) views
Test point locators

With all these illustrations and the detailed theory for each circuit involved, along with step-by-step procedures to follow, the manual is a great time and money saver.

CONTENTS OF MANUAL

Front Matter
Section 1 Introduction
Section 2 Theory of Operation
Section 3 Initial Configuration
Section 4 Performance Test
Section 5 Calibration
Section 6 Disassembly/Reassembly
Section 7 Preventive Maintenance
Section 8 Troubleshooting
Section 9 Schematics and Parts Layout
Appendices

Suggested list price: $39.95



HEAT DISSIPATING KIT
For VIC-1541 and 1541 Disk Drives

FEATURES:
Reduces internal temperatures to safe operating levels.
Does not promote dust migration.
No added noise.
Easy to install.
Increases life expectancy and reliability of disk drive.
Increases operating time and life of disk drive.
Installs on both VIC-1541 and 1541 Disk Drives.

The heat Dissipating kit cools the internal components of the Disk Drive by transferring internal heat to an external heat sink, where the heat is then dissipated into the surrounding air. The kit will lower operating temperatures of the IC's by as much as 20 degrees C (36 degrees F), and thus allow all the IC's to operate within their absolute maximum temperature ratings.

Suggested list price: $24.95

GRIDIRON STRATEGY '64

AND YOU THOUGHT FOOTBALL SEASON WAS OVER GRIDIRON STRATEGY '64 and the Commodore 64 now give you a year-round seat on the 50-yard line. GRIDIRON STRATEGY '64 is a highly realistic simulation of football instincts NOT "Joystick Reflexes". Most football games let you control a few players on a scrolling field. NOT GRIDIRON. In GRIDIRON, you coach the entire team and the colorful field and the stadium styled scoreboard are completely visible at all times. Also, with the use of TEAM DATA DISK '84, the teams you corftrol are the actual pro teams, based on their performances in the '84-'85 season. Disk can be updated every year, so you can constantly keep up with the rise and fall of each team. Finally, compare these features with any other football game on the market, for any other computer:

- Real time game and 30-second play clocks?
- Colorful Graphics, and Sprite animation?
- Realistic sounds of a packed stadium?
- Optional printout copy of plays and statistics?
- Individuaized teams, based on actual performances?
- 96 possible play combinations, infinite results?
- Does not require and charts or dice for results?
- In-depth playbook and strategy sections?

GRIDIRON STRATEGY '64 offers all of these qualities.

ORDER NOW!!!

Suggested retail price:
GRIDIRON STRATEGY '64 - $27.95
TEAM DATA DISK '84 - $14.95

FOR COMMODORE 64 OWNERS —

The Aventure Situation You've Waited For !

WIZARDS, WARLOCKS AND WARRIORS

Outfit a party of up to six adventurers, hand chosen from the characters guild, descend into the depths of a true 3-D dungeon, matching wits with dozens of orcs, wraiths, and other adversaries you've learned to hate. The only difference ... no more dice charts, or pleading for mercy with a ruthless dungeon master!

The first scenario is "Quest of the Dark Orb."; use it to learn, experiment, and increase the stregnth of your characters. 100% machine language programming, Hi-Res graphics, character print out sheets & a book on the nature of the adventure are included.

Suggested list price: $39.95

ORDER FROM:

GOSUB of Slidell, Inc.
P. O. Box 1781
Slidell, LA 70459
(504) 641-8307
MasterCard and VISA
Shipping & Handling $2.00
C. O. D. add $2.00

Dealer and Distributor inquires welcome

Using The GET Statement

Alfred J. Bruey

GET has many uses, from controlling user input to interrupting program execution. Here are some examples of when to use, and when to avoid, this versatile command.

Every program manipulates data. And most require the user to input some of the data.

The usual way to do this is with an INPUT statement. But a user can enter anything in response to an INPUT statement: a number, a letter, a special character, even just a cursor movement. He might even press the RETURN key without entering any data at all.

If RETURN is pressed, you might not get the results you want. If, for example, you have programmed:

```
200 INPUT"ENTER WORD ";N$
210 PRINT N$
```

the answer you will get if you press RETURN depends on what value N$ had earlier in the program. If N$ had been set equal to the string "HELLO" earlier with the line

```
100 N$="HELLO"
```

then you would get HELLO after pressing RETURN. If N$ hadn't been assigned earlier, it would be set equal to the null (nothing) character.

An Alternative

In many cases, GET is preferable to INPUT. The operation of the GET statement is easy to understand: When the computer encounters a GET statement, it assigns the first character in the keyboard buffer to the variable named in the GET statement and then goes on.

The keyboard buffer is ten memory locations (631–640) which remember which keys were pressed by the user. Sixty times a second the computer checks the keyboard. If a key is being pressed, the ASCII value of that character is put in the keyboard buffer. Most of the time the letter is printed on the screen and the buffer cleared. But when a program is running, the buffer can fill up. The computer will use the letters when the program ends or when an INPUT or GET occurs. If there is no value in the keyboard buffer, it goes on without waiting for a character to be entered. If you execute the statement

```
100 GET A$
```

and there is nothing in the keyboard buffer, A$ will be set equal to the null string. If there is nothing in the buffer when the line

```
100 GET N
```

is executed, N will be set equal to 0. To see how this works, enter and run these two short programs:

```
10 A$="HELLO"
20 GET A$
30 PRINT A$
```

and

```
10 N=10
20 GET N
30 PRINT N
```

A String Is Safer

If the only input you want to use in a GET statement is an integer from 1 to 9, a numeric variable can be used in the GET statement, but normally string variables are used with the GET statement. If you use a line like GET N and type any key other than the number keys 0–9, the program will stop with a SYNTAX ERROR message.

Since the GET statement doesn't wait for you to enter a character, you have to do something to

UNIQUE HARDWARE
For Your Commodore or Vic

Commodore or Vic Color Problems?
We Can Solve Them All.

You're not alone. Thousands of Commodore 64 owners have "fuzzy" color on their TVs. Most have interference lines crowding out their great graphics. Many have bought expensive monitors or new TVs, and often even that hasn't helped. But, most of us just lived with the problem. Now the engineers at Bytes & Pieces have four simple, inexpensive solutions.

If you have an "old 64" (with the 5 pin Monitor Din Plug), you've probably had color, resolution and interference problems. We can solve them!

1. **The Interference Stopper...** For Vic-20 and Commodore 64. A new kit that installs in minutes with two simple solder connections. Best results when combined with #2, 3, or 4 below. Absolutely stops 90% of the RF interference on your screen.
$15.95

2. **The Color Sharpener...** Use if your "old 64" is hooked up to a TV. Just plug into the monitor plug, and the color and contrast immediately improve. Dramatically. Crisp letters. Great graphics.
$18.95

3. **The NEW Color Sharpener CABLE...** Use if your "old 64" is hooked up to a monitor. A new 2 prong cable, with the Color Sharpener built in. All the benefits of #2, on your monitor.
$24.95

4. **The Monitor "Improver"...** If you have a Commodore 1701 monitor, this cable (3 prong) gives you a picture you won't believe. Better than the cable Commodore built... by a lot. Try it, you won't be disappointed. (Also hooks your "Old 64" to the 1702.)
$24.95

5. **At last, the "needed" switch for all Vic-20's and Commodore 64's.** Commodore left out something that's really important — a simple reset switch. How many times have you been programming and gotten "hung-up" in your software? The only way to get back in control is to turn off the computer and lose your program and everything you had entered so far. Well, the engineers at Bytes & Pieces have solved that one too... a reset switch. Now installing this does require you to open your computer, make two simple solder connections, and drill a small hole in the case (to mount the switch). Obviously, this connection will void your warranty, so don't proceed until your computer is out of warranty. But the day that happens, install the reset switch. It's a time saver, and it's guaranteed to return control to you every time. Of course, you're guaranteed to be satisfied.
A steal at **$9.95**

6. **Dust problems? We've got the answer!** There are a lot of cheap dust covers on the market, most of them made from static-filled plastic. But there are some of us who think a lot of our Commodores. We want to protect them and have them look nice at the same time! That's why Bytes & Pieces built the best looking dust covers on the market. They're hand-sewn from leather-like naugahyde in a brown leather-grain pattern. They're custom-built to fit your Commodore 64, and here's the best news of all. You can get matching covers for your disk drives and your cassette unit as well. You made a big investment in your Commodore, spend a few more dollars and protect it from damaging dust for life. Your satisfaction is guaranteed.

Computer dust covers **$9.95**
Disk drive dust covers **$8.95**
Dataset dust covers **$7.95**

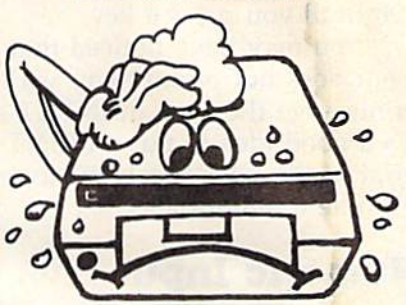
Why Blank "Cheat" Sheets?

Because They're Better Blank

O.K. So now you've got the best computer in the world, and lots of complex software to run on it. One problem. Unless you work with some of these programs everyday or are a computer genius, who can keep all those commands straight? "F5" in one program means one thing, and "F5" in another program means something else.

A few companies do offer a solution... a die cut "cheat" sheet that attaches to your keyboard with all the commands of one program printed on it. Great idea, unless you need them for 10 or 20 programs. You could purchase another disk drive for the same investment. Our solution? Simple. A pack of 12 lined cards, die cut to fit your keyboard and just waiting to be filled with those problem commands **you** forget most often. Simple? Yes, but effective. Now you can have **all** your program commands right at your finger tips on YOUR VERY OWN, custom designed "cheat" sheets. Order a couple packs today!
12 for **$15.95**

Is Your Commodore Disk Drive Hot and Bothered?



Most of them are, you know. Commodore makes a great disk drive. Only trouble is, they suffer from read and write problems frequently. And almost always, it means a trip to the shop for a head alignment. Maybe you can afford to have your drive out of commission for a while. And to pay to have your drive repaired. But we've been told that most of these problems occur because the drive has overheated, throwing the head out of alignment because of parts expansion.

The engineers of Bytes & Pieces pondered this problem, and came up with a simple solution. An inexpensive muffin fan that sits on top of the disk drive and blows cooling air through it. No more hot and bothered drives. No more heat-caused read/write problems. A simple, inexpensive solution. And best of all, the fan will work on other computer items as well, as long as they have vent holes in the top. Just set the padded fan on top and your problems with overheating are over.

And we went one step further. We built a surge protector into a second fan model. Most double-outlet surge protectors sell for more than the cost of our fan and surge protectors put together.

So order today. You won't be sorry. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

Muffin fan **$54.95**
Fan with surge protector **$79.95**

Order Today!

Rush me the following:

Qty.	Item	Amount
	Commodore 64 Interference Stopper @$15.95	$
	Vic-20 Interference Stopper @$15.95	$
	Color Sharpener @$18.95	$
	NEW Color Sharpener Cable @$24.95	$
	The Monitor Improver *$24.95	$
	The Reset Switch @ $9.95	$
Dust Covers		
	Commodore Dust Cover @ $9.95	$
	Vic-20 Dust Cover @ $9.95	$
	1541 Disk Dust Cover @$8.95	$
	Dataset Dust Cover @$7.95	$
Cheat Sheets		
	Sets of 12 Keyboard Cheat Sheets @$15.95	$
	2 Packs (24 Sheets) @ $24.95	$

Qty.	Item	Amount
Muffin Fans		
	Muffin Fans @ $54.95	$
	Muffin Fans with Surge Protector @ $79.95	$
	Shipping & Handling	$ 2.00
	Sub Total	$
	5% State Tax (Wisconsin Residents only)	$
	TOTAL	$

☐ Check or Money Order enclosed
☐ Charge to my VISA or MasterCard

VISA # _____
MasterCard # _____
Inner Bank # _____
Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

SHIP TO:
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State/Zip _____

Bytes & Pieces, Inc.
550 N. 68th Street,
Wauwatosa, WI 53213
(414) 257-1214
Dealer Inquiries Invited

slow the statement down. This can be done as follows. (Be sure you don't have any spaces between the quote marks in line 100.)

```
100 GET A$: IF A$="" THEN 100
200 PRINT A$
```

Note that when you run this short program, nothing happens until you press a character. Then this character is printed on the screen by the PRINT command. You can see how it works: the IF–THEN instruction puts the GET statement into a one-statement loop. Execution stays in line 100 until you press a key.

You may have noticed that the GET statement does not prompt you with a question mark or message the way an INPUT statement does. It's a good idea to put a PRINT statement in front of the GET statement to tell the user when it's time to enter data.

Numeric Input

One use of the GET statement is to count characters. One example of this might be where you require someone to enter a social security number, always nine digits long, or a zip code, which is always five digits long.

Let's look at an example:

```
100 PRINT"ENTER 5 DIGIT ZIP CODE ":
200 FOR K=1 TO 5
300 GET Z$(K): IF Z$(K)="" THEN 300
900 PRINT Z$(K);
1000 NEXT K
```

The semicolon in line 900 is necessary for the five digits to be printed on the same line.

At first appearance, this program looks just like what we needed. But there are a lot of shortcomings. For example, the program will allow you to enter the five characters QWERT as a valid zip code. Try using the DELETE key to correct a mistake; you'll see that the program counts the delete character as one of the five characters. Note, also, that cursor movements count as characters.

Adding Error Correction

Let's put in the changes that we need to allow the user to correct a typing error with the DELETE key and restrict input so the user can only enter digits from 0 to 9.

First we change line 200 to:

```
200 FOR K=1 TO 6
```

and line 100 to:

```
100 PRINT"ENTER 5 DIGIT ZIP CODE AND PRES
    S RETURN "
```

These two lines together allow the user to correct the fifth digit before going on. This requires the user to press RETURN to signal that he is done.

Next, add:

```
400 IF (Z$(K)>"9" OR Z$(K)<"0") AND Z$(K)
    <>CHR$(20) AND Z$(K)<>CHR$(13) THEN 3
    00
```

This line checks the value of Z$(K). It will be accepted as a valid character if, and only if, it is a digit from 0 to 9, a DELETE character (CHR$(20)), or a RETURN character (CHR$(13)). If it is none of these, control is returned to line 300 to wait for a valid character.

A RETURN Bug

Now run the program again. There is still a problem, because you can enter the RETURN key even if you haven't entered five characters yet. So let's add this line:

```
500 IF K<6 AND Z$(K)=CHR$(13) THEN 300
```

This allows the RETURN key to be accepted only as the sixth character.

Next we need to add a line to make sure someone doesn't try to delete a character when there isn't one there to delete:

```
600 IF K=1 AND Z$(K)=CHR$(20) THEN 300
```

There's still a problem because the DELETE character counts as one of the characters allowed for input. We can stop this with the line:

```
700 IF Z$(K)=CHR$(20) THEN PRINT CHR$(20)
    ;:K=K-1:GOTO 300
```

This statement checks for the delete character. If it finds it, it prints a delete character. Then it reduces the character count by 1 and goes back to wait for another character.

The Final Test

Now run this program. You'll see that you can enter and delete characters at will. It almost works. You might have discovered that this coding will allow you to enter a six-digit number. Earlier we put in a check to make sure that the RETURN character could only be entered as the sixth character; now we need to make sure that, if the sixth character isn't a DELETE, it's a RETURN character:

```
800 IF K=6 AND Z$(K)<>CHR$(13) THEN 300
```

Your final program should look like this:

```
100 PRINT"{RIGHT}ENTER FIVE DIGIT ZIP COD
    E AND":PRINT"{RIGHT}PRESS RETURN"

200 FOR K=1 TO 6
300 GET Z$(K):IF Z$(K)=""THEN 300:
400 IF (Z$(K)>"9" OR Z$(K)<"0") AND Z$(K)
    <>CHR$(20) AND Z$(K)<>CHR$(13)THEN 30
    0
```

```
500 IF K<6 AND Z$(K)=CHR$(13) THEN 300
600 IFK=1 AND Z$(K)=CHR$(20)THEN 300
700 IF Z$(K)=CHR$(20) THEN PRINT CHR$(20)
    ;:K=K-1:GOTO 300
800 IF K=6 AND Z$(K)<>CHR$(13) THEN 300
900 PRINT Z$(K);
1000 NEXT K
```

The GET statement can also be used within a program to allow time for a user to perform an outside action. For example, assume the user is running a program that requires a special form to be loaded on the printer. You might use the following program to give the user time to change printer paper:

```
1000 PRINT"PUT SPECIAL FORM IN PRINTER AN
     D TURN ON PRINTER "
1100 PRINT"PRESS C KEY WHEN YOU ARE READY
      TO CONTINUE"
1200 GET A$: IF A$<>"C" THEN 1200
1300 REM  PROGRAM CONTINUES
```

Now the program will execute line 1200 repeatedly until the C key is pressed.

Pausing With GET

The GET statement can be used to put a pause in a program. For example, say you have a long print job to do, but you want to be able to interrupt it at any time. With the GET statement, you can go through the PRINT statement (I'll just print to the screen here) as long as you want.

When you press the S key, printing will stop. When you press C, it will continue where it left off. This example prints integers from 1 to 50000, stopping when you press S and continuing when you press C:

```
100 FOR I=1 TO 50000
110 GET A$: IF A$="S" THEN 130
120 GOTO 140
130 GET A$: IF A$<>"C" THEN 130
140 PRINT I
150 NEXT I
```

Avoiding The GET Statement

Now that we've seen how to use the GET statement, you should also understand that it isn't always necessary to use it. If you want to make it easy for a user to make a default entry, then you can more easily use the INPUT statement. The technique for doing this is to use cursor controls to print the desired character or characters after the prompt from the INPUT statement. Then pressing RETURN will cause the characters to be entered.

For example, suppose that you want to ask a question for which the answer is either yes or no (Y or N), and that you want Y to be the default entry since you expect it will be the most common response. The lines below show how this might be programmed:

```
100 INPUT"PLAY AGAIN  Y{3 LEFT}";A$
200 IF A$="Y" THEN PRINT"{UP}PLAYING . .
    {SPACE}. ":GOTO100
300 PRINT"GAME OVER":END
```

If you just press RETURN, the Y will automatically be entered. If you want to enter N, simply type it over the Y and press RETURN.

VIC & 64

BE A **COPY** C.A.D. (CASSETTE AIDED DUPLICATOR) NOW YOU CAN MAKE **BACKUP COPIES** OF ALL THE COSTLY, NON-SAVEABLE CASSETTE PROGRAMS YOU BOUGHT.

OUR **BACKUP V1.0** UTILITY PROGRAM WILL LET YOU MAKE **DUPLICATES** THAT **RUN.**

BACKUP V1.0 WILL WORK WITH A STANDARD 5K UNEXPANDED VIC. MEMORY EXPANSION IS REQUIRED TO COPY PROGRAMS LONGER THAN 3K BYTES.

$24.95 PLUS $2.00 SHIPPING & HANDLING

SOFTWARE PLUS
6201 SUITE C
GREENBACK LANE
CITRUS HEIGHTS, CA 95610
916-726-8793

VISA, MASTERCARD, AND MONEY ORDERS
CA RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX.
VIC IS A TRADEMARK OF COMMODORE

STOP PLAYING GAMES

NEW Disk Commodore 64

- Calculate odds on HORSE RACES with ANY COMPUTER using **BASIC**.
- SCIENTIFICALLY DERIVED SYSTEM really works. TV Station WLKY of Louisville, Kentucky used this system to predict the odds of the 1980 Kentucky Derby. See *Popular Computing* (February, 1984) for a review of this program. This system was written and used by computer experts and is now being made available to home computer owners. This method is based on storing data from a large number of races on a high speed, large scale computer. 23 factors taken from the "Daily Racing Form" were then analyzed by the computer to see how they influenced race results. From these 23 facts, ten were found to be the most vital in determining winners. NUMERICAL PROBABILITIES of each of these 10 factors were then computed and this forms the basis of this REVOLUTIONARY NEW PROGRAM.
- SIMPLE TO USE: Obtain "Daily Racing Form" the day before the races and answer the 10 questions about each horse. Run the program and your computer will print out the odds for all horses in each race. COMPUTER POWER gives you the advantage!
- YOU GET:
  1) Program on cassette or disk.
  2) Listing of BASIC programs for use with any computer.
  3) Instructions on how to get the needed data from the "Daily Racing Form."
  4) Tips on using the odds generated by the program.
  5) Sample form to simplify entering data for each race.

——————MAIL COUPON OR CALL TODAY——————

3G COMPANY, INC. DEPT. GA (503) 357-5607
RT. 3, BOX 28A, GASTON, OR 97119

Yes, I want to use my computer for FUN and PROFIT. Please send me "Play the Horses" for **$29.95.** Circle the cassette you need: PET/CBM. VIC-20. Color Computer, TRS-80. Sinclair Timex 1000. Atari Commodore 64 (disk or cassette). Apple (disk or cassette)

Enclosed is: ☐ check or money order ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

Card No. Exp. date

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

START USING YOUR COMPUTER FOR FUN and PROFIT!

HORIZONS: 64

Charles Brannon
Program Editor

Feedback from owners of the MSD disk drive: Most say they are very pleased with the drive and have had no problems with it. Many of the owners bought their MSD drive because of the unavailability or dissatisfaction with the 1541. Other owners wanted a dual-drive system, and opted for MSD. A few readers are using an IEEE-488 interface with the MSD, and find there is a noticeable though not dramatic speed increase.

One thing I neglected to mention in my earlier column is that the MSD drive will format a disk in only 20 seconds. Reader James Baker tried some benchmarks and found that the MSD would set up a data disk for *The Home Accountant* in seven minutes as compared to eleven minutes for the 1541. The MSD also runs the Check Disk program (found on the 1541 Test/Demo disk) about three times faster than his 1541. By the way, the latest 1541s on the market run much better (cooler, and more quietly) than their predecessors.

We've had many requests for the address of Concorde Peripheral systems, manufacturer of the alleged high-speed C-321P Commodore-compatible disk drive, so here it is:

Concorde Peripheral Systems
23152 Verdugo Drive
Laguna Hills, CA 92653

As this column goes to press, we have yet to receive our review drive for evaluation. We talked with Concorde, and they said they were working out a few software compatibility problems, but that the drive should be available by the time you read this. The drive looks quite promising, and has been advertised for only a few dollars more than the 1541, but I'd like to see one first before buying.

New Commodore Printers

The new Commodore MPS-801 and 1526 printers have also been the subject of a lot of mail. First, the MPS-801. This printer is a direct replacement for the 1525. It costs the same, works the same, prints the same mediocre character set, and is about as slow. The good news is that it appears to be built better, and has a more attractive case. The MPS-801 is completely compatible with all 1525 printer codes, and apparently is not as different internally as it looks on the outside.

It works with both the VIC-20 and the 64. It uses a tiny ribbon cartridge, and the paper feed is more reliable than the 1525. Some readers have had trouble finding a replacement ribbon cartridge. Reader E. Thornlimb says that Radio Shack's DMP 110 is much like the MPS-801, and uses the same ribbon cartridge, which is available for $7.95 (catalog number 26-1283).

I don't know why the printer is called the MPS-801 instead of a number like 1525 or 1526, but that may be the manufacturer's product number. Commodore doesn't design and build its own printers. It OEM's them (OEM stands for Original Equipment Manufacturer, which sounds contradictory), then customizes them with a Commodore interface and operating system—yet keeps the price low, which is rather remarkable for an OEM. Radio Shack obviously does the same thing with their DMP-110.

The 1526 printer appears to be an OEM'ed Epson MX-80, but the character set looks more like the MX-70's (which doesn't seem to be around anymore). It has a very good looking character set, especially if you use the carbon film ribbon (though the carbon ribbon is used up quickly). You may remember that the 1526 printer was released earlier, then recalled due to serial interface problems (it would sometimes lock up the serial bus, preventing disk access). The current 1526 still has an occasional serial lock-up when used with the 64, but there are serious serial bus problems with the VIC-20. The box it came in was stamped FOR 64 ONLY, which seems to be a quick fix for the problem.

Even 64 owners have had problems with the 1526, and for good reason. The 1526 is a Commodore-compatible printer, but it isn't compatible with the 1525. The 1526 seems to be a Commodore 4022 printer with a serial interface. The 2022 and 2023 printers were the Commodore standard during the era of the PET/CBM 2001, 3000, 4000, and 8000 series computers (such as the 8032 and SuperPET). A 4022 printer replaced the 2022 with an MX-80 type printer, but still honored all the 2022 codes and standards. This 4022 seems to be now marketed as the 1526 for 64 owners, but is still the 4022 internally. If the 2022 standard was carried over to the 1525, all would be well. VIC and 64 owners could use the business software written for the

COMMODORE 64 GETS AWAY FROM BASICs with

THE *Pascal Compiler* FOR THE COMMODORE 64™

Limbic Systems, Inc. introduces the PASCAL COMPILER from Oxford Computer Systems (Software), Ltd., developers of *PETSPEED -- the BASIC compiler recommended by Commodore.

THE PASCAL COMPILER OFFERS --

- **EASE OF OPERATION**
  Pascal, a programming language, simplifies development of software for customized applications
- **POWER**
  to write programs efficiently and effectively
- **TEACHING TOOL**
  Pascal is the preferred language to teach programming skills
- **EFFICIENCY**
  debugging time is minimized -- the major task in program development
- **FLEXIBILITY**
  utilities are provided as an aid in programming development

CAPABILITY ECONOMICALLY
THE PASCAL COMPILER PRICED UNDER $50

Limbic Systems Inc.

560 San Antonio Road, Suite 202 Palo Alto, CA 94306
(415) 424-0168

Commodore 64 is a trademark of Commodore Electronics, Inc.
**PETSPEED is a trademark of Oxford Computer Systems (Software), Ltd.*

Let Your CBM-64 "SPEAK"

COMvoice IS AS EASY AS 1-2-3

1) *PLUG COMvoice INTO YOUR CBM-64*
2) *TURN YOUR COMPUTER ON*
3) *TYPE* SPEAK "HELLO, HOW ARE YOU"

SPEAK
SPEAK
SPEAK

AS EASY TO USE AS A PRINT STATEMENT

SPECIAL $99.95
W/EXTERNAL SPEAKER $139.95

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

ALSO ASK ABOUT OUR

HOME SECURITY AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT PRODUCTS

VIController
Wireless remote control system for the VIC-20 and CBM-64. Use with BSR and Leviton remote receiver modules. $69.95

COMsense
Input device for the VIC-20 and CBM-64. Provides 4 open/close and 2 analog inputs. $49.95

COMclock/AUTOboot
Clock/calendar cartridge for CBM-64 with battery backup and auto-start software in ROM. $69.95

GENESIS COMPUTER CORPORATION P.O. Box 1143 Bethlehem, PA 18018 (215) 861-0850

VIC-20 and CMB-64 are trademarks of Commodore Business Machines Inc.

2022/4022. But the 1525 had smaller ROMs, so luxurious features like formatted output were replaced with more limited, but useful features like dot-graphics mode.

The 1526 has many powerful commands. Although it lacks graphics mode, it does have a programmable character. That's right, one programmable character. You define it, then print CHR$(254) whenever you want it to appear. You could do a high-resolution screen dump with it, but many, many passes would be required to print a single line, and a full page could take an hour. In text mode, though, the 1526 is zippy, printing at 60 cps (characters per second).

A powerful feature for tabulated reports is the formatting channel. You define a string that describes how you want printed data to appear, then all output through another channel conforms to the "picture" you have defined. For example, if "AAA $999.99" were the field, and you sent "TOTAL",450, you'd get "TOT $450.00" on the printer. This is an indirect way to allow PRINT USING, a similar, built-in feature on most larger Microsoft BASICs.

The 1526 can also do automatic form feeds between pages, and has a diagnostic mode that displays error messages on the paper if you program the printer incorrectly. It honors cursor up and cursor down to switch between upper- and lowercase, as well as lowercase mode through a secondary address of 7. But it uses the code CHR$(14) for elongated characters, instead of the CHR$(15) the 1525 uses. The 1525 printer test seems to fail on the 1526 because of the change in codes.

What do we do about the 1526? It's an inexpensive, good quality, powerful printer. But it's incompatible with many programs designed for the 1525, and will not work properly with the VIC-20. For about the same price, you could buy a third-party printer and an interface (see elsewhere in this issue for information on these) that makes it compatible with the 1525. You can still use the 1526 with many programs, including SpeedScript (although some commands, underline for example, won't work). In the future, more programs will probably support either printer. But I wish Commodore would realize that compatibility makes the industry's job easier, and encourages a proliferation of quality programs for their computers. The inexpensive 1520 four color printer/plotter (see the review elsewhere in this issue) also uses a completely different printer standard.

The latest goof, if you will, is the Commodore 264. This, too, is a powerful, inexpensive computer, but it flies in the face of the VIC-20 and 64. Not only are the BASIC and graphics capabilities distinctly different from those found in the VIC-20 and 64, but even some of the BASIC tokens are different. You can still load VIC or 64 programs into the 264, since 2.0 tokens remain the same; but even though 264 BASIC has Super Expander and BASIC 4.0 commands, these extended commands are not token-compatible with either BASIC 4.0 or the Super Expander. Looks like a whole new market will have to spring up to support the 264, and that's only if Commodore is lucky.

Simons' BASIC: 100 New Commands

Yet another Commodore product that has generated a lot of mail is Simons' BASIC. What is it? What can you do with it? People are curious about a product which promises to simplify advanced programming on the 64. As you know, there are no commands in 64 BASIC for graphics, sound, or business applications. Simons' BASIC rectifies the situation with over 100 new commands. It's on cartridge and uses 8K of address space, giving you a FRE(0) of 30717. It was developed by David Simons, a 16-year-old from England. There is indeed a plethora of commands. Here are a few, almost self-explanatory commands:

AUTO RENUMBER FIND CENTRE DIR COLOUR HIRES MULTI LINE CIRCLE PAINT DRAW CHAR FLASH HRDCPY FILL MOB SET DESIGN IF..THEN..ELSE PROC EXEC ON ERROR VOL WAVE ENVELOPE MUSIC PLAY PENX POT JOY

The language is divided into several logical sections:

Programming Aids. These commands are like those found in BASIC Aid, plus many more. You can define the function keys, generate automatic line numbers, renumber your program, merge subroutines, search your program for specific text, trace the execution of your program, dump all variables and their values to the screen, even hide lines with DISAPA, which makes them disappear when listed (although they still RUN fine). A good programming aid package makes writing, editing, and debugging programs much easier.

Input Validation And Text Manipulation. These commands give you control over INPUT, allowing only certain keys. You can read and set the cursor position, center text, align numeric data, check function keys, even interrupt on the pressing of any key. Extended string operations let you insert one string into another, overlay one string within another, search for a substring within a string, and duplicate a character many times.

ULTRA COPY 64

DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM FOR C-64

- *Analyze disk tracks for data & errors*
- *Skip empty tracks to speed copying*
- *Copy everything incl. DOS flag & false ID*
- *Put errors 20,21,22,23,27 & 29 on copy as required by latest protection schemes*
- *Fast, reliable copying with 1 or 2 drives*

$39.95 plus $3 shipping. Mastercard and Visa

98 % OF SOFTWARE CAN BE ULTRACOPY'ED

C-64 ULTRA RESET SWITCH

- *Built into new 6 foot disk drive cable*
- *Nothing to solder - no connections*
- *Eliminate voltage spikes & switch wear*
- *Recover programs after system crashes*

$16.95 plus $3 shipping. Mastercard and Visa

ULTRABYTE Call (313) 562 - 9855

23400 Michigan, Suite 502, Dearborn, MI 48124

Satisfaction guaranteed, 10 day return privilege

LEARN MACHINE LANGUAGE

- Write Fast-action Arcade-style graphics
- Fully use the Music synthesizer
- Completely understand the Computer
- Develop your skills inventory

Learn with the Tutorial that comes complete with a Full set of professional quality development tools.

DEVELOP-64 4.0 IS NOW FAST!!!

Assembles 2500 lines of code in under 20 seconds!

• Full Macro and conditional assembly capacity • 2600 lines of code in memory, Expandable to 17,000 on disk • Assemble direct to disk or memory • Co-resident full-screen editor (with search, replace, copy, move) and Debugger and Decoder • Decoder disassembles programs on disk or in memory • Built-in disk wedge • Program trace single step, execute • Set 10 breakpoints and/or go-points • Full-screen memory display and modify

PLUS the Machine Language Programmer's Bible: "Inside the Commodore 64"

$69.95

Plus $3.00 postage and handling. (Minn residents add 6%)

French Silk

P.O. Box 7096 Minneapolis, MN 55407

Call Toll-Free 1-800-328-0145

or in Minnesota call: (612) 871-4505

LOW COST SOFTWARE

Are you tired of paying high prices for your software? Let John Henry Software save you money!

We distribute public domain software for your **VIC 20™** or **Commodore 64™**. We've tested and documented each program to guarantee you hours of fun and useful learning experiences. We specialize in prompt delivery of your software, even if you order tapes, and we guarantee our product.

You'll also receive our free program reference book when you place your order.

VIC 20

Group VG	62 Games for Everyone	$7.95
Group VP	54 Programming, Demo, Business and Home	$7.95
Group VE	35 Educational Programs	$7.95

COMMODORE 64

Group CG	26 Games for Everyone	$7.95
Group CP	30 Programming, Demo, Business and Home	$7.95
Group CE	16 Educational Programs	$7.95
Group CA	5 Adventure Games (disk only)	$7.95

When ordering, specify group and tape or disk.
Send check or money order payable to:

John Henry Software
P.O. Box 39021
Cincinnati, Ohio 45239

Don't wait! Order your software today! Or write for your free program reference book. You'll be glad you did!

To keep our software prices low, our ad will only appear in the June, August, October and December issues of this magazine.

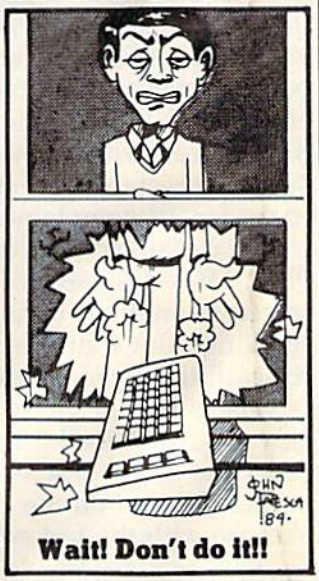
COMMODORE OWNERS WE'LL CHECK YOU OUT

Mr Tester™

Is your Commodore 64™ Disk Drive, Printer, Memory, Joystick, Monitor and Sound Chip operating correctly?

You may never know for sure. Mr. Tester is a complete diagnostic that tests:

1. **Full joystick operation in all axis .**
2. **Continuous or standard comprehensive memory test.**
3. **Commodore™ SID chip test for sound analysis.**
4. **Screen alignment and color test.**
5. **Complete read/write Disk Track and Block Test.**
6. **Diskette format analysis to check Floppys.**
7. **Complete printer test.**
8. **Complete keyboard test.**
9. **Cassette read/write test.**



Wait! Don't do it!!

All this for only

$29.95

order from

M-W Dist. Inc.
1342B Route 23
Butler, N.J. 07405
201-838-9027

Numeric Aids. MOD (short for modulo) allows you to "return the remainder when one integer is divided by another." For example, MOD(4,3) returns 1, MOD(3,2) returns 2, MOD(2,2) returns 0. You can use MOD to extract the low byte of a 16-bit number with MOD(n,256). DIV gives you the integer result of a division; FRAC gives you the fractional part of a number (FRAC(1.5) gives .5). You can do binary to decimal and hexadecimal to decimal conversions, and EXclusive OR two numbers.

There are two disk commands, which replace the need for a DOS wedge: DISK "command", such as DISK "S0:SNERD" to scratch the file called "SNERD". DIR will display the directory.

Graphics. This is one of the biggest sections in the language. You can draw, paint, and color in high resolution. PLOT turns on a single dot, LINE connects two points to draw a line, CIRCLE and ARC let you draw circles and parts of circles and ellipses. PAINT will fill in any shape with a color. With DRAW, you can design a shape with direction vectors, even ROTate it. You can easily put text on the graphics screen, with either character set. There are too many commands to cover here, but you'll find almost anything you need. The wealth of graphics commands exceeds that found on the Atari or even IBM Advanced BASIC.

Text Screen Manipulation. You can easily use Extended Background Color Mode with BCKGNDS. FLASH will alternate a character drawn in a certain color between normal and reverse field. BFLASH can be used to alternate the border between two colors. Both commands operate in the background: Your program will continue to run while they do their work. FCHR lets you fill a rectangular region of the screen with a character. Its complement, FCOL, fills an area with a certain color. Combined, they give you FILL. MOVE is used to copy one area of the screen to another (handy for multidirectional scrolling). But wait, there are built-in commands to scroll the screen left or right. You can also INVerse a part of the screen. SCRSV and SCRLD let you save or load a text screen. COPY reproduces the graphics screen on a 1525 compatible printer (but not on the 1526, alas). HRDCPY does likewise with the text screen.

Sprites. There are plenty of commands for sprite programming. DESIGN reserves space. You can draw a sprite or a character with the @ sign, embedding the shape right within your program. The word MOB is used in many of the commands. Apparently, Commodore called their sprites MOBs (for Movable OBjects) until the more popular term "sprite" (earlier used by Texas Instruments and a few others) replaced MOB. So CMOB sets the color of a multicolor sprite. MOB SET lets you initialize the sprite pointer, priority of sprite over background, and whether the sprite is normal or multicolor. MMOB moves a sprite to any screen position, can change its X or Y expansion, even move a sprite automatically at various speeds. RLOCMOB merely relocates a sprite to a new position. DETECT allows collision detection with CHECK. Finally, MOB OFF removes a sprite from the screen. You can also easily set up character graphics. MEM moves the character patterns from ROM to RAM. The memory configuration moves all around, though. The text screen is stored at $C000, but is bumped up to $CC00 after MEM. DESIGN is used again to replace a character, followed by @ and the character definition.

Structured Programming. If all that wasn't enough, Simons' BASIC may change the very style of your programming. Program control of execution is very important. Normally, you control execution with statements like GOSUB, IF.˙.THEN, and GOTO. Simons' BASIC extends IF.˙.THEN to allow ELSE, which will be executed when the IF fails. REPEAT.˙.UNTIL will cause a section of code to run until a certain condition is met. A strange command, RCOMP, lets you redo the condition of the last IF.˙.THEN, making the statement following it act as if the IF.˙.THEN were repeated. Program looping is simplified (or is it?) with LOOP.˙.EXIT IF.˙.END LOOP. LOOP and END LOOP bracket the code to be repeated.

The loop will continue until you leave it with EXIT IF, which is followed by a condition. A very powerful capability is PROC, which lets you define a subroutine that can be called by name with EXEC. You can also label a section of code with PROC and use CALL to jump to it (like GOTO). This makes program execution totally independent of line numbers. A simple system of LOCAL and GLOBAL variables are also supported. You can temporarily reuse the same variable names within a procedure without changing the original value, which is restored when you use GLOBAL.

Many people think structured programming inhibits their creativity. I don't flowchart or plan out my programming very much, and resist any suggestions to do so. Like many people, I prefer to just sit down at the keyboard and begin crafting. Structured programming as a discipline does encourage, even enforce this "plan before you do" approach, but adding the capability to structure your work enhances your options. I wish standard BASIC had IF.˙.THEN.˙.ELSE. Simons' BASIC may not keep me from using GOTO, but I definitely prefer branching to a

1541 DISK DRIVE ALIGNMENT PROGRAM

Finally, a complete disk drive alignment program! **No special equipment needed.** A two disk program allows anyone with average mechanical skills to properly align the 1541 disk drive. Complete instruction manual. **$39.95 + shipping**

PROGRAM PROTECTION FOR THE C-64

This is the book you've been waiting for! All the latest tips and secrets. A complete reference guide to software protection on the C-64. Covers the disk drive, bad tracks and sectors, modified directories, cartridges and much, much more. A complete and up to date guide to program protection of all types. Covers both basic and machine language protection schemes. A **complete memory map** and a disk with many helpful programs is included.

$29.95 + shipping

C. S. M. SOFTWARE

P. O. Box 563
Crown Point, IN 46307
(219) 663-4335

VISA AND MASTER CARDS ACCEPTED

Synapse Demo Disk $4

Preview the hottest games from Synapse for just $4*! The new self-running Commodore 64® demo disk contains up to eight of our most popular titles, and is available now by mail. Send your check or money order today!

Synapse
5221 Central Ave.
Richmond, CA 94804

Name _____ **Age** _____

Computer _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

Phone _____

synapse

Please allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery.
*$5 outside the continental U.S.

Program Your Own EPROMS

promenade™

▶ VIC 20
▶ C 64 **$99.50**

PLUGS INTO USER PORT.
NOTHING ELSE NEEDED.
EASY TO USE. VERSATILE.

- Read or Program. One byte or 32K bytes!

OR Use like a disk drive. LOAD, SAVE, GET, INPUT, PRINT, CMD, OPEN, CLOSE—**EPROM FILES!**

Our software lets you use familiar BASIC commands to create, modify, scratch files on readily available EPROM chips. Adds a new dimension to your computing capability. Works with most ML Monitors too.

- Make Auto-Start Cartridges of your programs.
- The *promenade*™ C1 gives you 4 programming voltages, 2 EPROM supply voltages, 3 intelligent programming algorithms, 15 bit chip addressing, 3 LED's and NO switches. Your computer controls everything from software!
- Textool socket. Anti-static aluminum housing.
- EPROMS, cartridge PC boards, etc. at extra charge.
- Some EPROM types you can use with the *promenade*™

2758	2532	462732P	27128	5133	X2816A*
2516	2732	2564	27256	5143	52813*
2716	27C32	2764	68764	2815*	48016P*
27C16	2732A	27C64	68766	2816*	

▶ "Commodore Business Machines *Denotes electrically eraseabl types

Call Toll Free: 800-421-7731
In California: 800-421-7748

JASON-RANHEIM
580 Parrott St., San Jose, CA 95112

VISA MasterCard

The Simpler, the Better

When it's on, it's on. No software to mess around with. This high quality, low-profile CP Numeric Keypad is the one for your Commodore 64 and VIC-20. It is guaranteed to be 100% compatible with all the software you have, now and forever, in any format. The Keypad easily connects in parallel with the existing keyboard connector. Now you can zip through your numeric work sheet, input your numbers and figures comfortably, quickly, and more easily than ever before at only $69.95.

Computer Place (213) 325-4754
23914 Crenshaw Blvd. Torrance, CA 90505

Dealer inquiries welcome

Commodore 64 and VIC-20 are trademarks of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.

named section of code rather than using a meaningless and arbitrary GOTO 5500.

Anyway, you can also trap and handle error conditions with ON ERROR GOTO. If there is any error, program execution will divert to a special error handling routine that you write. You can also use it to skip over lines that would cause an error, such as printing to a nonexistent printer. OUT disables error trapping. The error number is returned in the variable ERRN, and ERRLN gives the line number where the error occured.

Music. These commands simplify the use of the SID chip, but not too much. You still have to know how to shape the envelope and choose waveforms. Commands just replace POKEs, such as VOLume, and WAVE. The MUSIC command compiles a string of notes, and PLAY executes the music. I'm not sure what the difference is between MUSIC and PLAY, except that PLAY can play music in the background while your program continues to execute.

Finally, Simons' BASIC simplifies the use of joysticks, paddles, and a light pen. No more PEEKing; just use POT to read the paddle (potentiometer), JOY to read the joystick (which returns a number from 1 to 8, giving one of the directions), and PENX and PENY (horizontal/vertical position of the light pen).

Can you memorize 100 commands? The core of BASIC isn't even that big. I find that there are more commands than you really need. A language should be general purpose; some of the commands are too specific, such as LEFT and RIGHT, which scroll the screen left and right. CENTRE A$ can be easily replaced with the longer PRINT TAB(20-LEN(A$)/2);A$. It's amazing that so many commands can be built into the cartridge, but I think Simons' BASIC goes a little too far. Don't be intimidated by it, however. Again, you can use only the commands you need.

Another problem is that you can only run programs written with Simons' BASIC on another machine with Simons' BASIC. If you've been using it, write and tell me what you think. Incidentally, Simons' BASIC changes the screen color, even if you use RUN/STOP–RESTORE. So if you're already used to light blue on blue, get ready to switch again.

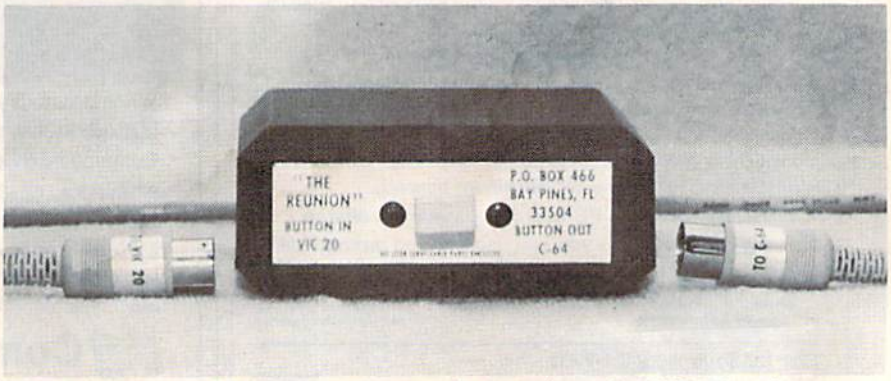
Simons' BASIC is available from Commodore or your local dealer. Suggested retail price is $59.95.

NEWS & PRODUCTS

Simultaneous Interface For VIC-20 And 64

The Reunion, recently introduced by HyTech, simultaneously interfaces a VIC-20 and Commodore 64 to a disk drive and/or printer, providing two computer systems.

In addition, through electronic coupling, *The Reunion* permits saving and loading of VIC-20 and Commodore programs



The Reunion, *by Hytech, simultaneously interfaces the VIC-20 and Commodore 64 with a disk drive and/or a printer, providing two computer systems.*

on the same disk. Cable switching is not necessary.

Any items attached to either computer, such as modems, expansion boards, etc., are unaffected by *The Reunion*. Should either computer be operated while *The Reunion* is set for the other one, no damage will occur. Instead, a "device not present" error will be displayed.

Two models are available at $29.95 each. Model A interfaces the VIC-20 and a Commodore 64 with a disk drive and a printer. Model B interfaces the VIC-20 and Commodore 64 computers with a Datassette recorder.

HyTech
P.O. Box 466
Bay Pines, FL 33504
(813)398-6661

Head Cleaner For Commodore

Nortronics has announced a software-driven head cleaner for Commodore computers.

The cleaner consists of a software program disk that first asks the user which drive he wants to clean. Once the cleaning disk is prepared and inserted into the drive, the program automatically steps the head out to the next unused portion of the disk, loads the head and spins the drive for 30 seconds.

The program keeps track of which one of the four cleaning bands it used last, and automatically advances the head to the next band when the next cleaning is done on the cleaning disk.

The program also tells the user when all four bands have been used and that a replaceable cleaning disk should be used.

The $39.95 retail price includes the program disk, two cleaning disks and a can of aerosol cleaning spray.

Nortronics Company, Inc.
8101 Tenth Ave. N.
Minneapolis, MN 55427
(612) 545-0401

Activision Software For Commodore

Activision has announced six new entertainment titles in disk and cartridge formats for the Commodore 64, ranging from fast action to space and adventure, to sport, humor and strategy.

Zenji is a strategy and puzzle game with an Eastern theme and melody. The object is to connect a glowing maze of elements to a pulsating source in order to create a single unified green image, or "Zenji."

Toy Bizarre chronicles the midnight adventures of a regular guy named Merton who wakes up in a toy factory gone berserk with sound and motion.

Four other previously released titles—*Pitfall, Beamrider, H.E.R.O.* and *The Activision Decathlon*—have been introduced for the Commodore 64, as well.

The games retail for $34.95 in the disk version and $39.95 for the cassette version.

Activision, Inc.
2350 Bayshore Frontage Road
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 960-0410

DISK RIOT

SKC	SS/SD	14.99/10
	DS/DD	26.99/10
MAXELL	MD-1	21.99/10
	MD-2	32.99/10
TDK	SS/DD	19.99/10
VERBATIM	SS/SD	22.99/10
	DS/DD	32.99/10
DYSAN (with FREE library case)		
	SS/SD	29.99/10
	DS/DD	39.99/10

BULK DISKETTES
(No label)
$70.00/50 $130.00/100

Disk File for 50 5¼" Diskettes 12.99
Library Case for 5¼" Diskettes 1.69

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Power Pack for Commodore 64	39.99
I/O Cable for Commodore 64	9.99

All Other Parts in Stock - Call for Details

ACCESSORIES FOR COMMODORE

Commodore Auto-Modem 1650	79.99
Commodore Disk Drive 1541	234.99
Commodore Printer 1526	269.99
Commodore Printer MPS-801	218.99
Commodore Monitor 1702	244.99
Commodore RS-232 Interface	41.99
Commodore CP/M Module	49.99

JOYSTICKS
(For Commodore & Atari)

WICO Command Control	20.99/ea
WICO 3-Way	25.99/ea
The Boss	15.99/ea
Kraft	12.49/ea
Atari Joystick (Original)	7.99/ea
Atari Paddles (Original)	12.49/set

Call for our Best Prices on Computers, Printers, Monitors, Software, and complete line of accessories for IBM, Apple, Commodore, Atari, and others. Write for our FREE CATALOG. Please add 5% for shipping & handling (Minimum $4.00). NY residents must add proper sales tax. Prices quoted include a discount for cash. Please add 3% for use of MasterCard or Visa, or 5% for American Express.

CALL OUR ORDER DESK TOLL-FREE
1-800-225-5905
From NY, Alaska, Hawaii call 212-219-2333

BROADWAY
COMPUTER CORPORATION
423 Broadway, New York, NY 10013

Software Discounters of America

S.D. of A

For Orders Only 1-800-225-SOFT
Inquires and PA. 412-361-5291

COMMODORE 64 SOFTWARE

ACCESS
Beach Head (T or D) $28
Neutral Zone (T or D) $23
ARTWORX
Bridge 4.0 (T or D) $16
Monkeymath (T or D) $18
Strip Poker (T or D) $21
BATTERIES INCLUDED
80 Column Board $145
Home Inventory (D) $21
Paperclip (D) $59
Recipes (D) $21
Stamps (D) $21
The Consultant (D) $67
BRODERBUND
Bank St. Writer (D) $43
Loderunner (D) $23
Mask of the Sun (D) $25
COMMODORE
Zork I, II, III (D) $25
Deadline (D) $25
Suspended (D) $25
EPYX
Gateway to Apshai (R) $25
Jumpman (T or D) $25
Pitstop (R) $25
Summer Games (D) $25
Temple of Apshai (T or D) $25
FIRST STAR
Astro Chase (T or D) $19
Bristles (T or D) $19
Flip Flop (T or D) $19
FUTURE HOUSE
Complete Personal Acct. (D) $57
Edumate Light Pen (T or D) $25
GAMESTAR
Star League Baseball (D) $21
HES
Multiplan (D) $65
Paint Brush (R) $16
Time/Money Mgr (D) $19
INFOCOM
Enchanter (D) $33
Infidel (D) $33
Planetfall (D) $33
Sorcerer (D) $33
PRECISION SOFTWARE
Superbase 64 (D) $67
SEGA
Buck Rogers (R) $25
Congo Bongo (R) $25
SPINNAKER
Aegean Voyage (R) $25
Alphabet Zoo (R) $21
Delta Drawing (R) $25
Fraction Fever (R) $21
Kids On Keys (R) $21
Trains (D) $25
SUBLOGIC
Flight Simulator II (D) $35
Night Mission Pinball (D) $21
SYNAPSE
Blue Max (T or D) $21
Pharoah's Curse (T or D) $21
Zaxxon (T or D) $25
Zepellin (T or D) $21
TIMEWORKS
Data Manager 2 (D) $33
Word Writer (D) $33
TRONIX
Chatterbee (D) $25
Pokersam (D) $19
S.A.M. (D) $39
WAVEFORM
Musicalc I (D) $35
Musicalc II (D) $23
ACCESSORIES
Alien Group Voice Box (D) $89
BASF SS, DD ..... $17 Box
Cardco Accessories ..... Call
Commodore Dust Covers $6
Compuserve Starter Kit $25
Disk Drive Cleaner $9
Koala Pad w/Painter (D) $65
Sakata 13" Color Monitor $239
Wico Boss $13
Wico Bat Handle $19
Wico Red Ball $21

P.O. Box 278 — Dept. CG, Wildwood, PA 15091

***Ordering and Terms:** Orders with cashier check or money order shipped immediately. Personal/company checks, allow 3 weeks clearance. No C.O.D.'s. VISA/ MASTERCARD accepted with no additional charge for orders shipped to continental U.S.A. **Shipping: Continental U.S.A.** — Orders under $100 add $3; free shipping on orders over $100. PA residents add 6% sales tax. **AK, HI, FOP-APO** —add $5 on all orders. **INTERNATIONAL** — add $10 or 15% of order whichever is greatest. Defective merchandise will be replaced with same merchandise — NO CREDITS! Return must have authorization number (412) 361-5291. Prices subject to change without notice.

Free Educational Catalog

Opportunities for Learning, Inc., has announced publication of the new secondary school and college edition of *Selected Microcomputer Software*, a catalog of educational computer products.

The catalog features more than 400 software programs, books, and accessories for schools with Commodore 64, PET, Apple II, Atari, TRS-80, and IBM microcomputers.

Software is available in the areas of mathematics, science, reading and language arts, spelling and vocabulary skills, computer literacy and programming, logic and simulations, teacher and administrator utilities, SAT and test preparation, careers and guidance, social studies, foreign language, business education, games, music, and art.

The catalog is free. Also available free are the elementary school edition of *Selected Microcomputer Software* and a catalog of home educational software.

Opportunities for Learning, Inc.
8950 Lurline Avenue
Dept. L79
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 341-2535

COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE *welcomes announcements of new products for VIC-20 and Commodore 64 computers, especially products aimed at beginning to intermediate users. Please send press releases and photos well in advance to: Tony Roberts, Assistant Managing Editor,* COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE, *P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403.*

New product releases are selected from submissions for reasons of timeliness, available space, and general interest to our readers. We regret that we are unable to select all new product submissions for publication. Readers should be aware that we present here some edited version of material submitted by vendors and are unable to vouch for its accuracy at time of publication.

Such A Deal Inc.

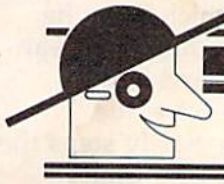
NEW LOW PRICES

Gemini 10X $267
Legend 80 CPS $239
Legend 100 CPS $259
12 In. Amber Monitor . $89
Concord Disk Drive .. $297

SUCH-A-STEAL ON SOFTWARE!

Epyx Summer Games $25
Sublogic Flight Simulator II $37
Screenplay Pogo Joe $19
Access Beachhead $23
Infocom Sorcerer $33
Continental Home Acct. $47
Timeworks Word Writer $39
Timeworks Data Manager II $39
Commodore Magic Desk $55
Microware Clone Machine $39
Blue Sky Super Copy $29
Handic CalcResult Advanced $75
Professional Word Pro 3 + Spellright . $69
Synapse Zaxxon $28
Spinnaker Kindercomp $19
Datasoft Dallas Quest $25
Dynatech Codewriter $69

CALL FOR OTHER SUCH-A-STEAL PRICES ON SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE FOR YOUR COMMODORE 64



Such A Deal
12629 N. Tatum Blvd.
Suite 138
Phoenix, AZ 85032

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-431-8697
For Customer Service
Call: 602-957-3619

ORDERING & TERMS: Send cashier check, money order, personal/company checks allow 3 weeks bank clearance VISA/MasterCard accepted. Provide phone number with order. SHIPPING: Software add $4.00 for first three pieces, add $1.00 each additional piece. Hardware add $10.00. Returns must have authorization number (call 602-957-3619 for authorization number). All returned merchandise subject to restocking fee and **must** come with **all** original packaging. No returns allowed after 30 days from shipping date. Prices are for cash, VISA and MasterCard add 3%. Prices subject to change without notice. All products subject to availability from manufacturers and/or suppliers. All prices in U.S. dollars.

A Beginner's Guide To Typing In Programs

What Is A Program?

A computer cannot perform any task by itself. Like a car without gas, a computer has *potential*, but without a program, it isn't going anywhere. Most of the programs published in COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE for Commodore are written in a computer language called BASIC. BASIC is easy to learn and is built into all VIC-20s and Commodore 64s.

BASIC Programs

Each month, COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE for Commodore publishes programs for both the VIC and 64. To start out, type in only programs written for your machine, e.g., "VIC Version" if you have a VIC-20. Later, when you gain experience with your computer's BASIC, you can try typing in and converting certain programs from another computer to yours.

Computers can be picky. Unlike the English language, which is full of ambiguities, BASIC usually has only one "right way" of stating something. Every letter, character, or number is significant. A common mistake is substituting a letter such as O for the numeral 0, a lowercase l for the numeral 1, or an uppercase B for the numeral 8. Also, you must enter all punctuation such as colons and commas just as they appear in the magazine. Spacing can be important. To be safe, type in the listings *exactly* as they appear.

Braces And Special Characters

The exception to this typing rule is when you see the braces, such as "{DOWN}". Anything within a set of braces is a special character or characters that cannot easily be listed on a printer. When you come across such a special statement, refer to "How To Type In *COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE* Programs."

About DATA Statements

Some programs contain a section or sections of DATA statements. These lines provide information needed by the program. Some DATA statements contain actual programs (called machine language); others contain graphics codes. These lines are especially sensitive to errors.

If a single number in any one DATA statement is mistyped, your machine could "lock up," or "crash." The keyboard and STOP key may seem "dead," and the screen may go blank. Don't panic – no damage is done. To regain control, you have to turn off your computer, then turn it back on. This will erase whatever program was in memory, *so always SAVE a copy of your program before you RUN it*. If your computer crashes, you can LOAD the program and look for your mistake.

Sometimes a mistyped DATA statement will cause an error message when the program is RUN. The error message may refer to the program line that READs the data. *The error is still in the DATA statements, though.*

Get To Know Your Machine

You should familiarize yourself with your computer before attempting to type in a program. Learn the statements you use to store and retrieve programs from tape or disk. You'll want to save a copy of your program, so that you won't have to type it in every time you want to use it. Learn to use your machine's editing functions. How do you change a line if you made a mistake? You can always retype the line, but you at least need to know how to backspace. Do you know how to enter inverse video, lowercase, and control characters? It's all explained in your computer's manuals.

A Quick Review

1. Type in the program a line at a time, in order. Press RETURN at the end of each line. Use backspace or the back arrow to correct mistakes.

2. Check the line you've typed against the line in the magazine. You can check the entire program again if you get an error when you RUN the program.

3. Make sure you've entered statements in braces as the appropriate control key (see "How To Type *COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE* Programs" elsewhere in the magazine).

We regret that we are not able to respond to individual inquiries about programs, products, or services appearing in COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE *for Commodore due to increasing publication activity. On those infrequent occasions when a published program contains a typo, the correction will appear in the magazine, usually within eight weeks. If you have specific questions about items or programs which you've seen in* COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE *for Commodore, please send them to Gazette Feedback, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403.*

How To Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs

Many of the programs which are listed in COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE contain special control characters (cursor control, color keys, inverse video, etc.). To make it easy to know exactly what to type when entering one of these programs into your computer, we have established the following listing conventions.

Generally, any VIC-20 or Commodore 64 program listings will contain words within braces which spell out any special characters: {DOWN} would mean to press the cursor down key. {5 SPACES} would mean to press the space bar five times.

To indicate that a key should be *shifted* (hold down the SHIFT key while pressing the other key), the key would be underlined in our listings. For example, S would mean to type the S key while holding the shift key. This would appear on your screen as a "heart" symbol. If you find an underlined key enclosed in braces (e.g., {10 N}), you should type the key as many times as indicated (in our example, you would enter ten shifted N's).

If a key is enclosed in special brackets, ⟨⟩, you should hold down the *Commodore key* while pressing the key inside the special brackets. (The Commodore key is the key in the lower left corner of the keyboard.) Again, if the key is preceded by a number, you should press the key as many times as necessary.

Rarely, you'll see a solitary letter of the alphabet enclosed in braces. These characters can be entered on the Commodore 64 by holding down the CTRL key while typing the letter in the braces. For example, {A} would indicate that you should press CTRL-A. You should never have to enter such a character on the VIC-20, but if you do, you would have to leave the quote mode (press RETURN and cursor back up to the position where the control character should go), press CTRL-9 (RVS ON), the letter in braces, and then CTRL-0 (RVS OFF).

About the *quote mode*: You know that you can move the cursor around the screen with the CRSR keys. Sometimes a programmer will want to move the cursor under program control. That's why you see all the {LEFT}'s, {HOME}'s, and {BLU}'s in our programs. The only way the computer can tell the difference between direct and programmed cursor control is the quote mode.

Once you press the quote (the double quote, SHIFT-2), you are in the quote mode. If you type something and then try to change it by moving the cursor left, you'll only get a bunch of reverse-video lines. These are the symbols for cursor left. The only editing key that isn't programmable is the DEL key; you can still use DEL to back up and edit the line. Once you type another quote, you are out of quote mode.

You also go into quote mode when you INSerT spaces into a line. In any case, the easiest way to get out of quote mode is to just press RETURN. You'll then be out of quote mode and you can cursor up to the mistyped line and fix it.

Use the following table when entering cursor and color control keys:

When You Read:	Press:	See:	When You Read:	Press:	See:	When You Read:	Press:	See:
{CLR}	SHIFT + CLR/HOME		{CYN}	CTRL + 4		⟨7⟩	C= + 7	
{HOME}	CLR/HOME		{PUR}	CTRL + 5		⟨8⟩	C= + 8	
{UP}	SHIFT + CRSR ↑		{GRN}	CTRL + 6		{F1}	f1	
{DOWN}	CRSR ↑		{BLU}	CTRL + 7		{F2}	SHIFT + f1	
{LEFT}	SHIFT + CRSR ←		{YEL}	CTRL + 8		{F3}	f3	
{RIGHT}	CRSR ←		⟨1⟩	C= + 1		{F4}	SHIFT + f3	
{RVS}	CTRL + 9		⟨2⟩	C= + 2		{F5}	f5	
{OFF}	CTRL + 0		⟨3⟩	C= + 3		{F6}	SHIFT + f5	
{BLK}	CTRL + 1		⟨4⟩	C= + 4		{F7}	f7	
{WHT}	CTRL + 2		⟨5⟩	C= + 5		{F8}	SHIFT + f7	
{RED}	CTRL + 3		⟨6⟩	C= + 6				

The Automatic Proofreader

"The Automatic Proofreader" will help you type in program listings from COMPUTE!'s Gazette without typing mistakes. It is a short error-checking program that hides itself in memory. When activated, it lets you know immediately after typing a line from a program listing if you have made a mistake. Please read these instructions carefully before typing any programs in COMPUTE!'s Gazette.

Preparing The Proofreader

1. Using the listing below, type in the Proofreader. The same program works on both the VIC-20 and Commodore 64. Be very careful when entering the DATA statements — don't type an l instead of a 1, an O instead of a 0, extra commas, etc.

2. SAVE the Proofreader on tape or disk at least twice *before running it for the first time.* This is very important because the Proofreader erases this part of itself when you first type RUN.

3. After the Proofreader is SAVEd, type RUN. It will check itself for typing errors in the DATA statements and warn you if there's a mistake. Correct any errors and SAVE the corrected version. Keep a copy in a safe place — you'll need it again and again, every time you enter a program from COMPUTE!'s Gazette.

4. When a correct version of the Proofreader is RUN, it activates itself. You are now ready to enter a program listing. If you press RUN/STOP-RESTORE, the Proofreader is disabled. To reactivate it, just type the command SYS 886 and press RETURN.

Using The Proofreader

All VIC and 64 listings in COMPUTE!'s Gazette now have a *checksum number* appended to the end of each line, for example *":rem 123". Don't enter this statement when typing in a program.* It is just for your information. The rem makes the number harmless if someone does type it in. It will, however, use up memory if you enter it, and it will confuse the Proofreader, even if you entered the rest of the line correctly.

When you type in a line from a program listing and press RETURN, the Proofreader displays a number at the top of your screen. *This checksum number must match the checksum number in the printed listing.* If it doesn't, it means you typed the line differently than the way it is listed. Immediately recheck your typing. Remember, don't type the rem statement with the checksum number; it is published only so you can check it against the number which appears on your screen.

The Proofreader is not picky with spaces. It will not notice extra spaces or missing ones. This is for your convenience, since spacing is generally not important. But occasionally proper spacing *is* important, so be extra careful with spaces, since the Proofreader will catch practically everything else that can go wrong.

There's another thing to watch out for: if you enter the line by using abbreviations for commands, the checksum will not match up. But there is a way to make the Proofreader check it. After entering the line, LIST it. This eliminates the abbreviations. Then move the cursor up to the line and press RETURN. It should now match the checksum. You can check whole groups of lines this way.

Special Tape SAVE Instructions

When you're done typing a listing, you must disable the Proofreader before SAVEing the program on tape. Disable the Proofreader by pressing RUN/STOP-RESTORE (hold down the RUN/STOP key and sharply hit the RESTORE key). This procedure is not necessary for disk SAVEs, *but you must disable the Proofreader this way before a tape SAVE.*

SAVE to tape erases the Proofreader from memory, so you'll have to LOAD and RUN it again if you want to type another listing. SAVE to disk does not erase the Proofreader.

Since the Proofreader is a machine language program stored in the cassette buffer, it will be erased during a tape SAVE or LOAD. If you intend to type in a program in more than one sitting or wish to make a safety SAVE, follow this procedure:

1. LOAD and RUN the Proofreader.
2. Disable it by pressing RUN/STOP-RESTORE.
3. Type the following three lines in direct mode (without line numbers):

```
A$="PROOFREADER.T":B$="{10 SPACES}":FO
RX=1TO4:A$=A$+B$:NEXTX
FORX=886 TO 1018:A$=A$+CHR$(PEEK(X)):N
EXTX
OPEN1,1,1,A$:CLOSE1
```

After you type the last line, you will be asked to press RECORD and PLAY. We recommend you start at the beginning of a new tape.

You now have a new version of the Proofreader (PROOFREADER.T, as renamed in the above code). Turn your computer off and on, then LOAD the program you were working on. Put the cassette containing PROOFREADER.T into the tape unit and type:

OPEN1:CLOSE1

You can now get into the Proofreader by typing SYS 886. To test this, PRINT PEEK (886) should return the number 173. If it does not, repeat the steps above, making sure that A$ (PROOFREADER.T) contains 13 characters and that B$ contains 10 spaces.

The new version of Automatic Proofreader will load itself into the cassette buffer whenever you type OPEN1:CLOSE1 and PROOFREADER.T is the next program on your tape. It will not disturb the contents of BASIC memory.

Automatic Proofreader For VIC And 64

```
100 PRINT"{CLR}PLEASE WAIT...":FORI=886TO
    1018:READA:CK=CK+A:POKEI,A:NEXT
110 IF CK<>17539 THEN PRINT"{DOWN}YOU MAD
    E AN ERROR":PRINT"IN DATA STATEMENTS.
    ":END
120 SYS886:PRINT"{CLR}{2 DOWN}PROOFREADER
    ACTIVATED.":NEW
886 DATA 173,036,003,201,150,208
892 DATA 001,096,141,151,003,173
898 DATA 037,003,141,152,003,169
904 DATA 150,141,036,003,169,003
910 DATA 141,037,003,169,000,133
916 DATA 254,096,032,087,241,133
922 DATA 251,134,252,132,253,008
928 DATA 201,013,240,017,201,032
934 DATA 240,005,024,101,254,133
940 DATA 254,165,251,166,252,164
946 DATA 253,040,096,169,013,032
952 DATA 210,255,165,214,141,251
958 DATA 003,206,251,003,169,000
964 DATA 133,216,169,019,032,210
970 DATA 255,169,018,032,210,255
976 DATA 169,058,032,210,255,166
982 DATA 254,169,000,133,254,172
988 DATA 151,003,192,087,208,006
994 DATA 032,205,189,076,235,003
1000 DATA 032,205,221,169,032,032
1006 DATA 210,255,032,210,255,173
1012 DATA 251,003,133,214,076,173
1018 DATA 003
```

MLX Machine Language Entry Program

For Commodore 64

Charles Brannon, Program Editor

MLX is a labor-saving utility that allows almost failsafe entry of machine language programs published in COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE. You need to know nothing about machine language to use MLX—it was designed for everyone. There are separate versions for the Commodore 64.

MLX is a new way to enter long machine language (ML) programs with a minimum of fuss. MLX lets you enter the numbers from a special list that looks similar to BASIC DATA statements. It checks your typing on a line-by-line basis. It won't let you enter illegal characters when you should be typing numbers. It won't let you enter numbers greater than 255 (forbidden in ML). It won't let you enter the wrong numbers on the wrong line. In addition, MLX creates a ready-to-use tape or disk file. You can then use the LOAD command to read the program into the computer, as with any program:

```
LOAD "filename",1,1   (for tape)
LOAD "filename",8,1   (for disk)
```

To start the program, you enter a SYS command that transfers control from BASIC to machine language. The starting SYS number always appears in the appropriate article.

Using MLX

Type in and save the correct version of MLX for your computer (you'll want to use it in the future). When you're ready to type in an ML program, run MLX. MLX asks you for two numbers: the starting address and the ending address. These numbers are given in the article accompanying the ML program.

You'll see a prompt corresponding to the starting address. The prompt is the current line you are entering from the listing. It increases by six each time you enter a line. That's because each line has seven numbers—six actual data numbers plus a *checksum number*. The checksum verifies that you typed the previous six numbers correctly. If you enter any of the six numbers wrong, or enter the checksum wrong, the computer rings a buzzer and prompts you to reenter the line. If you enter it correctly, a bell tone sounds and you continue to the next line.

MLX accepts only numbers as input. If you make a typing error, press the INST/DEL key; the entire number is deleted. You can press it as many times as necessary back to the start of the line. If you enter three-digit numbers as listed, the computer automatically prints the comma and goes on to accept the next number. If you enter less than three digits, you can press either the comma, SPACE bar, or RETURN key to advance to the next number. The checksum automatically appears in inverse video for emphasis.

To simplify your typing, MLX redefines part of the keyboard as a numeric keypad (lines 581–584):

```
    U I O              7 8 9
H   J K L   become   0  4 5 6
    M , .              1 2 3
```

MLX Commands

When you finish typing an ML listing (assuming you type it all in one session) you can then save the completed program on tape or disk. Follow the screen instructions. If you get any errors while saving, you probably have a bad disk, or the disk is full, or you've made a typo when entering the MLX program itself.

You don't have to enter the whole ML program in one sitting. MLX lets you enter as much as you want, save it, and then reload the file from tape or disk later.

MLX recognizes these commands:

SHIFT-S: Save	**SHIFT-N: New Address**
SHIFT-L: Load	**SHIFT-D: Display**

When you enter a command, MLX jumps out of the line you've been typing, so we recommend you do it at a new prompt. Use the Save command to save what you've been working on. It will save on tape or disk as if you've finished, but the tape or disk won't work, of course, until you finish the typing. Remember what address you stop at. The next time you run MLX, answer all the prompts as you did before, then insert the disk or tape. When you get to the entry prompt, press SHIFT-L to reload the partly completed file into memory. Then use the New Address command to resume typing.

To use the New Address command, press SHIFT-N and enter the address where you previously stopped. The prompt will change, and you can then continue typing. Always enter a New Address that matches up with one of the line numbers in the special listing, or else the checksum won't work. The Display command lets you display a section of your typing. After you press SHIFT-D, enter two addresses within the line number range of the listing. You can abort the listing by pressing any key.

What if you forgot where you stopped typing? Use the Display command to scan memory from the beginning to the end of the program. When you reach the end of your typing, the lines will contain a random pattern of numbers. When you see the end of your typing, press any key to stop the listing. Use the New Address command to continue typing from the proper location.

See program listing on page 148.

Power BASIC

(Article on page 108.)

BEFORE TYPING...

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How To Type COMPUTE!'s Gazette Programs," "A Beginner's Guide To Typing In Programs," and "The Automatic Proofreader" that appear before the Program Listings.

Program 1:
String Search—BASIC Loader

```
100 PRINT"{CLR}{4 DOWN}{3 SPACES}STRING S
    EARCHER"                          :rem 93
110 PRINT"{2 DOWN}ONE MOMENT PLEASE"
                                      :rem 241
120 TP=PEEK(55)+256*PEEK(56)          :rem 39
130 TP=TP-186:H=INT((TP)/256):L=TP-H*256:
    POKE55,L:POKE56,H                 :rem 215
140 IN=PEEK(55)+256*PEEK(56):FORC=IN TO I
    N+185:READI:POKEC,I:CK=CK+I:NEXT:
                                      :rem 209
150 IFCK<>26449 THEN PRINT"ERROR IN DATA"
    :END                              :rem 130
160 REM****************** STRING SEARCH D
    ATA*********************          :rem 178
180 DATA 160,17,185,216,0,153,60,3,136,20
    8                                 :rem 11
190 DATA 247,160,9,177,45,133,217,200,177
    ,45                               :rem 128
200 DATA 133,218,200,177,45,133,219,24,16
    0,2                               :rem 102
210 DATA 177,47,101,47,105,7,133,220,200,
    177                               :rem 105
220 DATA 47,101,48,133,221,160,0,24,165,4
    7                                   :rem 3
230 DATA 105,7,133,224,165,48,105,0,133,2
    25                                 :rem 53
240 DATA 169,0,240,12,160,17,185,60,3,153
                                      :rem 212
250 DATA 216,0,136,208,247,96,24,165,224,
    105                               :rem 118
260 DATA 3,133,224,165,225,105,0,133,225,
    160                                :rem 98
270 DATA 0,177,224,153,229,0,200,192,3,20
    8                                    :rem 7
280 DATA 246,24,165,220,105,2,133,220,165
    ,221                              :rem 150
290 DATA 105,0,133,221,165,229,240,202,20
    8,2                                :rem 98
300 DATA 240,210,162,0,134,227,134,226,24
    ,165                              :rem 146
310 DATA 217,197,226,240,31,24,165,229,19
    7,227                             :rem 228
320 DATA 144,37,164,226,177,218,164,227,2
    09,230                             :rem 19
330 DATA 208,6,230,227,230,226,208,226,23
    0,227                             :rem 207
340 DATA 169,0,133,226,240,218,160,0,169,
    1                                    :rem 7
350 DATA 145,220,200,169,0,145,220,240,19
    7,160                             :rem 202
360 DATA 0,152,145,220,240,242        :rem 179
999 PRINT"DONE":NEW                   :rem 198
```

Program 2:
String Search—Demo Program

```
10 REM STRING SEARCH DEMO{9 SPACES}PROGRA
   M                                  :rem 15
20 A$="DUMMY DATA":REM**MUST BE A STRING*
   *                                 :rem 156
30 Q$="":REM THIS IS TO BE USED AS THE SE
   ARCH STRING ************           :rem 202
40 DIMA$(300),Q%(300):REM SEARCHED STRING
    AND FLAG ARRAY                   :rem 173
45 ML=PEEK(55)+256*PEEK(56):REM START ADD
   RESS                               :rem 164
50 PRINT"{CLR}{2 DOWN}{2 SPACES}STRING SE
   ARCH DEMO"                         :rem 157
100 PRINT"BUILDING ARRAY"              :rem 47
110 Q$="GOOD"                         :rem 177
120 FORL=1TO299                       :rem 123
130 :                                 :rem 206
140 :A$(L)="ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ"
                                      :rem 49
150 :                                 :rem 208
160 NEXTL                              :rem 34
170 A$(1)="GARBAGE GOOD MORE GARBAGE"
                                      :rem 46
180 A$(10)="GARB GOOD MORE GARB"      :rem 197
185 A$(70)="GOOD GARBAGE"              :rem 78
190 A$(100)="GARBAGE GOOD"            :rem 116
195 A$(250)="GARBAGE GOOD MORE GARBAGE"
                                      :rem 155
200 PRINT"ARRAY FINISHED"              :rem 44
300 REM***************{8 SPACES}BASIC SEA
    RCH{2 SPACES}**********************
                                      :rem 161
310 PRINT"BASIC SEARCH":TI$="000000"
                                       :rem 25
320 FORL=1TO299                       :rem 125
330 :FORJ=1TOLEN(A$(L))-LEN(Q$)+1:rem 114
340 ::IFMID$(A$(L),J,LEN(Q$))=Q$THENQ%(L)
    =1:NEXTL                           :rem 89
350 :NEXTJ                             :rem 91
360 NEXTL                              :rem 36
370 PRINTTI;"JIFFIES"                  :rem 67
380 FORL=1TO299                       :rem 131
390 :IFQ%(L)<>0THENPRINTA$(L)         :rem 224
395 NEXTL                              :rem 44
400 REM***************{10 SPACES}ML SEARC
    H{3 SPACES}**********************
                                      :rem 217
410 PRINT"ML SEARCH":TI$="000000"     :rem 81
420 SYS(ML)                           :rem 127
430 PRINTTI;"JIFFIES"                  :rem 64
440 FORL=1TO299                       :rem 128
450 :IFQ%(L)<>0THENPRINTA$(L)         :rem 221
460 NEXTL                              :rem 37
999 END                               :rem 130
```

Disk Purge

(Article on page 110.)

```
30 REM FOR 4040/2031/1540/1541    :rem 222
40 PRINT "{CLR}{RVS}DISKETTE PURGE"
                                      :rem 186
50 PRINT:PRINT"WHICH DRIVE (0/1) ?{RVS}
   {OFF}{LEFT}";                      :rem 134
60 GET DR$:IF DR$<>"0" AND DR$<>"1" THEN
   {SPACE}60                          :rem 130
70 PRINT DR$:D=VAL(DR$)                :rem 87
80 DR$= "I"+DR$:OPEN 15,8,15,DR$      :rem 127
```

```
90 GOSUB 450                          :rem 130
100 OPEN 1,8,3,"#":GOSUB 460          :rem 158
110 PRINT:PRINT "PRESS'{RVS}Y{OFF}'TO DEL
    FILE":PRINT                       :rem 97
120 Z$=CHR$(0)                        :rem 208
130 T=18:S=1                          :rem 137
140 PRINT#15,"U1:"3;D;T;S             :rem 170
150 PRINT#15,"B-P:"3;2+32*R           :rem 193
160 GET#1,A$:IF A$="" THEN A$=Z$      :rem 90
170 IF ASC(A$)<129 THEN 270           :rem 84
180 FOR K=5+32*R TO 20+32*R           :rem 90
190 PRINT#15,"B-P:"3;K                :rem 210
200 GET#1,A$:IF A$="" THEN PRINT"{RVS}
    {OFF}";:GOTO 220                  :rem 236
210 PRINT A$;                         :rem 192
220 NEXT                              :rem 211
230 PRINT ,,"PURGE ? {RVS} {OFF}{LEFT}";
                                      :rem 252
240 GETA$:IFA$<>"Y" AND A$<>"N" THEN240
                                      :rem 41
250 PRINT A$                          :rem 137
260 IF A$="Y" THEN GOSUB 360          :rem 174
270 R=R+1:IF R<8 THEN 140             :rem 41
280 PRINT#15,"B-P:"3;0                :rem 183
290 GET#1,A$:IFA$="" THENA$=Z$        :rem 94
300 T=ASC(A$):IF T=0 THEN PRINT:PRINT "EN
    D OF DIRECTORY.":GOTO 400         :rem 88
310 PRINT#15,"B-P:"3;1                :rem 178
320 GET#1,A$:IFA$=""THENA$=Z$         :rem 88
330 S=ASC(A$):PRINT:PRINT "*** NEXT TRACK
    : ";:NU=T:GOSUB520:PRINT N$;      :rem 95
340 PRINT TAB(20);"NEXT SECTOR: ";:NU=S:G
    OSUB 520:PRINT N$;" ***":PRINT
                                      :rem 108
350 R=0:GOTO140                       :rem 95
360 PRINT#15,"B-P:"3;5+32*R-3         :rem 39
370 PRINT#1,CHR$(0);                  :rem 100
380 PRINT#15,"U2:"3;D;T;S             :rem 177
390 GOSUB460:RETURN                   :rem 208
400 CLOSE 1                           :rem 59
405 PRINT "VALIDATE DISK Y OR N"      :rem 39
406 GET V$:IF V$="Y"THEN410           :rem 213
407 IF V$=""THEN 406                  :rem 238
408 CLOSE15:END                       :rem 137
410 PRINT:PRINT "{RVS}VALIDATING DISK
    {OFF}"                            :rem 223
420 PRINT#15,("V"+DR$)                :rem 168
430 GOSUB460:CLOSE 15                 :rem 199
440 END                               :rem 111
450 REM CHECK DISK STATUS             :rem 234
460 INPUT#15,ER,ER$,TR,SE             :rem 243
470 IF ER=0 THEN RETURN               :rem 61
480 CLOSE 15:CLOSE 1                  :rem 89
490 PRINT:PRINT "{DOWN}DISK ERROR! ";
                                      :rem 87
500 PRINT ER;ER$;TR;SE                :rem 99
510 STOP                              :rem 220
520 REM FORMAT RETURN WITHOUT GOSUBS
                                      :rem 43
530 N$=MID$(STR$(NU),2)               :rem 5
540 IF LEN(N$)<2 THEN N$="0"+N$       :rem 39
550 RETURN                            :rem 122
```

Sno-Cat

(Article on page 62.)

Program 1: Sno-Cat—64 Version

```
2 POKE 53281,1:POKE 53280,0           :rem 136
4 POKE 52,60:POKE 56,60               :rem 194
5 PRINT "{CLR}"                       :rem 153
10 DATA 120,169,73,141,20,3,169,3,141
                                      :rem 12
20 DATA 21,3,88,96,169,208,133,252,169
                                      :rem 91
30 DATA 3,133,251,162,1,160,0,177,251
                                      :rem 7
40 DATA 105,01,144,2,169,251,145,251,224
                                      :rem 162
50 DATA 7,240,8,232,230,251,230,251,24
                                      :rem 59
60 DATA 144,234,173,1,220,41,15,201
                                      :rem 164
62 DATA 11,240,7,201,7,240,16,76,49,234,1
   73,0,208,201,32,240,246,206,0,208
                                      :rem 32
64 DATA 24,144,240,173,0,208,201,255,240,
   233,238,0,208,24,144,227,0,0,0,0,0,0
                                      :rem 60
70 FORU=828TO921:READQ:POKEU,Q:NEXT
                                      :rem 28
80 SYS828:POKE 53248+21,0:VIC=53248
                                      :rem 193
85 GOSUB 400                          :rem 129
86 REM                                :rem 82
87 GOSUB 1000                         :rem 176
89 POKE 856,2                         :rem 161
90 X5=RND(-SQR(RND(1)*TI))            :rem 9
100 S=53248:PRINT "{CLR}{BLK}"        :rem 85
105 POKE 53281,3                      :rem 39
110 FORU=1024 TO 1063:POKEU,160:POKEU+960
    ,160                              :rem 11
115 POKE54272+U,6:POKE54272+U+960,6:NEXT
                                      :rem 62
120 FORU=1024 TO 1984 STEP 40:POKEU,160:P
    OKE U+33,160:POKE U+39,160        :rem 151
125 POKE U+54272,14:POKE 54272+U+33,14:PO
    KE 54272+U+39,14:NEXT             :rem 121
126 POKE 53281,1                      :rem 40
130 FORU=0TO14STEP2:POKEU+VIC,(U*18):NEXT
                                      :rem 92
131 POKE 2040,203                     :rem 75
132 POKE VIC+28,34:POKE VIC+37,5:POKE VIC
    +38,5                             :rem 82
133 FORU=40 TO 47:POKEVIC+U,5:NEXT:rem 39
135 POKE VIC+21,255                   :rem 0
140 FORI=1TO7:POKE 2040+I,202:NEXT
                                      :rem 233
141 DI=254                            :rem 251
145 X=150:DI=0                        :rem 249
146 POKE VIC,X:TI$="000000":A$(2)="SECOND
    ":A$(3)="THIRD ":A$(4)="FOURTH "
                                      :rem 199
147 A1=PEEK(VIC+30):FORI=0TO24:POKE54272+
    I,0:NEXT                          :rem 199
148 POKE 54296,15:POKE 54273,0:POKE54277,
    85:POKE54278,85:POKE 54276,129
                                      :rem 130
149 A$(1)="BRAKE ":G=2:A$(5)="OVER DRIVE"
                                      :rem 183
150 I=0:A=INT(RND(1)*7)+1:IF PEEK(VIC+(A*
    2)+1)>240 THEN I=1                :rem 179
151 A1=PEEK(VIC+30)AND1:IFA1THEN 3000
                                      :rem 93
154 IFBR=0THENPOKE 856,G              :rem 158
155 IFBR=0THENIF(PEEK(56321)AND16)=0THENP
    OKE856,1:BR=1:GOSUB5000
                                      :rem 113
156 IFBRTHEN DI=DI-1                  :rem 163
157 IFBRTHENIF(PEEK(56321)AND16)=16THENPO
    KE856,G:BR=0:POKE54276,129:GOSUB5100
                                      :rem 140
```

```
161 DI=DI+1:PRINT"{RVS}{HOME} DISTANCE TO
    GO:{4 SPACES}{4 LEFT}"400-DI;:IF DI
    {SPACE}=>400 THEN 1500          :rem 144
162 IF TI$="000010"THENG=3          :rem 113
163 IF TI$="000050"THENG=4          :rem 119
165 PRINT TAB(20);"{RVS} GEAR ";A$(PEEK(8
    56));                           :rem 168
166 PRINT "{HOME}{2 DOWN}"TAB(33);"{RVS}"
    TI$"                            :rem 165
167 PRINT "{DOWN}"TAB(34)"TIME"     :rem 130
168 POKE 54272,G*30+20               :rem 95
169 IF TI$="000008" THEN PRINT"{HOME}
    {4 DOWN}"TAB(9);"SHIFTING GEARS"
                                    :rem 158
170 IF TI$="000048" THEN PRINT"{HOME}
    {4 DOWN}"TAB(9);"SHIFTING GEARS"
                                    :rem 154
171 IF TI$="000011" THEN PRINT"{HOME}
    {4 DOWN}"TAB(9);"{14 SPACES}":rem 195
172 IF TI$="000051" THEN PRINT"{HOME}
    {4 DOWN}"TAB(9);"{14 SPACES}":rem 200
174 IFI=0THENGOTO 150               :rem 223
175 POKE 2040+A,202                 :rem 190
177 POKE VIC+(A*2)+1,0              :rem 129
178 A1=PEEK(VIC+30)AND1:IFA1THEN 3000
                                    :rem 102
179 POKE 54272,PEEK(856)*12         :rem 166
180 GOTO 150                        :rem 104
400 REM{5 SPACES}***{4 SPACES}OPENING SCR
    EEN{5 SPACES}***                 :rem 68
405 PRINT "{CLR}"                   :rem 253
470 DATA0,0,120,198,60,204,198,102
                                    :rem 175
480 DATA192,246,102,120,246,102,12,222,10
    2                                :rem 47
490 DATA204,222,102,120,198,60,0,0,0
                                      :rem 1
500 I=200:GOSUB 520                 :rem 254
510 GOTO 560                        :rem 106
520 FORR=I*64TO(I*64)+62:POKER,0:NEXT
                                    :rem 222
530 FORU=I*64+19 TO I*64+45:READQ:POKEU,Q
    :NEXT                           :rem 242
540 RETURN                          :rem 121
560 I=201:GOSUB 520                  :rem 5
570 DATA 0,0,0,120,49,248,204,120,96
                                    :rem 220
580 DATA 192,204,96,192,252,96,192,204,96
                                    :rem 253
590 DATA 204,204,96,120,204,96,0,0,0,0
                                    :rem 55
605 POKE 2040,200:POKE 2041,200:POKE 2042
    ,201:VIC=53248                  :rem 139
610 POKE VIC+21,6:POKE VIC+29,7:POKEVIC+2
    3,7                              :rem 26
620 POKE VIC+2,136:POKEVIC+4,188    :rem 67
625 POKE VIC+41,14:POKE VIC+40,14   :rem 58
630 POKE VIC+3,0:POKEVIC+5,0        :rem 107
632 S=54272:POKES+24,15:POKES+5,85:POKES+
    6,85:POKES+12,85:POKES+13,85    :rem 64
634 POKE S+4,33:POKES+11,17         :rem 237
640 IF PEEK(VIC+3)=>127 THEN POKE VIC+1,P
    EEK(VIC+3):GOTO 660             :rem 129
645 POKE S+1,128-PEEK(VIC+3):POKES+8,128-
    PEEK(VIC+5)                     :rem 242
650 GOTO 640                        :rem 110
660 POKE VIC,PEEK(VIC+2):POKE VIC+21,5:PO
    KE VIC+1,127:POKEVIC+39,6       :rem 121
670 IF PEEK(VIC+5)>=127 THEN 690    :rem 199
675 POKE S+8,128-PEEK(VIC+5)         :rem 51
680 GOTO 670                        :rem 116
690 POKE 856,0:POKE VIC+41,6:POKEVIC+5,12
    7                               :rem 123
693 POKE S+24,0                      :rem 17
700 FORU=0TO5:FORE=0TO14:POKEVIC+39,E:POK
    EVIC+41,E:NEXTE,U:GOSUB720      :rem 36
701 POKE 53254,171:POKE53255,200:POKE5325
    7,100:POKE53256,171:POKE2044,204
                                    :rem 14
702 POKE2043,203:POKE VIC+21,13+16:rem 77
703 POKE VIC+42,12                  :rem 203
704 POKE 198,0:FORDL=1TO400:NEXT    :rem 151
705 SB=1024:CB=SB+54272:FORI=10TO29:POKES
    B+I+160,160:POKECB+I+160,6      :rem 136
706 POKE SB+I+880,160:POKECB+I+880,6:NEXT
    :FORI=4TO22:W=I*40:POKESB+W+10,160
                                    :rem 193
707 POKE CB+W+10,6:POKESB+W+29,160:POKECB
    +W+29,6:NEXT                    :rem 124
708 PRINT"{15 DOWN}{15 RIGHT}PRESS {RVS}F
    IRE"                            :rem 231
710 GET A$:IFA$=""THEN710           :rem 83
711 POKE VIC+21,0:FORU=0TO14:POKEU+VIC,0:
    NEXT                            :rem 31
715 POKEVIC+23,0:POKE VIC+29,0:PRINT"
    {CLR}":RETURN                   :rem 143
720 FORI =202*64 TO 204*64+62       :rem 142
730 READ Q:POKEI,Q:NEXT:RETURN      :rem 201
740 DATA 0,16,0,0,40,0,0,84,0       :rem 108
750 DATA 0,170,0,1,85,0,2,170,128 :rem 65
760 DATA 5,85,64,2,170,128,5,85,64
                                    :rem 148
770 DATA 10,170,160,21,85,80,10,170,160
                                    :rem 112
780 DATA 21,85,80,42,170,168,0,56,0
                                    :rem 185
790 DATA 0,56,0,0,56,0,5,85,64      :rem 188
800 DATA 42,128,168,0,0,0,0,0,0     :rem 210
810 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0:rem 51
820 DATA 126,0,126,24,255,24,126,126,126
                                    :rem 169
830 DATA 31,255,248,126,126,126,24,255,24
                                    :rem 230
840 DATA 126,255,126,16,255,8,112,255,14
                                    :rem 180
850 DATA 23,0,232,119,255,238,22,255,104
                                    :rem 172
860 DATA 118,255,110,22,255,104,119,255,2
    38                              :rem 73
870 DATA 16,0,8,126,0,126,0,0,0,0 :rem 54
880 RETURN                          :rem 128
1000 REM{4 SPACES}***{4 SPACES}INSTRUCTIO
    NS{7 SPACES}***                  :rem 86
1001 PRINT "{CLR}":A1=PEEK(56321)AND16:IF
    A1=0THEN1000                     :rem 88
1002 POKE 856,0                     :rem 241
1003 POKE VIC+23,0:POKE V+29,0      :rem 114
1005 POKE 53281,6:FORI=12TO27:POKE1064+I,
    160:POKE1064+I+160,160:NEXT :rem 129
1008 FORI=1064 TO 1064+160STEP40:POKEI+12
    ,160:POKEI+27,160:NEXT          :rem 86
1010 PRINT "{2 DOWN}"TAB(14);"{RVS}{7}INS
    TRUCTIONS"                       :rem 34
1020 PRINT TAB(14);"{12 T}"          :rem 0
1040 PRINT "{3 DOWN}{7}{3 SPACES}YOU ARE
    {SPACE}ONE OF THE RANGERS"  :rem 162
1050 PRINT "{2 SPACES}WITH THE JOB OF RES
    CUING"                          :rem 132
1060 PRINT "{2 SPACES}SKIERS AT THE MOUNT
     CRUMB SKI LODGE."              :rem 107
1090 PRINT "{2 SPACES}YOU MUST MAKE THE T
    REACHEROUS"                      :rem 37
1100 PRINT "{2 SPACES}CLIMB TO SAVE THEM
    {DOWN}"                         :rem 11
```

```
1110 PRINT "{2 SPACES}{2 DOWN} {RVS}{WHT}
     THIS IS YOU:"                    :rem 216
1120 PRINT TAB(15);"{P}M"             :rem 218
1130 PRINT TAB(15);"{Y}N":VIC=53248
                                      :rem 67
1132 POKE VIC+5,70:POKE VIC+4,40:POKE 204
     2,202:POKEVIC+41,0               :rem 45
1140 POKE VIC+21,5:POKE2040,203       :rem 182
1150 POKE VIC,180:POKE VIC+1,200      :rem 2
1160 PRINT "{8}{DOWN}{2 SPACES}PRESS
     {WHT}{RVS}FIRE{OFF} TO START"
                                      :rem 210
1163 SB=1024:CB=54272+SB:FORI=0TO39:POKES
     B+I,160:POKECB+I,7               :rem 4
1164 POKESB+I+960,160:POKECB+I+960,7:NEXT
                                      :rem 153
1165 FORI=0TO960 STEP 40              :rem 76
1166 POKESB+I,160:POKECB+I,7:POKESB+I+39,
     160:POKECB+I+39,7:NEXT           :rem 47
1170 A=PEEK(56321)AND16:IFATHEN1170
                                      :rem 250
1180 PRINT"{CLR}":POKEVIC+21,0:RETURN
                                      :rem 125
1500 REM{4 SPACES}***{4 SPACES}YOU MADE I
     T{8 SPACES}***                   :rem 87
1501 POKE VIC+11,0:POKE2045,204       :rem 183
1502 T$=TI$                           :rem 62
1505 POKE VIC+21,252                  :rem 47
1510 IF PEEK(VIC+5)=<50THEN1510       :rem 226
1520 SP=53251:FORU=1TO7               :rem 102
1530 IF U=5THEN1550                   :rem 25
1540 POKESP,0                         :rem 248
1550 SP=SP+2:NEXT                     :rem 36
1560 IF PEEK(VIC+11)=<150 THEN 1560
                                      :rem 74
1570 POKE 856,2                       :rem 253
1580 IFPEEK(VIC+11)=<179 THEN 1580:rem 89
1590 POKE 856,0                       :rem 253
1600 PRINT "{HOME}{4 DOWN}"TAB(11);"YOU M
     ADE IT"                          :rem 169
1610 H1(1)=25:L1(1)=30:H2(1)=18:L2(1)=209
                                      :rem 46
1620 H1(2)=33:L1(2)=135:H2(2)=25:L2(2)=30
                                      :rem 46
1630 H1(3)=42:L1(3)=62 :H2(3)=31:L2(3)=16
     5                                :rem 56
1640 H1(4)=50:L1(4)=60 :H2(4)=37:L2(4)=16
     2                                :rem 61
1650 H1(5)=42:L1(5)=62 :H2(5)=31:L2(5)=16
     5                                :rem 66
1660 H1(6)=50:L1(6)=60 :H2(6)=37:L2(6)=16
     2                                :rem 71
1670 S=54272:POKES+5,85:POKES+6,85:POKES+
     12,85:POKES+13,85                :rem 148
1680 POKES+24,15:POKES+4,33:POKES+11,17
                                      :rem 254
1685 FOR X=1TO6:POKES,L1(X):POKES+1,H1(X)
     :POKES+7,L2(X):POKES+8,H2(X):rem 173
1690 IF H1(X)=50THENFORT=1TO200:NEXT
                                      :rem 169
1695 FORT=1TO200:NEXT:NEXTX           :rem 253
1699 FORD=0TO24:POKES+D,0:NEXT        :rem 122
1700 GOTO 3100                        :rem 197
3000 REM{4 SPACES}***{4 SPACES}YOU CRASHE
     D ? ? ?{5 SPACES}***             :rem 87
3002 POKE856,0:S=54272:POKES,240:POKES+1,
     33:POKES+5,8:POKES+22,104:POKES+23,1
                                      :rem 30
3003 POKE S+24,79                     :rem 117
3005 POKES+4,129:FORDL=1TO100:NEXT:POKES+
     4,128                            :rem 31
3006 POKE 856,1                       :rem 248
3010 FORI=200 TO 251:POKE53249,I:NEXT
                                      :rem 92
3060 POKE 856,1:T$=TI$:POKES+4,0      :rem 31
3070 FORY=32TO50:POKE2040,Y:NEXT      :rem 225
3080 POKE VIC+21,254                  :rem 49
3081 S=54272:POKES+24,15:POKES+5,85:POKE
     {SPACE}S+1,1:POKE S+4,17         :rem 24
3083 FORDL=1TO200:NEXT:POKES+4,16:FORDL=1
     TO200:NEXT:POKE S+4,0            :rem 83
3090 PRINT "{HOME}{4 DOWN}"TAB(8);"
     {4 SPACES}YOU CRASHED{2 SPACES}"
                                      :rem 202
3095 POKE 54276,0                     :rem 100
3100 PRINT "{2 DOWN}"TAB(13)"GAME OVER"
                                      :rem 221
3105 POKES+4,0:POKES+4,33:POKE S+5,85:POK
     ES+24,15                         :rem 71
3110 A1=PEEK(56321)AND16:POKE53280,RND(1)
     *16                              :rem 179
3111 SC=ABS(INT(((300-VAL(T$))*DI)/2)):IF
     DI=400THENSC=SC+500              :rem 161
3112 A=INT(RND(1)*7)+1:IF PEEK(VIC+(A*2)+
     1)=251 THEN POKEVIC+(A*2)+1,0:rem 32
3114 IF A1 THEN 3110                  :rem 190
3115 POKE 56321,0:POKE53280,0         :rem 29
3116 POKE S+24,0                      :rem 58
3117 POKE 53281,14                    :rem 143
3120 POKE VIC+21,0                    :rem 193
3125 A1=PEEK(56321)AND16:IF A1=0THEN3125
                                      :rem 205
3130 PRINT "{CLR}{WHT}"               :rem 48
3133 PRINT "{6 DOWN}{13 SPACES}YOUR SCORE
      "SC                             :rem 98
3136 IFSC=>HS THEN HS=SC              :rem 165
3139 PRINT "{BLU}{2 DOWN}{13 SPACES}BEST
     {SPACE}SCORE "HS                 :rem 39
3140 PRINT "{2 DOWN}{4 RIGHT}{BLU}
     {7 SPACES}WOULD YOU LIKE TO":rem 158
3150 PRINT "{DOWN}{4 RIGHT}{11 SPACES}PLA
     Y AGAIN?"                        :rem 244
3160 PRINT "{DOWN}{WHT}{2 RIGHT}
     {14 SPACES}{RIGHT}Y / N"         :rem 222
3165 PRINT{2 SPACES}"{HOME}{18 DOWN}
     {14 RIGHT}{CYN}{2 SPACES}{RVS} {YEL}
     {OFF}↑{RVS}{CYN}{3 SPACES}{YEL}
     {CYN} {OFF}"                     :rem 58
3170 A4=1761:A5=1765                  :rem 12
3175 A=A4                             :rem 195
3180 A1=PEEK(56321)AND15              :rem 43
3190 IF A1=11THENA=A4                 :rem 143
3200 IF A1=7 THEN A=A5                :rem 93
3210 POKE A4,32:POKEA5,32:POKEA,30
                                      :rem 164
3220 A1=PEEK(56321)AND16:IFA1THEN3180
                                      :rem 93
3230 IF A=A4 THEN 86                  :rem 231
3235 POKE 198,0:FORI=1TO30:PRINT"{DOWN}";
     :NEXT                            :rem 168
3240 END                              :rem 160
4000 DATA{2 SPACES}31 , 255 , 224 , 31 ,
     {SPACE}199 , 224 , 31 , 199 , 224
                                      :rem 20
4010 DATA{2 SPACES}31 , 1 , 224 , 31 , 1
     {SPACE}, 224 , 31 , 199 , 224:rem 56
4020 DATA{2 SPACES}31 , 199 , 224 , 31 ,
     {SPACE}255 , 224 , 24 , 0 , 0:rem 61
4030 DATA{2 SPACES}24 , 112 , 0 , 24 , 11
     2 , 0 , 31 , 252 , 0         :rem 194
4040 DATA{2 SPACES}24 , 126 , 0 , 24 , 11
     5 , 0 , 24 , 246 , 0         :rem 208
4050 DATA{2 SPACES}25 , 176 , 0 , 25 , 17
     6 , 0 , 127 , 176 , 0        :rem 21
```

```
4060 DATA{2 SPACES}225 , 255 , 0 , 0 , 0
     {SPACE}, 0 , 0 , 0 , 0          :rem 201
5000 POKE 54276,0:POKE54277,144:POKE 5427
     6,33:POKE 54276,32:POKE54278,144
                                     :rem 204
5005 POKE 54273,20                   :rem 140
5010 RETURN                          :rem 166
5100 POKE 54276,0:POKE 54276,129     :rem 146
5105 POKE 54273,0:POKE 54277,85      :rem 102
5110 RETURN                          :rem 167
```

Program 2:

Sno-Cat—VIC Loader Program

```
5 POKE52,26:POKE56,26:CLR            :rem 226
10 PRINT"{CLR}{5 DOWN}{5 SPACES}PLEASE WA
   IT"                               :rem 9
15 PRINT"{2 DOWN}{2 SPACES}Z MOVES YOU LE
   FT                                :rem 67
17 PRINT"{2 DOWN}{2 SPACES}X MOVES YOU RI
   GHT"                              :rem 184
18 PRINT"{2 DOWN}GET TO THE TOP OF THE
   {3 SPACES}{DOWN}HILL AND SAVE THE
   {7 SPACES}{DOWN}INJURED SKIER{WHT}
   {9 SPACES}";                      :rem 38
20 FORA=6656TO6786:READB:POKEA,B:NEXT
                                     :rem 69
30 FORA=6912TO7100:READB:POKEA,B:NEXT
                                     :rem 46
100 S$="{WHT}LO"+CHR$(34)+"SC"+CHR$(34)+"
    ,8:"+CHR$(131)                   :rem 149
110 FOR I=1TOLEN(S$):POKE630+I,ASC(MID$(S
    $,I)):NEXT:POKE198,I:END         :rem 137
200 DATA120,169,81,141,20,3,169,26
                                     :rem 175
210 DATA141,21,3,88,96,172,251,3     :rem 81
220 DATA185,228,31,201,33,144,5,169
                                     :rem 231
230 DATA1,141,250,3,169,32,153,228
                                     :rem 174
240 DATA31,165,197,201,33,208,13,206
                                     :rem 20
250 DATA251,3,173,251,3,208,3,238:rem 128
260 DATA251,3,16,28,201,26,208,15:rem 125
270 DATA238,251,3,173,251,3,201,16
                                     :rem 175
280 DATA144,3,206,251,3,16,9,201     :rem 74
290 DATA33,208,5,169,0,141,249,3     :rem 86
300 DATA96,72,152,72,206,248,3,208
                                     :rem 189
310 DATA8,169,9,141,248,3,32,13      :rem 35
320 DATA26,172,251,3,185,228,31,201
                                     :rem 225
330 DATA33,144,5,169,1,141,250,3     :rem 73
340 DATA169,10,153,228,31,173,14,144
                                     :rem 24
350 DATA240,3,206,14,144,104,168,104
                                     :rem 14
360 DATA76,191,234                   :rem 172
500 DATA160,15,162,23,169,206,133,251
                                     :rem 69
510 DATA169,31,133,252,133,254,169,228
                                     :rem 134
520 DATA133,253,177,251,145,253,165,251
                                     :rem 181
530 DATA56,233,22,133,251,165,252,233
                                     :rem 73
540 DATA0,133,252,165,253,56,233,22
                                     :rem 228
550 DATA133,253,165,254,233,0,133,254
                                     :rem 74
560 DATA202,208,223,136,16,204,96,234
                                     :rem 77
570 DATA234,234,169,32,160,21,153,234
                                     :rem 77
580 DATA29,136,16,250,76,74,27,165
                                     :rem 203
590 DATA142,74,32,167,27,168,165,251
                                     :rem 45
600 DATA153,234,29,165,252,153,235,29
                                     :rem 84
610 DATA165,253,153,0,30,165,254,153
                                     :rem 23
620 DATA1,30,96,32,148,224,165,142
                                     :rem 182
630 DATA201,0,144,13,169,32,133,251
                                     :rem 219
640 DATA133,252,133,253,133,254,76,160
                                     :rem 127
650 DATA27,201,37,144,19,169,33,133
                                     :rem 239
660 DATA251,169,34,133,252,169,59,133
                                     :rem 94
670 DATA253,169,60,133,254,76,160,27
                                     :rem 42
680 DATA169,35,133,251,169,36,133,252
                                     :rem 92
690 DATA169,46,133,253,169,47,133,254
                                     :rem 101
700 DATA32,58,27,32,0,27,96,32       :rem 242
710 DATA148,224,165,142,74,74,74,74
                                     :rem 250
720 DATA168,185,0,30,121,1,30,201:rem 114
730 DATA64,208,236,152,96            :rem 10
```

Program 3:

Sno-Cat—VIC Main Program

```
0 DIMNO%(14,2):GOSUB5000:GOSUB1050
                                     :rem 223
1 GOSUB1000                          :rem 114
5 SYSSC:IFPEEK(P)<>.THEN3000         :rem 243
10 D=D-1:D$=STR$(INT(D)):PRINT"{HOME}
   {3 DOWN}"SPC(TW-LEN(D$))INT(D):rem 201
20 PRINT"{DOWN}"SPC(18)RIGHT$(TI$,3):SYSS
   C                                 :rem 198
25 IFD=10THENGOSUB2000               :rem 73
30 IFD=.THEN2500                     :rem 151
40 IFD/HU=INT(D/HU)THENG=G+O:PRINT"{HOME}
   {9 DOWN}"SPC(18)GE$(G):POKEV1,TT:POKEV
   O,15:Q=Q-33                       :rem 175
50 FORTD=OTOQ:NEXT:GOTO5             :rem 133
1000 VO=36878:V1=36876:V2=36875:N=36877:T
     I$="000000":D=400:HU=100:O=1:TT=220:
     Q=100:G=0                       :rem 32
1020 SC=7011:P=1018:TW=21            :rem 117
1025 POKEN,0:POKEV1,0                :rem 237
1026 PRINT"{CLR}{3 DOWN}{2 SPACES}CHOOSE
     {SPACE}LEVEL (0-9)":PRINT"{DOWN}
     {3 SPACES}9 IS THE HARDEST":POKE198,
     0                               :rem 196
1027 GETA$:IFA$<"0"ORA$>"9"THEN1027
                                     :rem 167
1028 :POKE7017,VAL(A$)*10+80         :rem 230
1030 PRINT"{CLR}":POKE36879,25:POKE36869,
     255:SYS6656:POKE1018,0:POKE1019,11
                                     :rem 215
1040 FORK=0TO15:FORJ=38400TO38884STEP22:P
     OKEJ+K,13:NEXT:NEXT:POKE36878,32
                                     :rem 27
1045 PRINT"{BLK}{HOME}{2 DOWN}"SPC(17)"DI
     ST                              :rem 85
1046 PRINT"{2 DOWN}"SPC(17)"TIME":rem 208
1047 PRINT"{9 DOWN}{3 LEFT}S{DOWN}{LEFT}N
     {DOWN}{LEFT}O{DOWN}{LEFT}C{DOWN}
     {LEFT}A{DOWN}{LEFT}T{OFF}"      :rem 205
```

```
1048 FORI=7696TO8180STEP22:POKEI,37 :POKE
     I+30720,0:NEXT:RETURN          :rem 58
1050 FORK=7168TO7679:POKEK,PEEK(K+25600):
     NEXT                           :rem 205
1055 FORI=1TO3:READGE$(I):NEXT      :rem 88
1056 FORI=1TO14:READNO%(I,1),NO%(I,2):NEX
     T                              :rem 224
1060 READA:IFA=-1THENRETURN         :rem 216
1065 FORI=0TO7:READB:POKE7168+A*8+I,B:NEX
     T:GOTO1060                     :rem 125
1090 FORI=7696TO8180STEP22:POKEI,37 :POKE
     I+30720,0:NEXT:RETURN          :rem 55
2000 POKE7017,0:POKE7690,38:POKE7712,37:R
     ETURN                          :rem 220
2500 FORN=1TO14:POKEVO,15:POKEV1,NO%(N,1)
     :FORTD=1TONO%(N,2):NEXT:NEXT:rem 103
3000 POKEV1,.:POKEN,130:POKEVO,15:FORTD=1
     TO1500:NEXT                    :rem 243
3010 POKE7017,0:FORT=1TO12:SYSSC:FORK=384
     00+T*22TO38421+T*22:POKEK,0:NEXT:NEX
     T                              :rem 63
3015 PRINT"{HOME}{3 SPACES}GAME OVER":PRI
     NT"PLAY AGAIN (Y,N)":FORT=1TO10:SYSS
     C                              :rem 126
3020 FORTD=1TO100:NEXT:NEXT:GOTO4000
                                    :rem 15
4000 POKE198,0                      :rem 241
4005 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN4005          :rem 181
4010 IFA$="Y"THEN1                  :rem 243
4015 IFA$<>"N"THEN4005              :rem 194
4020 POKE36869,240:PRINT"{CLR}":END
                                    :rem 118
5000 O=7680:PRINT"{CLR}":POKE36879,8:FORA
     =7920TO8084STEP21:POKEA,78:NEXT:FORA
     =8064TO8067                    :rem 208
5010 POKEA,99:NEXT:POKE8041,77:S$="SNOCAT
     ":Q=7881                       :rem 183
5020 FORL=1TO6:B=ASC(MID$(S$,L,1))-64:FOR
     A=7898TO8024STEP21:POKEO,32:POKEA,B:
     O=A                            :rem 75
5025 GOSUB5100:NEXT                 :rem 139
5030 FORA=8045TO8042STEP-1:POKEO,32:POKEA
     ,B:O=A:GOSUB5100:NEXT:FORA=8019TOQST
     EP-23                          :rem 157
5035 POKEO,32:POKEA,B:O=A:GOSUB5100:NEXT
                                    :rem 244
5040 Q=Q+23:O=7680                  :rem 211
5050 POKE36878,15:FORN=1TOL:POKE36876,180
     +N*10:FORT=1TO50:NEXT:POKE36876,0:NE
     XT:NEXT                        :rem 208
5100 FORTD=1TO75:NEXT:RETURN        :rem 85
62012 DATA"2ND{2 DOWN}{4 LEFT}GEAR","3RD"
     ,"4TH"                         :rem 75
62013 DATA215,225,207,75,207,75,207,75,21
     5,225,207,225,201,75,201,75,201,75,
     201,75                         :rem 249
62014 DATA 209,75,209,75,207,225,195,225
                                    :rem 195
63000 DATA10,195,195,235,255,255,235,195,
     195                            :rem 188
63001 DATA11,0,0,48,48,112,176,176,112
                                    :rem 114
63002 DATA33,2,2,10,42,10,42,10,42
                                    :rem 148
63003 DATA34,0,0,128,160,128,160,128,160
                                    :rem 211
63004 DATA35,0,0,0,0,0,15,63,15     :rem 4
63005 DATA36,0,0,0,0,0,192,240,255
                                    :rem 159
63006 DATA42,53,53,53,53,49,48,0,0
                                    :rem 184
63007 DATA43,112,112,112,112,48,48,0,0
                                    :rem 105
63008 DATA59,170,10,42,170,3,3,3,3,32,0,0
     ,0,0,0,0,0,0                   :rem 29
63009 DATA60,168,128,160,168,0,0,0,0,38,1
     74,174,174,255,255,174,174,174
                                    :rem 233
63010 DATA46,63,15,15,3,0,0,0,0,37,192,19
     2,192,192,192,192,192,192      :rem 220
63011 DATA47,255,252,252,252,48,0,0,0,-1
                                    :rem 205
```

Sprite Magic

Note: Be sure to use MLX before typing in this program. (Article on page 70.)

```
49152 :076,032,195,000,001,003,051
49158 :004,032,184,192,169,004,079
49164 :133,252,169,000,133,251,182
49170 :133,167,169,216,133,168,236
49176 :169,021,141,040,002,169,054
49182 :003,141,041,002,160,000,121
49188 :177,253,170,173,048,002,091
49194 :240,003,076,138,192,169,092
49200 :207,145,251,138,010,170,201
49206 :176,008,173,003,192,145,239
49212 :167,076,069,192,173,004,229
49218 :192,145,167,200,192,008,202
49224 :208,221,024,165,251,105,022
49230 :008,133,251,133,167,165,167
49236 :252,105,000,133,252,105,163
49242 :212,133,168,230,253,208,014
49248 :002,230,254,206,041,002,063
49254 :173,041,002,208,183,024,221
49260 :165,251,105,016,133,251,005
49266 :133,167,165,252,105,000,168
49272 :133,252,105,212,133,168,099
49278 :206,040,002,173,040,002,077
49284 :240,003,076,029,192,096,000
49290 :134,097,169,000,141,042,209
49296 :002,006,097,046,042,002,083
49302 :006,097,046,042,002,174,005
49308 :042,002,169,207,145,251,204
49314 :200,169,247,145,251,136,030
49320 :189,003,192,145,167,200,040
49326 :145,167,200,192,008,208,070
49332 :215,076,074,192,169,000,138
49338 :133,254,173,043,002,133,156
49344 :253,006,253,038,254,006,234
49350 :253,038,254,006,253,038,016
49356 :254,006,253,038,254,006,247
49362 :253,038,254,006,253,038,028
49368 :254,096,032,184,192,160,110
49374 :000,177,253,073,255,145,101
49380 :253,200,192,064,208,245,110
49386 :096,032,184,192,160,062,192
49392 :136,136,177,253,010,008,192
49398 :200,200,162,003,177,253,217
49404 :040,042,008,145,253,136,108
49410 :202,208,245,040,192,255,120
49416 :208,230,096,032,184,192,182
49422 :160,000,200,200,177,253,236
49428 :074,008,136,136,162,003,027
49434 :177,253,040,106,008,145,243
49440 :253,200,202,208,245,040,156
49446 :192,063,208,230,096,032,091
49452 :184,192,160,000,177,253,242
49458 :153,203,202,200,192,003,235
49464 :208,246,177,253,136,136,188
49470 :136,145,253,200,200,200,172
49476 :200,192,063,208,241,162,110
49482 :000,160,060,189,203,202,120
49488 :145,253,200,232,224,003,113
```

```
49494 :208,245,096,032,184,192,019
49500 :160,060,162,000,177,253,136
49506 :157,203,202,200,232,224,036
49512 :003,208,245,160,060,177,189
49518 :253,200,200,200,145,253,081
49524 :136,136,136,136,016,243,151
49530 :160,000,185,203,202,145,249
49536 :253,200,192,003,208,246,206
49542 :096,032,184,192,160,000,030
49548 :152,170,232,232,169,003,074
49554 :133,097,169,008,141,055,237
49560 :002,177,253,074,145,253,032
49566 :062,203,202,206,055,002,120
49572 :173,055,002,208,240,200,018
49578 :202,198,097,165,097,208,113
49584 :227,192,063,144,215,160,153
49590 :000,185,203,202,145,253,146
49596 :200,192,063,208,246,096,169
49602 :169,147,032,210,255,173,156
49608 :000,220,133,097,041,015,194
49614 :073,015,170,173,000,208,077
49620 :024,125,066,194,141,000,250
49626 :208,173,016,208,125,077,001
49632 :194,141,016,208,173,001,189
49638 :208,024,125,088,194,141,242
49644 :001,208,032,018,195,173,095
49650 :141,002,041,001,024,109,048
49656 :248,007,141,248,007,173,048
49662 :141,002,041,002,074,073,075
49668 :255,056,109,248,007,141,052
49674 :248,007,165,097,041,016,072
49680 :208,181,173,000,220,041,071
49686 :016,240,249,173,043,002,233
49692 :141,248,007,032,059,196,199
49698 :169,255,141,000,208,169,208
49704 :000,141,016,208,169,128,190
49710 :141,001,208,076,177,194,075
49716 :032,184,192,160,000,152,004
49722 :145,253,200,192,063,208,095
49728 :249,096,000,000,000,000,153
49734 :255,255,255,000,001,001,069
49740 :001,000,000,000,000,255,076
49746 :255,255,000,000,000,000,080
49752 :000,255,001,000,000,255,087
49758 :001,000,000,255,001,018,113
49764 :083,080,082,073,084,069,059
49770 :032,077,065,071,073,067,235
49776 :146,095,069,082,082,079,153
49782 :082,032,079,078,032,083,248
49788 :065,086,069,047,076,079,034
49794 :065,068,095,018,084,146,094
49800 :065,080,069,032,079,082,031
49806 :032,018,068,146,073,083,050
49812 :075,063,095,070,073,076,088
49818 :069,078,065,077,069,058,058
49824 :095,069,078,084,069,082,125
49830 :032,067,079,076,079,082,069
49836 :032,075,069,089,095,169,189
49842 :099,160,194,133,251,132,123
49848 :252,160,040,169,032,153,222
49854 :191,007,136,208,250,177,135
49860 :251,200,201,095,208,249,120
49866 :136,132,097,152,074,073,098
49872 :255,056,105,020,168,162,206
49878 :024,024,032,240,255,169,190
49884 :146,032,210,255,160,000,255
49890 :177,251,032,210,255,200,071
49896 :196,097,144,246,096,133,120
49902 :251,132,252,160,040,169,218
49908 :032,153,191,007,136,208,203
49914 :250,162,024,160,000,024,102
49920 :032,240,255,160,000,177,096
49926 :251,201,095,240,006,032,063
49932 :210,255,200,208,244,096,201
49938 :174,053,002,240,008,160,143
49944 :000,200,208,253,202,208,071
49950 :250,096,169,147,032,210,166
49956 :255,169,000,141,134,002,225
49962 :141,056,002,169,008,032,194
49968 :210,255,169,128,141,138,065
49974 :002,169,048,141,053,002,213
49980 :169,255,141,043,002,169,071
49986 :000,141,048,002,173,006,180
49992 :192,141,038,208,173,004,060
49998 :192,141,037,208,141,039,068
50004 :208,032,007,192,169,255,179
50010 :141,000,208,169,128,141,109
50016 :001,208,173,043,002,141,152
50022 :248,007,169,001,141,021,177
50028 :208,169,000,141,028,208,094
50034 :169,012,141,033,208,141,050
50040 :032,208,141,044,002,141,176
50046 :045,002,032,177,194,032,096
50052 :059,196,032,007,192,032,138
50058 :030,196,173,000,220,072,061
50064 :041,015,073,015,141,046,219
50070 :002,104,041,016,141,047,245
50076 :002,032,228,255,240,006,151
50082 :032,238,196,076,134,195,009
50088 :032,018,195,173,047,002,123
50094 :208,003,032,089,196,032,222
50100 :030,196,173,047,002,073,189
50106 :016,141,052,002,173,046,104
50112 :002,240,195,174,046,002,083
50118 :189,066,194,172,048,002,101
50124 :240,001,010,024,109,044,120
50130 :002,141,044,002,024,173,084
50136 :045,002,125,088,194,141,043
50142 :045,002,174,044,002,016,249
50148 :017,162,000,142,044,002,083
50154 :162,023,173,048,002,240,114
50160 :002,162,022,142,044,002,102
50166 :174,044,002,224,024,144,090
50172 :005,162,000,142,044,002,095
50178 :172,045,002,016,005,160,146
50184 :020,140,045,002,172,045,176
50190 :002,192,021,144,005,160,026
50196 :000,140,045,002,032,030,013
50202 :196,076,134,195,174,045,078
50208 :002,172,044,002,032,240,012
50214 :255,164,211,173,048,002,123
50220 :208,005,169,032,145,209,044
50226 :096,169,032,145,209,200,133
50232 :145,209,096,162,000,160,060
50238 :030,024,032,240,255,169,044
50244 :018,032,210,255,174,043,032
50250 :002,142,248,007,169,000,130
50256 :032,205,189,169,032,032,227
50262 :210,255,096,032,184,192,031
50268 :173,045,002,010,109,045,220
50274 :002,133,097,173,044,002,037
50280 :074,074,074,024,101,097,036
50286 :168,173,044,002,041,007,033
50292 :073,007,170,232,134,097,061
50298 :056,169,000,042,202,208,031
50304 :252,174,048,002,208,047,091
50310 :133,097,173,052,002,208,031
50316 :016,169,000,141,049,002,005
50322 :177,253,037,097,208,005,155
50328 :169,001,141,049,002,165,167
```

```
50334 :097,073,255,049,253,174,035
50340 :049,002,240,002,005,097,047
50346 :145,253,173,056,002,240,015
50352 :003,032,030,202,096,133,160
50358 :098,074,005,098,133,098,176
50364 :174,052,002,208,014,162,032
50370 :000,142,049,002,049,253,177
50376 :208,005,169,001,141,049,005
50382 :002,165,098,073,255,049,080
50388 :253,166,097,202,133,097,136
50394 :173,051,002,074,042,202,250
50400 :208,252,174,049,002,208,093
50406 :002,169,000,005,097,145,136
50412 :253,096,141,050,002,174,184
50418 :010,197,221,010,197,240,093
50424 :004,202,208,248,096,202,184
50430 :138,010,170,189,051,197,241
50436 :072,189,050,197,072,096,168
50442 :039,133,137,134,138,077,156
50448 :074,147,018,145,017,157,062
50454 :029,135,139,049,050,051,219
50460 :052,019,136,140,033,034,186
50466 :035,036,086,083,076,024,118
50472 :088,089,066,032,160,043,006
50478 :045,004,095,070,010,193,207
50484 :234,192,088,193,042,193,226
50490 :134,193,193,193,051,194,248
50496 :217,192,127,197,137,197,107
50502 :143,197,157,197,191,197,128
50508 :244,197,006,198,006,198,157
50514 :006,198,006,198,023,198,199
50520 :034,198,062,198,094,198,104
50526 :094,198,094,198,094,198,202
50532 :174,198,028,200,195,200,071
50538 :218,200,173,197,182,197,249
50544 :133,197,088,196,088,196,242
50550 :232,198,246,198,065,201,234
50556 :081,202,090,202,206,045,182
50562 :002,076,169,197,238,033,077
50568 :208,096,238,045,002,076,033
50574 :169,197,206,044,002,173,165
50580 :048,002,240,017,206,044,193
50586 :002,076,169,197,238,044,112
50592 :002,173,048,002,240,003,116
50598 :238,044,002,104,104,076,222
50604 :224,195,173,029,208,073,050
50610 :001,141,029,208,096,173,058
50616 :023,208,073,001,141,023,141
50622 :208,096,169,016,141,048,100
50628 :002,169,001,141,028,208,233
50634 :032,007,192,162,001,142,226
50640 :051,002,189,003,192,141,018
50646 :032,208,173,004,192,141,196
50652 :037,208,173,005,192,141,208
50658 :039,208,173,006,192,141,217
50664 :038,208,173,044,002,041,226
50670 :254,141,044,002,076,169,156
50676 :197,169,000,141,048,002,033
50682 :141,032,208,141,028,208,240
50688 :173,004,192,141,039,208,245
50694 :096,056,173,050,002,233,104
50700 :049,141,051,002,170,189,102
50706 :003,192,141,032,208,096,178
50712 :169,000,141,044,002,141,009
50718 :045,002,076,169,197,032,039
50724 :218,192,032,007,192,032,197
50730 :218,192,032,007,192,032,203
50736 :184,192,160,000,177,253,246
50742 :153,139,202,200,192,064,236
50748 :208,246,096,032,184,192,250
50754 :160,000,185,139,202,145,129
50760 :253,200,192,064,208,246,211
50766 :096,144,005,028,159,156,154
50772 :030,031,158,129,149,150,219
50778 :151,152,153,154,155,169,000
50784 :161,160,194,032,181,194,250
50790 :032,133,202,162,000,221,084
50796 :079,198,240,008,232,224,065
50802 :016,208,246,076,177,194,007
50808 :056,173,050,002,233,033,155
50814 :168,138,153,003,192,173,185
50820 :048,002,208,009,173,004,064
50826 :192,141,039,208,076,163,189
50832 :198,173,004,192,141,037,121
50838 :208,173,005,192,141,039,140
50844 :208,173,006,192,141,038,146
50850 :208,174,051,002,189,003,021
50856 :192,141,032,208,076,177,226
50862 :194,169,210,160,198,032,113
50868 :181,194,032,228,255,056,102
50874 :233,048,048,248,201,010,206
50880 :176,244,133,097,056,169,043
50886 :009,229,097,010,010,010,051
50892 :141,053,002,076,177,194,079
50898 :067,085,082,083,079,082,176
50904 :032,086,069,076,079,067,113
50910 :073,084,089,032,040,048,076
50916 :045,057,041,063,095,173,190
50922 :043,002,201,255,240,006,213
50928 :238,043,002,032,059,196,042
50934 :096,206,043,002,032,184,041
50940 :192,165,046,197,254,144,226
50946 :004,238,043,002,096,032,161
50952 :059,196,096,160,000,140,147
50958 :055,002,169,164,032,210,134
50964 :255,169,157,032,210,255,074
50970 :032,133,202,172,055,002,110
50976 :133,097,169,032,032,210,193
50982 :255,169,157,032,210,255,092
50988 :165,097,201,013,240,043,035
50994 :201,020,208,013,192,000,172
51000 :240,211,136,169,157,032,233
51006 :210,255,076,013,199,041,088
51012 :127,201,032,144,196,192,192
51018 :020,240,192,165,097,153,173
51024 :000,002,032,210,255,169,236
51030 :000,133,212,200,076,013,208
51036 :199,169,095,153,000,002,198
51042 :152,096,032,231,255,169,009
51048 :133,160,194,032,181,194,230
51054 :032,133,202,162,001,201,073
51060 :084,240,011,162,008,201,054
51066 :068,240,005,104,104,076,207
51072 :177,194,141,054,002,160,088
51078 :000,169,001,032,186,255,009
51084 :169,151,160,194,032,237,059
51090 :194,032,011,199,208,007,029
51096 :173,054,002,201,084,208,106
51102 :237,173,054,002,201,068,125
51108 :208,066,169,064,141,020,064
51114 :002,169,048,141,021,002,041
51120 :169,058,141,022,002,160,216
51126 :000,185,000,002,153,023,033
51132 :002,200,204,055,002,208,091
51138 :244,169,044,153,023,002,061
51144 :169,080,153,024,002,173,033
51150 :050,002,201,083,208,012,250
51156 :169,044,153,025,002,169,006
51162 :087,153,026,002,200,200,118
51168 :200,200,200,200,200,076,020
```

```
51174 :246,199,160,000,185,000,252
51180 :002,153,020,002,200,204,049
51186 :055,002,208,244,152,162,041
51192 :020,160,002,032,189,255,138
51198 :169,160,133,178,096,083,049
51204 :065,086,069,032,065,076,141
51210 :076,032,070,082,079,077,170
51216 :032,072,069,082,069,063,147
51222 :032,040,089,047,078,041,093
51228 :095,032,100,199,032,184,158
51234 :192,169,003,160,200,032,022
51240 :181,194,032,133,202,201,215
51246 :089,208,007,162,000,160,160
51252 :064,076,067,200,024,165,136
51258 :253,105,064,170,165,254,045
51264 :105,000,168,165,253,133,120
51270 :251,165,254,133,252,032,133
51276 :225,200,169,251,032,216,145
51282 :255,176,011,032,183,255,226
51288 :208,006,032,235,200,076,077
51294 :177,194,032,235,200,032,196
51300 :231,255,173,054,002,201,248
51306 :068,240,013,169,114,160,102
51312 :194,032,181,194,032,133,110
51318 :202,076,177,194,169,000,168
51324 :032,189,255,169,015,162,178
51330 :008,160,015,032,186,255,018
51336 :032,192,255,162,015,032,056
51342 :198,255,160,000,032,207,226
51348 :255,201,013,240,007,153,249
51354 :000,002,200,076,146,200,010
51360 :169,095,153,000,002,032,099
51366 :204,255,169,000,160,002,188
51372 :032,181,194,162,015,032,020
51378 :201,255,169,073,032,210,094
51384 :255,169,013,032,210,255,094
51390 :032,231,255,076,116,200,076
51396 :032,100,199,032,225,200,216
51402 :032,184,192,169,000,166,177
51408 :253,164,254,032,213,255,099
51414 :176,136,076,235,200,169,182
51420 :004,141,136,002,000,169,160
51426 :000,141,021,208,169,147,144
51432 :076,210,255,169,001,141,060
51438 :021,208,169,147,032,210,001
51444 :255,032,059,196,032,007,057
51450 :192,076,177,194,248,169,026
51456 :000,141,000,001,141,001,028
51462 :001,224,000,240,021,202,182
51468 :024,173,000,001,105,001,060
51474 :141,000,001,173,001,001,079
51480 :105,000,141,001,001,076,092
51486 :007,201,216,173,001,001,117
51492 :009,048,141,002,001,173,154
51498 :000,001,041,240,074,074,216
51504 :074,074,009,048,141,001,139
51510 :001,173,000,001,041,015,029
51516 :009,048,141,000,001,096,099
51522 :056,165,045,233,002,133,188
51528 :045,165,046,233,000,133,182
51534 :046,169,001,133,097,169,181
51540 :008,133,098,169,000,133,113
51546 :057,133,058,160,000,177,163
51552 :097,200,017,097,240,027,006
51558 :160,002,177,097,133,057,216
51564 :200,177,097,133,058,160,165
51570 :000,177,097,072,200,177,069
51576 :097,133,098,104,133,097,014
51582 :076,093,201,024,165,057,230
51588 :105,001,133,057,165,058,139
51594 :105,000,133,058,032,184,138
51600 :192,160,000,132,098,160,118
51606 :000,024,165,045,105,037,014
51612 :145,045,200,165,046,105,094
51618 :000,145,045,200,165,057,006
51624 :145,045,200,165,058,145,158
51630 :045,200,169,131,145,045,141
51636 :200,132,097,164,098,132,235
51642 :098,177,253,170,032,254,146
51648 :200,164,097,173,002,001,061
51654 :145,045,173,001,001,200,251
51660 :145,045,173,000,001,200,000
51666 :145,045,200,169,044,145,190
51672 :045,200,132,097,164,098,184
51678 :200,152,041,007,208,213,019
51684 :132,098,164,097,136,169,000
51690 :000,145,045,160,000,177,249
51696 :045,072,200,177,045,133,144
51702 :046,104,133,045,230,057,093
51708 :208,002,230,058,164,098,244
51714 :192,064,208,143,160,000,001
51720 :152,145,045,200,145,045,228
51726 :024,165,045,105,002,133,232
51732 :045,165,046,105,000,133,002
51738 :046,076,094,166,032,135,063
51744 :193,173,045,002,010,109,052
51750 :045,002,168,162,000,185,088
51756 :203,202,157,011,203,200,252
51762 :232,224,003,208,244,032,225
51768 :135,193,173,045,002,010,102
51774 :109,045,002,168,162,000,036
51780 :177,253,029,011,203,145,118
51786 :253,200,232,224,003,208,170
51792 :243,096,173,056,002,073,211
51798 :001,141,056,002,096,032,158
51804 :184,192,160,000,162,060,082
51810 :169,003,133,097,177,253,162
51816 :157,203,202,200,232,198,016
51822 :097,165,097,208,243,138,034
51828 :056,233,006,170,016,232,061
51834 :160,062,185,203,202,145,055
51840 :253,136,016,248,096,032,141
51846 :228,255,240,251,096,013,193
```

Campaign Manager

See special instructions in article before entering this program. (Article on page 46.)

```
2049 :011,008,010,000,158,050,238
2055 :048,054,049,000,000,000,158
2061 :032,110,012,032,241,012,196
2067 :032,122,017,032,108,031,105
2073 :069,250,204,204,204,204,136
2079 :220,192,000,000,000,005,192
2085 :229,255,167,255,255,255,173
2091 :255,178,030,128,000,000,122
2097 :219,095,250,031,255,255,130
2103 :255,255,143,045,000,004,245
2109 :245,037,255,255,031,255,115
2115 :255,255,241,197,250,076,061
2121 :255,248,095,095,255,255,252
2127 :255,255,143,191,175,245,063
2133 :255,115,037,245,255,255,223
2139 :255,252,204,254,250,247,017
2145 :035,076,032,015,247,255,245
2151 :255,255,255,250,254,162,254
2157 :250,047,018,000,095,021,028
2163 :255,255,227,255,092,252,171
2169 :204,060,204,000,000,127,204
2175 :175,255,255,255,250,255,036
```

```
2181 :204,060,207,176,000,001,013
2187 :242,255,255,191,255,239,040
2193 :175,250,247,224,000,000,017
2199 :000,001,051,127,255,255,072
2205 :242,255,255,240,000,000,125
2211 :079,160,128,000,119,255,136
2217 :047,225,035,127,000,000,091
2223 :013,255,000,096,000,007,034
2229 :176,000,000,000,126,000,227
2235 :000,211,058,000,112,000,056
2241 :002,000,000,000,001,250,190
2247 :000,016,000,160,000,000,119
2253 :000,000,000,000,000,001,206
2259 :032,000,000,000,000,000,243
2265 :032,227,008,032,041,009,054
2271 :032,078,009,096,173,014,113
2277 :220,041,254,141,014,220,095
2283 :165,001,041,251,133,001,059
2289 :169,209,133,252,169,057,206
2295 :133,254,160,000,132,251,153
2301 :132,253,177,251,145,253,184
2307 :136,208,249,198,252,198,220
2313 :254,169,055,197,254,208,122
2319 :239,165,001,009,004,133,054
2325 :001,173,014,220,009,001,183
2331 :141,014,220,173,024,208,039
2337 :041,240,009,014,141,024,246
2343 :208,096,169,057,133,252,186
2349 :133,254,169,080,133,251,041
2355 :169,208,133,253,032,068,146
2361 :009,169,024,133,251,169,044
2367 :216,133,253,198,254,160,253
2373 :039,177,251,145,253,136,046
2379 :016,249,096,169,255,141,233
2385 :003,056,169,240,141,002,180
2391 :056,169,015,141,001,056,013
2397 :162,000,142,000,056,134,075
2403 :251,138,032,117,009,138,016
2409 :032,114,009,232,224,016,220
2415 :208,243,096,234,074,074,016
2421 :041,003,168,185,000,056,058
2427 :160,003,145,251,136,016,066
2433 :251,230,251,230,251,230,036
2439 :251,230,251,096,169,054,162
2445 :133,252,169,000,133,251,055
2451 :168,170,224,188,208,001,082
2457 :096,189,025,008,072,074,105
2463 :056,106,074,074,145,251,097
2469 :032,181,009,104,041,015,035
2475 :009,032,145,251,032,181,053
2481 :009,232,208,224,201,032,059
2487 :208,004,009,192,145,251,224
2493 :200,192,025,240,001,096,175
2499 :169,000,145,251,168,024,184
2505 :169,026,101,251,133,251,108
2511 :144,002,230,252,096,012,175
2517 :001,003,002,014,160,004,141
2523 :185,212,009,153,032,208,250
2529 :136,016,247,173,017,208,254
2535 :009,064,141,017,208,096,254
2541 :032,247,009,032,110,010,165
2547 :032,185,010,096,169,147,114
2553 :032,210,255,160,003,032,173
2559 :087,010,169,144,032,210,139
2565 :255,169,171,032,210,255,073
2571 :169,163,032,101,010,169,143
2577 :167,032,210,255,162,015,090
2583 :160,003,032,082,010,169,223
2589 :170,032,210,255,169,154,251
2595 :032,210,255,169,160,032,125
2601 :101,010,169,144,032,210,195
2607 :255,169,165,032,210,255,109
2613 :202,208,223,160,003,032,113
2619 :082,010,169,174,032,210,224
2625 :255,169,172,032,101,010,036
2631 :169,173,032,210,255,169,055
2637 :146,032,210,255,096,169,217
2643 :013,032,210,255,169,032,026
2649 :032,210,255,136,208,250,156
2655 :169,018,032,210,255,096,107
2661 :160,025,032,210,255,136,151
2667 :208,250,096,169,004,133,199
2673 :254,169,044,133,253,169,111
2679 :054,133,252,169,000,133,092
2685 :251,169,000,168,162,015,122
2691 :177,251,208,007,032,160,198
2697 :010,202,208,246,096,145,020
2703 :253,200,208,240,041,063,124
2709 :170,189,192,055,041,192,220
2715 :017,247,145,247,096,024,163
2721 :169,026,101,251,133,251,068
2727 :144,002,230,252,169,040,236
2733 :024,101,253,133,253,144,057
2739 :002,230,254,160,000,096,153
2745 :169,015,133,249,169,216,112
2751 :133,254,169,044,133,253,153
2757 :133,247,169,004,133,248,107
2763 :169,034,133,252,169,173,109
2769 :133,251,160,024,177,251,181
2775 :201,000,240,043,133,002,066
2781 :041,063,170,189,192,055,163
2787 :041,015,145,253,169,192,018
2793 :036,002,240,025,048,008,080
2799 :189,120,034,032,147,010,003
2805 :208,015,080,007,169,192,148
2811 :032,155,010,208,006,189,083
2817 :121,034,032,147,010,234,067
2823 :136,016,203,169,025,024,068
2829 :101,251,133,251,144,002,127
2835 :230,252,198,249,208,001,133
2841 :096,169,040,024,101,247,190
2847 :133,247,144,002,230,248,011
2853 :169,040,024,101,253,133,245
2859 :253,144,165,230,254,208,017
2865 :161,173,018,208,072,101,014
2871 :162,074,074,074,168,104,199
2877 :229,162,074,141,032,208,139
2883 :140,036,208,096,031,067,133
2889 :065,077,080,065,073,071,248
2895 :078,032,077,065,078,065,218
2901 :071,069,082,013,000,162,226
2907 :018,160,008,024,032,240,061
2913 :255,162,000,189,071,011,017
2919 :240,006,032,210,255,232,054
2925 :208,245,160,005,169,001,129
2931 :141,134,002,169,018,032,099
2937 :210,255,162,040,173,134,071
2943 :002,073,003,141,134,002,226
2949 :169,163,032,210,255,202,140
2955 :208,250,136,208,235,169,065
2961 :146,076,210,255,169,146,123
2967 :133,254,169,000,133,253,069
2973 :162,000,232,236,137,036,192
2979 :240,047,189,137,036,133,177
2985 :249,041,007,133,247,165,243
2991 :249,074,074,074,074,041,249
2997 :007,133,248,160,002,032,251
3003 :230,011,165,247,160,001,233
3009 :032,230,011,169,255,160,026
3015 :005,145,253,169,005,024,032
3021 :101,253,133,253,076,159,156
3027 :011,169,000,170,168,185,146
3033 :068,034,157,000,120,232,060
3039 :232,200,192,052,208,243,070
3045 :096,145,253,200,200,145,244
3051 :253,096,169,145,133,248,255
```

```
3057 :169,000,133,247,230,247,243
3063 :133,254,170,162,000,189,131
3069 :189,036,133,249,074,074,240
3075 :074,074,133,250,189,240,195
3081 :036,133,251,074,074,133,198
3087 :252,074,074,133,253,160,193
3093 :004,162,004,181,249,072,181
3099 :041,003,024,105,001,145,090
3105 :247,104,074,074,041,003,064
3111 :024,105,003,010,010,010,201
3117 :010,017,247,145,247,136,079
3123 :202,016,226,230,247,160,108
3129 :002,169,015,049,247,170,197
3135 :232,138,010,010,010,010,217
3141 :133,002,138,005,002,145,238
3147 :247,136,208,235,230,247,098
3153 :230,247,230,247,230,247,232
3159 :230,254,166,254,224,051,242
3165 :208,157,096,169,255,141,095
3171 :015,212,169,128,141,018,014
3177 :212,141,024,212,096,162,184
3183 :064,169,000,157,000,143,132
3189 :157,064,143,202,208,247,114
3195 :169,128,141,138,002,169,102
3201 :008,032,210,255,032,149,047
3207 :011,032,250,026,032,108,082
3213 :027,032,128,023,032,139,010
3219 :009,032,030,028,032,217,239
3225 :008,032,237,011,032,217,178
3231 :009,032,237,009,169,158,005
3237 :032,210,255,032,090,011,027
3243 :032,030,020,032,050,011,090
3249 :032,026,031,173,107,031,065
3255 :240,245,032,217,009,032,190
3261 :096,012,162,004,160,005,116
3267 :032,163,028,141,021,143,211
3273 :141,035,037,162,007,160,231
3279 :009,032,163,028,162,000,089
3285 :160,000,201,000,240,007,053
3291 :041,001,240,002,202,200,137
3297 :136,142,015,143,140,079,112
3303 :143,032,046,017,208,003,168
3309 :076,157,012,096,169,000,235
3315 :141,036,037,169,128,133,119
3321 :247,169,143,133,248,169,078
3327 :005,133,002,160,005,162,210
3333 :003,173,027,212,041,003,208
3339 :149,249,202,208,246,169,210
3345 :001,037,250,024,105,001,179
3351 :101,251,101,252,145,247,096
3357 :136,208,228,160,006,173,172
3363 :027,212,041,003,170,192,168
3369 :008,240,010,192,009,240,228
3375 :006,173,021,143,240,002,120
3381 :232,232,232,138,145,247,255
3387 :200,192,011,208,226,173,045
3393 :027,212,041,063,240,249,129
3399 :201,052,176,245,145,247,113
3405 :200,173,015,143,145,247,232
3411 :208,009,173,027,212,041,241
3417 :007,010,010,145,247,032,028
3423 :220,014,198,002,208,157,126
3429 :160,000,140,045,017,169,120
3435 :128,133,247,169,143,133,036
3441 :248,173,045,017,201,005,034
3447 :176,236,170,240,006,032,211
3453 :220,014,202,208,250,238,233
3459 :045,017,160,005,177,247,014
3465 :153,015,143,136,208,248,016
3471 :160,006,162,000,177,247,127
3477 :157,027,143,200,232,224,108
3483 :005,208,245,177,247,141,154
3489 :012,143,141,010,143,200,042
3495 :177,247,141,013,143,032,152
3501 :228,014,032,238,014,208,139
3507 :003,076,106,013,032,046,199
3513 :017,240,169,162,000,134,139
3519 :248,160,006,024,032,240,133
3525 :255,173,021,143,205,035,005
3531 :037,240,002,162,012,134,022
3537 :247,189,158,020,240,006,045
3543 :032,210,255,232,208,245,117
3549 :169,063,032,210,255,166,092
3555 :247,160,010,169,044,157,246
3561 :158,020,232,136,208,249,212
3567 :032,228,255,240,251,201,166
3573 :013,240,039,201,032,240,242
3579 :008,201,065,144,239,201,085
3585 :091,176,235,230,248,166,123
3591 :248,224,011,240,019,164,145
3597 :247,153,158,020,041,063,183
3603 :157,005,004,230,247,169,063
3609 :047,157,006,004,208,208,143
3615 :032,038,015,032,046,017,211
3621 :240,149,173,015,143,041,030
3627 :002,024,109,016,143,010,091
3633 :109,018,143,141,022,143,113
3639 :173,017,143,010,010,105,001
3645 :009,056,237,019,143,141,154
3651 :023,143,173,027,212,041,174
3657 :031,010,109,023,143,105,238
3663 :032,141,008,143,173,015,079
3669 :143,041,004,109,019,143,032
3675 :010,109,019,143,109,020,245
3681 :143,141,024,143,010,109,155
3687 :018,143,105,048,141,009,055
3693 :143,173,020,143,009,008,093
3699 :109,016,143,141,025,143,180
3705 :173,015,143,041,007,024,012
3711 :109,018,143,109,017,143,154
3717 :141,026,143,162,000,173,010
3723 :012,143,232,221,127,036,142
3729 :176,250,142,032,143,142,006
3735 :011,143,142,033,143,032,143
3741 :132,027,173,021,143,205,090
3747 :035,037,240,003,076,241,027
3753 :012,173,015,143,041,003,044
3759 :141,129,143,032,243,027,122
3765 :169,000,141,129,143,174,169
3771 :033,143,189,127,036,168,115
3777 :202,189,127,036,170,202,095
3783 :032,247,027,032,132,027,184
3789 :173,021,143,205,035,037,051
3795 :208,213,032,250,026,032,204
3801 :108,027,096,169,016,024,145
3807 :101,247,133,247,096,032,055
3813 :237,009,032,205,021,032,253
3819 :038,015,096,169,015,133,189
3825 :253,169,022,133,254,169,217
3831 :029,133,167,162,240,160,114
3837 :016,032,184,020,173,021,187
3843 :143,240,013,162,010,189,248
3849 :117,020,041,063,157,156,051
3855 :006,202,208,245,173,021,102
3861 :143,205,035,037,240,003,172
3867 :238,125,006,162,020,160,226
3873 :021,032,163,028,096,174,035
3879 :021,143,189,040,037,032,245
3885 :210,255,169,017,133,253,058
3891 :169,025,133,254,169,000,033
3897 :133,167,162,081,160,016,008
3903 :032,184,020,169,031,032,019
3909 :210,255,169,020,133,253,085
3915 :169,025,133,254,169,009,066
3921 :133,167,162,171,160,016,122
3927 :032,184,020,162,019,232,224
```

```
3933 :160,015,024,032,240,255,051
3939 :162,049,138,032,210,255,177
3945 :232,224,055,208,247,056,103
3951 :032,240,255,224,024,208,070
3957 :230,173,012,143,010,170,087
3963 :189,220,033,041,063,141,042
3969 :171,006,232,189,220,033,212
3975 :041,063,141,172,006,162,208
3981 :018,160,002,024,032,240,105
3987 :255,174,021,143,189,040,201
3993 :037,032,210,255,174,013,106
3999 :143,048,014,160,004,189,205
4005 :049,016,032,210,255,232,191
4011 :136,208,246,240,013,162,152
4017 :000,189,228,016,240,006,088
4023 :032,210,255,232,208,245,085
4029 :169,158,133,247,169,020,061
4035 :133,248,160,000,173,021,162
4041 :143,205,035,037,240,002,095
4047 :160,012,177,247,240,006,025
4053 :032,210,255,200,208,246,084
4059 :173,021,143,240,032,162,222
4065 :010,189,117,020,041,063,153
4071 :157,248,006,202,208,245,017
4077 :169,020,133,253,169,022,235
4083 :133,254,169,009,133,167,084
4089 :162,210,160,016,032,184,245
4095 :020,162,004,160,160,189,182
4101 :016,143,009,048,153,039,157
4107 :007,152,056,233,040,168,155
4113 :202,016,240,162,004,160,033
4119 :160,152,024,125,027,143,142
4125 :168,185,046,007,009,064,252
4131 :153,046,007,152,056,233,170
4137 :040,041,248,168,202,016,244
4143 :232,096,083,069,078,032,125
4149 :071,079,086,032,082,069,216
4155 :080,032,082,069,086,032,184
4161 :032,077,083,032,068,082,183
4167 :062,032,086,061,080,032,168
4173 :071,069,078,032,027,044,142
4179 :000,027,044,000,255,044,197
4185 :068,069,077,079,067,082,019
4191 :065,084,073,067,032,067,227
4197 :065,078,068,073,068,065,006
4203 :084,069,032,044,044,044,168
4209 :044,044,044,000,255,156,144
4215 :047,032,067,072,065,082,228
4221 :032,088,000,255,047,032,067
4227 :083,084,065,077,032,088,048
4233 :000,255,047,032,073,078,110
4239 :084,076,032,088,000,255,166
4245 :047,032,069,088,080,082,035
4251 :032,088,000,255,047,032,097
4257 :065,080,080,076,032,088,070
4263 :000,000,000,000,255,031,197
4269 :085,078,069,077,080,000,050
4275 :255,080,079,086,084,089,084
4281 :000,255,065,071,082,073,219
4287 :067,000,255,069,068,085,223
4293 :067,078,000,255,068,070,223
4299 :069,078,083,000,000,000,177
4305 :000,255,031,073,078,070,204
4311 :076,078,000,255,067,082,005
4317 :073,077,069,000,000,000,184
4323 :000,157,080,082,069,083,186
4329 :073,068,069,078,084,032,125
4335 :000,255,151,080,076,065,098
4341 :089,069,082,032,091,049,145
4347 :000,255,068,069,077,079,031
4353 :067,082,065,084,073,067,183
4359 :000,255,067,079,078,086,060
4365 :069,078,084,073,079,078,218
4371 :000,010,166,000,005,032,232
4377 :000,255,030,032,047,032,165
4383 :078,079,000,255,032,047,010
4389 :032,089,069,083,000,000,054
4395 :000,000,000,173,005,004,225
4401 :072,169,000,133,162,133,206
4407 :198,169,032,197,162,208,253
4413 :252,162,023,189,098,017,034
4419 :041,063,157,004,004,202,026
4425 :016,245,032,026,031,173,084
4431 :107,031,240,248,162,023,122
4437 :104,157,004,004,202,016,060
4443 :250,173,107,031,041,016,197
4449 :096,058,070,073,082,069,033
4455 :066,085,084,084,079,078,067
4461 :032,084,079,032,067,079,226
4467 :078,084,073,078,085,069,070
4473 :058,173,035,037,205,021,138
4479 :143,208,011,238,036,037,032
4485 :173,036,037,201,010,208,030
4491 :001,096,032,237,009,032,034
4497 :205,021,032,038,015,169,113
4503 :007,141,000,143,032,244,206
4509 :020,162,005,160,012,032,036
4515 :163,028,170,208,003,076,043
4521 :003,018,202,208,003,076,167
4527 :147,018,202,208,003,076,061
4533 :197,018,202,208,003,076,117
4539 :239,018,202,208,006,032,124
4545 :043,029,076,155,017,202,203
4551 :208,008,032,022,019,208,184
4557 :205,076,003,018,202,208,149
4563 :014,032,046,017,240,197,245
4569 :173,011,143,141,032,143,092
4575 :076,141,017,202,240,003,134
4581 :076,155,017,076,200,019,004
4587 :162,000,169,128,024,109,059
4593 :032,143,168,169,000,133,118
4599 :253,169,014,133,254,169,215
4605 :030,133,167,076,184,020,095
4611 :032,235,017,174,032,143,124
4617 :189,127,036,202,056,253,104
4623 :127,036,072,105,003,168,014
4629 :162,003,032,163,028,201,098
4635 :000,208,007,032,043,029,090
4641 :104,076,006,018,133,002,116
4647 :104,197,002,176,003,076,085
4653 :155,017,198,002,174,032,111
4659 :143,202,189,127,036,024,004
4665 :101,002,174,000,143,157,122
4671 :000,143,133,251,134,252,208
4677 :032,250,019,169,030,032,089
4683 :210,255,165,251,010,170,112
4689 :189,220,033,032,210,255,252
4695 :189,221,033,032,210,255,003
4701 :169,032,032,210,255,189,212
4707 :000,120,072,170,169,000,118
4713 :032,205,189,104,201,010,078
4719 :176,005,169,032,032,210,223
4725 :255,169,032,032,210,255,046
4731 :169,152,032,210,255,173,090
4737 :032,143,009,048,032,210,091
4743 :255,206,000,143,208,003,182
4749 :076,007,020,076,006,018,088
4755 :174,000,143,169,240,157,006
4761 :000,143,134,252,032,250,196
4767 :019,169,129,032,210,255,205
4773 :162,000,189,112,021,240,121
4779 :006,032,210,255,232,208,090
4785 :245,173,032,143,009,048,059
4791 :032,210,255,206,000,143,005
4797 :208,003,076,007,020,076,067
4803 :155,017,174,000,143,169,085
```

```
4809 :255,157,000,143,134,252,118
4815 :032,250,019,169,154,032,095
4821 :210,255,162,000,189,125,130
4827 :021,240,006,032,210,255,215
4833 :232,208,245,206,000,143,235
4839 :208,003,076,007,020,076,109
4845 :155,017,174,000,143,169,127
4851 :000,157,000,143,134,252,161
4857 :032,250,019,169,155,032,138
4863 :210,255,169,090,162,005,122
4869 :032,210,255,202,208,250,138
4875 :206,000,143,208,003,076,135
4881 :007,020,076,155,017,173,209
4887 :009,143,201,010,176,001,051
4893 :096,206,009,143,032,153,156
4899 :033,174,032,143,189,127,221
4905 :036,133,248,202,189,127,208
4911 :036,133,247,169,150,133,147
4917 :249,169,004,133,250,169,003
4923 :047,133,251,133,252,166,017
4929 :247,228,248,208,003,076,051
4935 :046,017,165,249,024,105,165
4941 :040,133,249,144,002,230,107
4947 :250,189,000,144,133,253,028
4953 :133,254,162,004,006,254,134
4959 :202,208,251,006,254,1[illegible]6,168
4965 :028,169,037,133,251,0[illegible]6,213
4971 :254,176,020,169,032,1[illegible]3,123
4977 :251,006,254,176,012,1[illegible],213
4983 :037,133,252,006,254,176,209
4989 :004,169,032,133,252,160,107
4995 :000,169,032,145,249,200,158
5001 :165,251,145,249,200,165,032
5007 :252,145,249,169,047,133,114
5013 :251,133,252,006,253,176,196
5019 :028,169,042,133,252,006,017
5025 :253,176,020,169,032,133,176
5031 :252,006,253,176,012,169,011
5037 :042,133,251,006,253,176,010
5043 :004,169,032,133,251,160,160
5049 :007,165,251,145,249,200,178
5055 :165,252,145,249,230,247,199
5061 :076,058,019,032,103,023,252
5067 :174,032,143,232,232,232,224
5073 :160,031,024,032,240,255,183
5079 :169,058,032,210,255,162,077
5085 :003,160,013,032,163,028,108
5091 :201,000,208,006,032,043,205
5097 :029,076,200,019,201,010,000
5103 :208,003,076,155,017,141,071
5109 :032,143,076,155,017,169,069
5115 :022,056,229,252,170,160,116
5121 :032,024,032,240,255,096,168
5127 :032,046,017,208,003,076,133
5133 :217,017,032,104,025,032,184
5139 :250,026,032,108,027,032,238
5145 :132,027,076,122,017,169,056
5151 :000,133,253,169,010,133,217
5157 :254,169,030,133,167,162,184
5163 :049,160,020,076,184,020,040
5169 :255,018,144,160,213,211,026
5175 :197,160,202,207,217,189,203
5181 :160,000,255,160,211,212,035
5187 :201,195,203,160,207,210,219
5193 :160,000,255,2[illegible],202,203,070
5199 :204,146,205,018,160,203,247
5205 :197,217,211,000,255,018,215
5211 :155,080,076,091,049,032,062
5217 :080,065,082,084,089,146,131
5223 :000,255,031,068,069,077,091
5229 :079,067,082,065,084,073,047
5235 :067,000,255,082,069,080,156
5241 :085,066,076,073,067,065,041
5247 :078,000,255,018,155,032,153
5253 :073,078,067,085,077,066,067
5259 :069,078,084,146,000,255,003
5265 :031,032,032,032,078,079,173
5271 :078,069,032,032,032,000,138
5277 :255,032,080,076,065,089,242
5283 :069,082,032,049,032,000,171
5289 :255,032,080,076,065,089,254
5295 :069,082,032,050,032,000,184
5301 :000,000,000,134,251,132,186
5307 :252,208,011,200,152,024,010
5313 :101,251,133,251,144,002,051
5319 :230,252,166,253,228,254,046
5325 :208,001,096,230,253,164,133
5331 :167,024,032,240,255,160,065
5337 :000,162,255,177,251,016,054
5343 :016,200,177,251,240,217,044
5349 :032,210,255,202,016,250,170
5355 :240,209,200,208,241,170,223
5361 :200,208,237,169,000,133,164
5367 :253,169,014,133,254,169,215
5373 :146,032,210,255,169,144,185
5379 :032,210,255,169,030,133,064
5385 :167,162,072,160,021,032,111
5391 :184,020,174,021,143,189,234
5397 :037,037,041,063,141,071,155
5403 :004,173,036,037,009,048,078
5409 :141,078,004,173,032,143,092
5415 :010,010,010,024,109,032,234
5421 :143,170,173,032,143,009,203
5427 :048,141,150,004,160,000,042
5433 :189,037,036,041,063,240,151
5439 :007,153,152,004,232,200,043
5445 :208,242,096,009,058,000,170
5451 :255,032,032,032,087,069,070
5457 :069,075,032,032,032,000,065
5463 :009,058,000,009,032,000,195
5469 :009,032,000,255,031,032,196
5475 :032,067,065,077,080,065,229
5481 :073,071,078,000,255,032,102
5487 :032,084,086,032,065,068,222
5493 :083,032,032,157,000,255,164
5499 :032,032,070,085,078,068,232
5505 :082,065,073,083,000,255,175
5511 :032,032,082,069,083,084,005
5517 :032,032,032,032,000,255,012
5523 :018,155,032,077,065,080,062
5529 :032,032,032,032,032,032,089
5535 :000,255,032,080,079,076,169
5541 :076,032,032,032,032,032,145
5547 :000,255,146,150,082,069,105
5553 :067,079,078,083,073,068,113
5559 :069,082,000,255,084,082,243
5565 :065,086,069,076,032,032,037
5571 :032,032,154,000,009,032,198
5577 :000,000,000,000,169,014,128
5583 :133,253,169,025,133,254,150
5589 :169,028,133,167,169,030,141
5595 :032,210,255,162,034,160,048
5601 :023,032,184,020,169,043,184
5607 :141,076,006,169,046,141,042
5613 :140,007,173,036,037,208,070
5619 :011,169,020,162,008,032,133
5625 :210,255,202,208,250,096,190
5631 :174,008,143,169,000,032,013
5637 :205,189,162,023,160,030,006
5643 :024,032,240,255,169,030,249
5649 :032,210,255,174,009,143,072
5655 :224,100,176,022,169,032,234
5661 :032,210,255,224,010,176,168
5667 :013,032,210,255,032,210,019
5673 :255,138,009,048,032,210,221
5679 :255,096,169,000,032,205,036
```

```
5685 :189,173,184,007,141,185,164
5691 :007,162,006,173,027,212,134
5697 :041,015,201,010,176,247,243
5703 :009,048,157,185,007,202,167
5709 :208,239,169,060,141,184,054
5715 :007,141,188,007,032,122,068
5721 :022,169,052,133,248,169,114
5727 :000,133,247,168,162,002,039
5733 :149,252,202,016,251,032,235
5739 :166,022,169,032,162,002,148
5745 :149,249,202,016,251,032,244
5751 :211,022,096,169,017,133,255
5757 :252,169,000,133,251,166,072
5763 :251,228,252,208,001,096,143
5769 :160,000,024,032,240,255,080
5775 :162,000,189,040,037,032,091
5781 :210,255,169,037,032,210,038
5787 :255,232,224,003,208,240,037
5793 :230,251,076,130,022,166,012
5799 :247,232,232,134,247,200,179
5805 :196,248,208,001,096,189,087
5811 :000,120,074,133,002,185,181
5817 :000,144,162,002,041,238,004
5823 :240,006,202,041,014,240,166
5829 :001,202,181,252,024,101,190
5835 :002,176,216,149,252,076,050
5841 :166,022,169,004,133,248,183
5847 :169,000,133,247,160,002,158
5853 :169,015,133,002,185,037,250
5859 :037,041,063,145,247,136,128
5865 :016,246,169,040,024,101,061
5871 :247,133,247,169,000,101,112
5877 :248,133,248,160,002,162,174
5883 :002,169,016,024,117,252,063
5889 :149,252,176,013,181,249,253
5895 :145,247,202,136,016,239,224
5901 :198,002,016,218,096,072,103
5907 :169,037,149,249,104,074,033
5913 :074,074,041,001,009,036,004
5919 :076,007,023,011,035,000,183
5925 :255,042,032,083,000,255,192
5931 :042,032,077,000,255,042,235
5937 :032,084,000,255,042,032,238
5943 :087,000,255,042,032,084,043
5949 :000,255,042,032,070,000,204
5955 :255,042,032,083,000,011,234
5961 :044,000,255,092,032,048,032
5967 :048,060,048,048,048,060,135
5973 :048,048,048,000,255,154,126
5979 :032,072,069,065,076,084,233
5985 :072,032,000,000,000,000,201
5991 :169,028,032,210,255,169,198
5997 :000,133,253,169,015,133,044
6003 :254,169,030,133,167,162,006
6009 :000,160,128,032,184,020,133
6015 :096,169,128,133,248,169,046
6021 :000,133,247,169,000,133,047
6027 :250,133,249,169,000,133,049
6033 :253,133,254,168,162,001,092
6039 :032,241,023,162,000,160,001
6045 :004,189,037,036,145,247,047
6051 :200,232,224,008,208,245,000
6057 :162,008,172,054,025,136,214
6063 :230,253,165,253,201,010,007
6069 :208,003,076,225,023,169,117
6075 :255,145,247,200,169,028,207
6081 :145,247,200,169,042,145,117
6087 :247,200,165,253,009,048,097
6093 :145,247,200,169,031,145,118
6099 :247,200,232,189,037,036,128
6105 :145,247,208,247,200,076,060
6111 :175,023,032,002,024,169,136
6117 :000,162,004,145,247,200,219
6123 :202,208,250,076,017,024,244
6129 :162,001,160,000,189,054,039
6135 :025,145,247,200,232,236,052
6141 :054,025,208,244,096,162,018
6147 :001,189,089,025,145,247,187
6153 :200,232,236,089,025,208,231
6159 :244,096,169,001,133,253,143
6165 :133,254,208,009,230,253,084
6171 :165,253,201,010,208,001,097
6177 :096,230,248,169,009,024,041
6183 :101,249,133,249,169,000,172
6189 :101,250,133,250,032,241,028
6195 :023,166,249,160,004,165,050
6201 :253,073,048,145,247,200,255
6207 :200,189,037,036,240,006,003
6213 :145,247,232,200,208,245,066
6219 :166,253,189,127,036,133,211
6225 :250,172,054,025,136,165,115
6231 :254,010,170,169,048,133,103
6237 :251,133,252,169,255,145,018
6243 :247,200,169,028,145,247,111
6249 :200,169,042,145,247,200,084
6255 :169,154,145,247,200,165,167
6261 :254,201,010,144,007,230,195
6267 :252,233,010,076,118,024,068
6273 :101,251,133,251,165,252,002
6279 :145,247,200,165,251,145,008
6285 :247,200,169,032,145,247,157
6291 :200,169,151,145,247,200,235
6297 :189,220,033,145,247,200,163
6303 :232,189,220,033,145,247,201
6309 :200,202,169,032,145,247,136
6315 :200,169,048,133,251,133,081
6321 :252,189,000,120,201,010,181
6327 :144,007,230,252,233,010,035
6333 :076,181,024,101,251,133,187
6339 :251,165,252,145,247,200,175
6345 :165,251,145,247,200,169,098
6351 :032,145,247,200,169,000,232
6357 :145,247,200,230,254,165,174
6363 :254,197,250,240,003,076,215
6369 :086,024,032,002,024,165,046
6375 :250,133,254,166,253,202,209
6381 :189,127,036,133,002,232,188
6387 :189,127,036,056,229,002,114
6393 :133,002,169,008,229,002,024
6399 :133,002,048,038,169,009,142
6405 :145,247,200,169,035,145,178
6411 :247,200,169,000,145,247,251
6417 :200,198,002,048,019,169,141
6423 :009,145,247,200,169,032,057
6429 :145,247,200,169,000,145,167
6435 :247,200,198,002,016,237,167
6441 :169,000,162,004,145,247,000
6447 :200,202,208,250,076,025,240
6453 :024,035,009,035,000,255,155
6459 :032,032,032,032,032,032,251
6465 :032,032,032,032,000,009,202
6471 :044,000,255,018,154,037,067
6477 :144,205,193,208,160,160,123
6483 :160,160,160,160,146,000,101
6489 :014,255,028,042,077,069,062
6495 :078,085,032,032,032,032,130
6501 :032,000,000,173,011,143,204
6507 :141,032,143,169,008,141,229
6513 :000,143,206,000,143,208,045
6519 :001,096,174,000,143,189,210
6525 :000,143,208,009,032,177,182
6531 :026,032,208,026,076,115,102
6537 :025,016,023,106,176,003,230
6543 :076,166,027,173,024,143,240
6549 :010,109,009,143,144,002,054
6555 :169,255,141,009,143,076,180
```

```
6561 :115,025,172,009,143,240,097
6567 :203,072,162,000,232,221,033
6573 :127,036,176,250,236,011,241
6579 :143,240,009,142,032,143,120
6585 :142,011,143,206,009,143,071
6591 :104,032,207,025,032,233,056
6597 :025,032,093,026,032,140,033
6603 :026,076,115,025,133,002,068
6609 :133,251,198,251,165,251,178
6615 :010,010,024,101,251,133,232
6621 :251,133,253,169,146,133,026
6627 :252,169,145,133,254,096,252
6633 :173,008,143,041,248,208,030
6639 :005,169,001,133,255,096,130
6645 :169,003,024,109,021,143,202
6651 :168,177,251,133,255,173,128
6657 :010,143,016,003,230,255,146
6663 :096,197,002,208,009,169,176
6669 :002,032,087,026,169,255,072
6675 :133,002,165,002,141,010,216
6681 :143,173,008,143,160,005,145
6687 :074,136,208,252,032,087,052
6693 :026,173,022,143,032,087,008
6699 :026,160,006,136,208,001,068
6705 :096,185,026,143,209,253,193
6711 :208,007,169,003,032,087,049
6717 :026,208,238,170,202,208,019
6723 :209,253,208,007,169,001,146
6729 :032,087,026,208,224,255,114
6735 :232,138,209,253,208,217,056
6741 :240,240,024,101,255,133,054
6747 :255,096,160,005,177,251,011
6753 :056,229,255,176,004,198,247
6759 :255,208,243,145,251,165,090
6765 :255,170,172,021,143,200,046
6771 :024,113,251,144,002,169,050
6777 :255,145,251,152,073,003,232
6783 :168,138,074,074,113,251,177
6789 :144,002,169,255,145,251,075
6795 :096,070,255,208,001,096,097
6801 :173,008,143,056,229,255,241
6807 :176,002,169,000,141,008,135
6813 :143,070,255,208,001,096,162
6819 :173,009,143,056,229,255,004
6825 :176,002,169,000,141,009,154
6831 :143,096,160,000,162,015,239
6837 :173,021,143,240,002,162,154
6843 :240,134,251,162,052,202,204
6849 :208,003,132,002,096,189,055
6855 :000,144,037,251,240,243,090
6861 :200,208,240,165,002,024,020
6867 :109,023,143,010,109,022,115
6873 :143,109,008,143,144,003,255
6879 :024,169,255,141,008,143,195
6885 :173,010,143,208,010,169,174
6891 :016,109,008,143,176,003,178
6897 :141,008,143,169,000,141,075
6903 :010,143,096,169,146,133,176
6909 :252,169,000,133,251,169,203
6915 :000,170,240,007,160,005,073
6921 :230,251,136,208,251,232,037
6927 :224,052,208,001,096,160,244
6933 :001,177,251,200,056,241,179
6939 :251,208,006,032,088,027,127
6945 :076,007,027,176,010,234,051
6951 :073,255,024,105,001,160,145
6957 :128,208,002,160,008,133,172
6963 :253,132,254,041,224,240,171
6969 :002,208,020,070,254,165,008
6975 :253,041,016,240,002,208,055
6981 :010,070,254,165,253,041,094
6987 :008,208,002,070,254,165,014
6993 :254,157,000,144,076,007,207
6999 :027,173,000,144,041,240,200
7005 :240,004,169,001,208,002,205
7011 :169,016,141,000,144,157,214
7017 :000,144,096,162,052,202,249
7023 :240,018,189,000,144,041,231
7029 :015,240,004,169,067,208,052
7035 :002,169,130,157,192,055,060
7041 :208,235,096,173,021,143,237
7047 :072,162,063,189,064,143,060
7053 :157,128,143,189,000,143,133
7059 :157,064,143,189,128,143,203
7065 :157,000,143,202,208,235,074
7071 :104,073,001,141,021,143,130
7077 :096,173,009,143,201,040,059
7083 :144,067,174,032,143,189,152
7089 :127,036,133,250,202,189,090
7095 :127,036,133,249,198,249,151
7101 :173,036,037,010,024,109,066
7107 :025,143,133,255,230,249,206
7113 :165,249,197,250,240,014,036
7119 :032,023,028,070,255,032,135
7125 :093,026,032,140,026,076,094
7131 :189,027,173,009,143,056,048
7137 :237,025,143,144,005,237,248
7143 :025,143,176,002,169,001,235
7149 :141,009,143,076,115,025,234
7155 :162,000,160,052,134,249,232
7161 :132,250,230,249,165,249,244
7167 :197,250,240,019,174,129,240
7173 :143,134,255,032,023,028,108
7179 :032,044,026,070,255,032,214
7185 :093,026,076,251,027,096,074
7191 :032,207,025,032,038,026,127
7197 :096,162,000,169,000,157,101
7203 :000,063,202,208,250,169,159
7209 :000,170,168,185,010,031,093
7215 :157,000,063,185,018,031,245
7221 :157,064,063,232,232,232,009
7227 :200,192,007,208,236,185,063
7233 :010,031,157,000,063,157,227
7239 :001,063,157,002,063,185,030
7245 :018,031,157,064,063,169,067
7251 :252,141,248,007,169,253,129
7257 :141,249,007,162,007,169,056
7263 :012,157,039,208,202,016,217
7269 :250,169,001,141,029,208,131
7275 :169,001,141,016,208,169,043
7281 :004,141,000,208,169,050,173
7287 :141,001,208,169,054,141,065
7293 :002,208,169,056,141,003,192
7299 :208,169,000,160,004,153,057
7305 :002,031,136,016,250,169,229
7311 :034,141,007,031,169,173,186
7317 :141,006,031,169,054,141,179
7323 :009,031,169,000,141,008,001
7329 :031,096,169,000,133,253,075
7335 :169,004,141,000,208,152,073
7341 :032,250,030,133,252,138,240
7347 :032,250,030,133,251,141,248
7353 :001,208,169,012,141,039,243
7359 :208,173,016,208,009,001,038
7365 :141,016,208,173,021,208,196
7371 :009,001,141,021,208,032,103
7377 :026,031,173,107,031,240,049
7383 :248,041,019,240,244,170,153
7389 :041,016,208,039,138,041,192
7395 :001,240,017,173,001,208,099
7401 :197,251,240,227,198,253,063
7407 :056,233,008,141,001,208,118
7413 :208,217,173,001,208,197,225
7419 :252,240,210,230,253,024,180
7425 :105,008,141,001,208,208,160
7431 :200,169,000,141,039,208,252
```

```
7437 :032,026,031,173,107,031,157
7443 :240,248,041,016,208,007,011
7449 :169,012,141,039,208,208,034
7455 :176,173,021,208,041,254,136
7461 :141,021,208,165,253,096,153
7467 :162,007,189,002,031,149,071
7473 :247,202,016,248,169,001,164
7479 :141,040,208,173,021,208,078
7485 :009,002,141,021,208,032,218
7491 :026,031,173,107,031,240,163
7497 :248,106,176,020,106,176,137
7503 :067,106,176,110,106,176,052
7509 :005,106,176,005,144,231,240
7515 :076,240,029,076,231,030,005
7521 :165,248,240,221,173,003,123
7527 :208,056,233,004,141,003,236
7533 :208,198,248,165,248,106,002
7539 :176,003,076,036,030,165,089
7545 :253,233,026,133,253,176,171
7551 :002,198,254,165,251,056,029
7557 :233,025,133,251,144,003,154
7563 :076,036,030,198,252,076,039
7569 :036,030,165,248,201,029,086
7575 :240,169,173,003,208,024,200
7581 :105,004,141,003,208,230,080
7587 :248,165,248,106,176,123,205
7593 :165,253,105,026,133,253,080
7599 :144,002,230,254,165,251,197
7605 :024,105,025,133,251,144,095
7611 :104,230,252,076,036,030,147
7617 :165,247,208,003,076,066,190
7623 :029,173,002,208,056,233,132
7629 :004,141,002,208,198,247,237
7635 :165,247,106,144,076,165,090
7641 :253,233,001,133,253,176,242
7647 :002,198,254,165,251,056,125
7653 :233,001,133,251,176,057,056
7659 :198,252,076,036,030,165,224
7665 :247,201,049,208,003,076,001
7671 :066,029,173,002,208,024,237
7677 :105,004,141,002,208,230,175
7683 :247,165,247,106,144,003,147
7689 :076,036,030,165,253,105,162
7695 :001,133,253,144,002,230,010
7701 :254,165,251,024,105,001,053
7707 :133,251,144,005,230,252,018
7713 :076,036,030,169,001,133,222
7719 :249,165,248,074,144,004,155
7725 :006,249,006,249,165,247,199
7731 :106,176,002,006,249,160,238
7737 :000,177,251,133,002,165,017
7743 :249,049,253,208,038,169,005
7749 :192,036,002,048,013,165,013
7755 :002,041,063,170,189,120,148
7761 :034,133,002,076,106,030,206
7767 :080,007,169,000,133,002,222
7773 :076,106,030,165,002,041,001
7779 :063,170,189,121,034,133,041
7785 :002,162,015,160,016,024,228
7791 :032,240,255,169,149,032,220
7797 :210,255,169,032,162,007,184
7803 :032,210,255,202,016,250,064
7809 :169,157,162,007,032,210,098
7815 :255,202,016,250,165,002,001
7821 :208,003,076,066,029,041,052
7827 :063,010,170,189,220,033,064
7833 :032,210,255,189,221,033,069
7839 :032,210,255,169,032,032,121
7845 :210,255,189,000,120,170,085
7851 :201,010,176,005,169,032,252
7857 :032,210,255,169,000,032,107
7863 :205,189,169,029,032,210,249
7869 :255,169,144,032,210,255,230
7875 :169,018,032,210,255,169,024
7881 :160,032,210,255,165,002,001
7887 :041,063,162,000,232,221,158
7893 :127,036,176,250,138,105,021
7899 :176,032,210,255,169,146,183
7905 :032,210,255,076,066,029,125
7911 :173,021,208,041,253,141,044
7917 :021,208,162,007,181,247,039
7923 :157,002,031,202,016,248,131
7929 :096,234,010,010,010,024,121
7935 :105,050,096,000,000,000,250
7941 :000,000,000,000,000,192,197
7947 :192,224,240,224,192,200,003
7953 :255,255,153,129,195,195,175
7959 :129,153,255,169,000,141,102
7965 :107,031,173,000,220,041,089
7971 :031,073,031,208,045,173,084
7977 :001,220,041,031,073,031,182
7983 :208,036,032,228,255,208,246
7989 :001,096,056,233,073,144,144
7995 :222,170,232,233,005,176,073
8001 :216,138,041,002,240,004,194
8007 :138,073,001,170,169,000,110
8013 :141,107,031,056,042,202,144
8019 :208,252,141,107,031,173,227
8025 :000,220,045,001,220,041,104
8031 :016,240,[illegible]6,169,006,101,105
8037 :162,197,[illegible]62,208,252,096,154
8043 :000,032,250,026,032,177,112
8049 :026,165,002,201,026,144,165
8055 :003,032,132,027,032,122,211
8061 :033,032,132,027,032,122,247
8067 :033,169,001,032,207,025,086
8073 :160,005,177,251,074,074,110
8079 :170,160,002,138,024,113,238
8085 :251,144,002,165,255,145,087
8091 :251,136,208,243,160,002,131
8097 :209,251,208,019,160,003,243
8103 :177,251,200,056,241,251,063
8109 :169,128,042,168,200,177,033
8115 :251,233,001,145,251,165,201
8121 :251,024,105,005,133,251,186
8127 :201,255,208,198,032,250,055
8133 :026,032,177,026,162,051,159
8139 :189,000,144,041,017,240,066
8145 :003,030,000,144,202,208,028
8151 :243,032,108,027,032,237,126
8157 :009,032,087,022,032,090,237
8163 :011,032,205,021,162,015,161
8169 :134,002,160,029,024,032,102
8175 :240,255,169,152,032,210,017
8181 :255,169,032,162,011,032,138
8187 :210,255,202,208,250,230,070
8193 :002,166,002,224,024,208,115
8199 :227,173,100,007,141,140,027
8205 :007,141,180,007,141,220,197
8211 :007,169,032,162,011,157,045
8217 :220,007,202,208,250,169,057
8223 :020,141,226,007,169,000,082
8229 :162,003,149,003,202,016,060
8235 :251,169,009,133,174,169,180
8241 :000,141,032,143,238,032,123
8247 :143,173,032,143,201,010,245
8253 :208,003,076,048,03[illegible],032,204
8259 :153,033,169,000,133,178,221
8265 :133,179,162,004,134,251,168
8271 :160,031,132,252,169,190,245
8277 :133,247,133,249,169,004,252
8283 :133,248,133,250,166,167,164
8289 :160,003,169,032,145,247,085
8295 :136,016,251,165,247,024,174
8301 :105,040,133,247,144,002,012
8307 :230,248,202,208,233,174,130
```

```
8313 :032,143,189,127,036,133,013
8319 :254,202,189,127,036,133,044
8325 :253,166,251,164,252,024,219
8331 :032,240,255,166,253,189,250
8337 :000,144,041,015,208,003,044
8343 :076,111,033,189,068,034,150
8349 :170,024,101,178,133,178,173
8355 :138,201,010,176,005,169,094
8361 :032,032,210,255,169,154,253
8367 :032,210,255,169,000,032,105
8373 :205,189,166,251,160,037,165
8379 :024,032,240,255,160,003,133
8385 :169,032,032,210,255,136,003
8391 :208,250,230,251,230,253,085
8397 :198,167,208,181,165,174,018
8403 :208,003,076,105,033,173,041
8409 :032,143,024,105,014,170,193
8415 :160,031,024,032,240,255,197
8421 :169,154,032,210,255,165,190
8427 :178,170,201,010,176,005,207
8433 :169,032,032,210,255,169,084
8439 :000,032,205,189,169,156,230
8445 :032,210,255,169,032,072,255
8451 :032,210,255,173,032,143,080
8457 :009,048,032,210,255,104,155
8463 :032,210,255,032,210,255,241
8469 :165,179,170,201,010,176,154
8475 :005,169,032,032,210,255,218
8481 :169,028,032,210,255,169,128
8487 :000,032,205,189,162,024,139
8493 :160,030,024,032,240,255,018
8499 :169,152,032,210,255,165,010
8505 :178,024,101,003,133,003,243
8511 :169,000,101,004,133,004,218
8517 :165,179,101,005,133,005,145
8523 :169,000,101,006,133,006,234
8529 :166,003,165,004,032,205,144
8535 :189,162,024,160,036,024,170
8541 :032,240,255,166,005,165,188
8547 :006,032,205,189,198,174,135
8553 :032,046,017,076,053,032,105
8559 :189,068,034,024,101,179,194
8565 :133,179,076,201,032,173,143
8571 :026,143,141,129,143,032,225
8577 :243,027,169,000,141,129,070
8583 :143,174,032,143,189,127,175
8589 :036,168,202,189,127,036,131
8595 :170,202,032,247,027,096,153
8601 :169,156,032,210,255,032,239
8607 :235,017,162,003,160,030,254
8613 :024,032,240,255,032,193,173
8619 :033,174,032,143,189,127,101
8625 :036,202,056,253,127,036,119
8631 :133,167,105,003,170,160,153
8637 :030,032,240,255,162,000,140
8643 :189,207,033,208,001,096,161
8649 :032,210,255,232,208,244,102
8655 :154,068,069,077,032,032,127
8661 :032,032,028,082,069,080,024
8667 :000,032,032,077,069,078,251
8673 :072,086,084,077,065,082,179
8679 :073,067,084,078,089,078,188
8685 :074,080,065,079,072,073,168
8691 :078,073,076,077,073,087,195
8697 :073,077,078,073,065,077,180
8703 :079,078,068,083,068,078,197
8709 :069,075,083,068,069,077,190
8715 :068,068,067,086,065,087,196
8721 :086,078,067,083,067,071,213
8727 :065,070,076,075,089,084,226
8733 :078,065,076,077,083,065,217
8739 :082,076,065,079,075,084,240
8745 :088,077,084,073,068,087,006
8751 :089,067,079,078,077,065,246
8757 :090,085,084,078,086,087,051
8763 :065,079,082,067,065,065,226
8769 :075,072,073,000,004,004,037
8775 :003,013,004,008,036,016,151
8781 :025,023,012,024,020,011,192
8787 :010,008,011,003,003,005,123
8793 :007,003,010,003,012,006,130
8799 :013,008,012,021,009,011,169
8805 :009,007,006,010,008,029,170
8811 :004,004,003,008,005,007,138
8817 :005,004,010,007,047,003,189
8823 :004,000,001,003,003,004,134
8829 :005,008,009,008,010,026,191
8835 :031,011,014,016,014,012,229
8841 :037,012,019,016,017,020,002
8847 :025,009,032,025,025,029,032
8853 :027,030,026,031,029,032,068
8859 :017,034,038,035,040,040,103
8865 :041,042,038,037,046,049,158
8871 :040,040,044,000,000,000,035
8877 :239,239,047,111,231,231,247
8883 :231,231,231,210,210,210,222
8889 :207,207,207,000,000,000,038
8895 :000,000,000,000,000,193,128
8901 :193,239,047,047,111,103,169
8907 :039,039,039,039,018,018,139
8913 :018,015,079,079,077,205,170
8919 :205,000,000,000,000,000,164
8925 :193,193,240,048,048,112,031
8931 :103,039,039,039,039,019,249
8937 :019,019,015,015,079,014,138
8943 :206,205,000,000,000,199,081
8949 :007,066,193,240,048,048,079
8955 :040,040,103,041,041,041,045
8961 :019,019,019,016,016,078,168
8967 :140,205,013,205,201,199,202
8973 :007,007,004,196,241,049,005
8979 :110,046,046,045,041,041,092
8985 :041,020,020,020,084,016,226
8991 :080,012,076,011,010,073,037
8997 :009,009,071,070,197,241,122
9003 :049,110,046,046,045,045,128
9009 :042,042,042,149,149,149,110
9015 :017,145,012,076,011,138,198
9021 :074,137,088,151,200,000,199
9027 :000,049,049,110,046,045,110
9033 :045,042,042,042,021,021,030
9039 :021,085,017,145,076,075,242
9045 :031,095,090,025,087,214,115
9051 :000,000,241,049,110,172,151
9057 :044,044,043,043,171,101,031
9063 :037,037,081,099,017,096,214
9069 :096,096,089,091,091,091,151
9075 :000,000,000,000,241,049,149
9081 :113,044,044,043,043,043,195
9087 :038,037,037,165,035,035,218
9093 :098,161,160,093,156,027,060
9099 :219,000,000,000,000,241,087
9105 :049,113,044,044,043,043,225
9111 :107,038,038,038,102,035,253
9117 :163,034,033,097,029,092,093
9123 :156,000,000,000,000,000,063
9129 :000,000,000,236,236,235,108
9135 :230,038,038,038,038,038,083
9141 :036,100,034,033,033,029,190
9147 :029,000,000,000,000,000,216
9153 :242,050,242,000,243,000,202
9159 :000,000,230,230,038,038,223
9165 :230,036,228,226,225,222,092
9171 :222,030,000,000,000,000,207
9177 :000,242,050,050,000,000,047
9183 :243,000,000,000,000,230,184
```

```
9189 :230,000,000,000,000,000,203
9195 :000,000,222,222,000,000,167
9201 :000,000,242,242,242,242,185
9207 :000,000,243,000,000,000,234
9213 :000,230,000,000,000,000,227
9219 :000,000,000,222,030,222,221
9225 :000,000,242,000,000,000,251
9231 :242,000,000,000,000,000,001
9237 :000,000,000,000,000,000,021
9243 :000,000,000,000,000,222,249
9249 :222,000,000,255,032,082,112
9255 :069,071,073,079,078,083,236
9261 :000,078,069,087,032,069,124
9267 :078,071,076,000,085,082,187
9273 :066,065,078,032,078,069,189
9279 :000,072,069,065,082,084,179
9285 :076,078,068,000,071,032,138
9291 :080,076,065,073,078,083,018
9297 :000,065,084,076,065,078,193
9303 :084,073,067,000,083,079,217
9309 :085,084,072,069,082,078,051
9315 :000,065,082,075,076,065,206
9321 :084,069,088,000,077,079,246
9327 :085,078,084,065,073,078,062
9333 :000,080,065,067,073,070,216
9339 :073,067,032,000,001,007,047
9345 :010,015,022,031,035,039,025
9351 :047,052,052,220,243,243,224
9357 :047,063,220,078,228,077,086
9363 :077,228,227,206,092,062,015
9369 :243,092,227,242,227,243,147
9375 :099,063,047,228,063,069,216
9381 :100,190,069,070,100,077,003
9387 :077,070,070,212,078,212,122
9393 :243,243,197,212,228,243,007
9399 :197,235,242,228,242,047,094
9405 :033,059,033,246,104,126,022
9411 :202,189,036,097,089,189,229
9417 :220,052,118,122,081,038,064
9423 :003,171,186,238,254,204,239
9429 :171,002,080,070,070,235,073
9435 :000,145,069,001,001,134,057
9441 :087,203,097,096,119,223,026
9447 :066,234,170,246,245,234,146
9453 :158,124,254,111,247,057,164
9459 :067,159,211,066,027,095,100
9465 :029,104,164,179,005,065,027
9471 :052,233,044,056,004,136,012
9477 :017,210,066,230,063,169,248
9483 :175,077,154,057,061,092,115
9489 :140,062,047,120,216,037,127
9495 :059,005,145,213,145,243,065
9501 :187,242,011,230,131,193,255
9507 :000,000,068,082,085,159,173
9513 :028,152,000,000,013,013,247
```

MLX

(Article on page 132.)

```
10 REM LINES CHANGED FROM MLX VERSION 2.0
   0 ARE 750,765,770 AND 860        :rem 50
100 PRINT"{CLR}{6}";CHR$(142);CHR$(8);:
    POKE53281,1:POKE53280,1         :rem 67
101 POKE 788,52:REM DISABLE RUN/STOP
                                    :rem 119
110 PRINT"{RVS}{39 SPACES}";        :rem 176
120 PRINT"{RVS}{14 SPACES}{RIGHT}{OFF}
    {*}£{RVS}{RIGHT} {RIGHT}{2 SPACES}
    {*}{OFF}{*}£{RVS}£{RVS}
    {14 SPACES}";                   :rem 250
130 PRINT"{RVS}{14 SPACES}{RIGHT} {G}
    {RIGHT} {2 RIGHT} {OFF}£{RVS}£{*}
    {OFF}{*}{RVS}{14 SPACES}";      :rem 35
140 PRINT"{RVS}{41 SPACES}"         :rem 120
200 PRINT"{2 DOWN}{PUR}{BLK} MACHINE LANG
    UAGE EDITOR VERSION 2.01{5 DOWN}"
                                    :rem 237
210 PRINT"{5}{2 UP}STARTING ADDRESS?
    {8 SPACES}{9 LEFT}";            :rem 143
215 INPUTS:F=1-F:C$=CHR$(31+119*F)
                                    :rem 166
220 IFS<256OR(S>40960ANDS<49152)ORS>53247
    THENGOSUB3000:GOTO210           :rem 235
225 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT               :rem 180
230 PRINT"{5}{2 UP}ENDING ADDRESS?
    {8 SPACES}{9 LEFT}";:INPUTE:F=1-F:C$=
    CHR$(31+119*F)                  :rem 20
240 IFE<256OR(E>40960ANDE<49152)ORE>53247
    THENGOSUB3000:GOTO230           :rem 183
250 IFE<STHENPRINTC$;"{RVS}ENDING < START
    {2 SPACES}":GOSUB1000:GOTO 230
                                    :rem 176
260 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT               :rem 179
300 PRINT"{CLR}";CHR$(14):AD=S:POKEV+21,0
                                    :rem 225
310 A=1:PRINTRIGHT$("0000"+MID$(STR$(AD),
    2),5);":";                      :rem 33
315 FORJ=ATO6                       :rem 33
320 GOSUB570:IFN=-1THENJ=J+N:GOTO320
                                    :rem 228
390 IFN=-211THEN 710                :rem 62
400 IFN=-204THEN 790                :rem 64
410 IFN=-206THENPRINT:INPUT"{DOWN}ENTER N
    EW ADDRESS";ZZ                  :rem 44
415 IFN=-206THENIFZZ<SORZZ>ETHENPRINT"
    {RVS}OUT OF RANGE":GOSUB1000:GOTO410
                                    :rem 225
417 IFN=-206THENAD=ZZ:PRINT:GOTO310
                                    :rem 238
420 IF N<>-196 THEN 480             :rem 133
430 PRINT:INPUT"DISPLAY:FROM";F:PRINT,"TO
    ";:INPUTT                       :rem 234
440 IFF<SORF>EORT<SORT>ETHENPRINT"AT LEAS
    T";S;"{LEFT}, NOT MORE THAN";E:GOTO43
    0                               :rem 159
450 FORI=FTOTSTEP6:PRINT:PRINTRIGHT$("000
    0"+MID$(STR$(I),2),5);":";      :rem 30
451 FORK=0TO5:N=PEEK(I+K):PRINTRIGHT$("00
    "+MID$(STR$(N),2),3);",";       :rem 66
460 GETA$:IFA$>""THENPRINT:PRINT:GOTO310
                                    :rem 25
470 NEXTK:PRINTCHR$(20);:NEXTI:PRINT:PRIN
    T:GOTO310                       :rem 50
480 IFN<0 THEN PRINT:GOTO310        :rem 168
490 A(J)=N:NEXTJ                    :rem 199
500 CKSUM=AD-INT(AD/256)*256:FORI=1TO6:CK
    SUM=(CKSUM+A(I))AND255:NEXT     :rem 200
510 PRINTCHR$(18);:GOSUB570:PRINTCHR$(146
    );                              :rem 94
511 IFN=-1THENA=6:GOTO315           :rem 254
515 PRINTCHR$(20):IFN=CKSUMTHEN530
                                    :rem 122
520 PRINT:PRINT"LINE ENTERED WRONG : RE-E
    NTER":PRINT:GOSUB1000:GOTO310:rem 176
530 GOSUB2000                       :rem 218
540 FORI=1TO6:POKEAD+I-1,A(I):NEXT:POKE54
    272,0:POKE54273,0               :rem 227
550 AD=AD+6:IF AD<E THEN 310        :rem 212
560 GOTO 710                        :rem 108
570 N=0:Z=0                         :rem 88
580 PRINT"{£}";                     :rem 81
581 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN581            :rem 95
```

```
582 AV=-(A$="M")-2*(A$=",")-3*(A$=".")-4*
    (A$="J")-5*(A$="K")-6*(A$="L"):rem 41
583 AV=AV-7*(A$="U")-8*(A$="I")-9*(A$="O"
    ):IFA$="H"THENA$="Ø"          :rem 134
584 IFAV>ØTHENA$=CHR$(48+AV)      :rem 134
585 PRINTCHR$(20);:A=ASC(A$):IFA=13ORA=44
    ORA=32THEN67Ø                 :rem 229
59Ø IFA>128THENN=-A:RETURN        :rem 137
6ØØ IFA<>2Ø THEN 63Ø              :rem 1Ø
61Ø GOSUB69Ø:IFI=1ANDT=44THENN=-1:PRINT"
    {OFF}{LEFT} {LEFT}";:GOTO69Ø  :rem 62
62Ø GOTO57Ø                       :rem 1Ø9
63Ø IFA<48ORA>57THEN58Ø           :rem 1Ø5
64Ø PRINTA$;:N=N*1Ø+A-48          :rem 1Ø6
65Ø IFN>255 THEN A=2Ø:GOSUB1ØØØ:GOTO6ØØ
                                  :rem 229
66Ø Z=Z+1:IFZ<3THEN58Ø            :rem 71
67Ø IFZ=ØTHENGOSUB1ØØØ:GOTO57Ø    :rem 114
68Ø PRINT",";:RETURN              :rem 24Ø
69Ø S%=PEEK(2Ø9)+256*PEEK(21Ø)+PEEK(211)
                                  :rem 149
691 FORI=1TO3:T=PEEK(S%-I)        :rem 67
695 IFT<>44ANDT<>58THENPOKES%-I,32:NEXT
                                  :rem 2Ø5
7ØØ PRINTLEFT$("{3 LEFT}",I-1);:RETURN
                                  :rem 7
71Ø PRINT"{CLR}{RVS}*** SAVE ***{3 DOWN}"
                                  :rem 236
715 PRINT"{2 DOWN}(PRESS {RVS}RETURN{OFF}
     ALONE TO CANCEL SAVE){DOWN}":rem 1Ø6
72Ø F$="":INPUT"{DOWN} FILENAME";F$:IFF$=
    ""THENPRINT:PRINT:GOTO31Ø     :rem 71
73Ø PRINT:PRINT"{2 DOWN}{RVS}T{OFF}APE OR
     {RVS}D{OFF}ISK: (T/D)"       :rem 228
74Ø GETA$:IFA$<>"T"ANDA$<>"D"THEN74Ø
                                  :rem 36
75Ø DV=1-7*(A$="D"):IFDV=8THENF$="Ø:"+F$:
    OPEN15,8,15,"S"+F$:CLOSE15    :rem 212
76Ø T$=F$:ZK=PEEK(53)+256*PEEK(54)-LEN(T$
    ):POKE782,ZK/256              :rem 3
762 POKE781,ZK-PEEK(782)*256:POKE78Ø,LEN(
    T$):SYS65469                  :rem 1Ø9
763 POKE78Ø,1:POKE781,DV:POKE782,1:SYS654
    66                            :rem 69
765 K=S:POKE254,K/256:POKE253,K-PEEK(254)
    *256:POKE78Ø,253              :rem 17
766 K=E+1:POKE782,K/256:POKE781,K-PEEK(78
    2)*256:SYS65496               :rem 235
77Ø IF(PEEK(783)AND1)OR(191ANDST)THEN78Ø
                                  :rem 111
775 PRINT"{DOWN}DONE.{DOWN}":GOTO31Ø
                                  :rem 113
78Ø PRINT"{DOWN}ERROR ON SAVE.{2 SPACES}T
    RY AGAIN.":IFDV=1THEN72Ø      :rem 171
781 OPEN15,8,15:INPUT#15,E1$,E2$:PRINTE1$
    ;E2$:CLOSE15:GOTO72Ø          :rem 1Ø3
79Ø PRINT"{CLR}{RVS}*** LOAD ***{2 DOWN}"
                                  :rem 212
795 PRINT"{2 DOWN}(PRESS {RVS}RETURN{OFF}
     ALONE TO CANCEL LOAD)"       :rem 82
8ØØ F$="":INPUT"{2 DOWN} FILENAME";F$:IFF
    $=""THENPRINT:GOTO31Ø         :rem 144
81Ø PRINT:PRINT"{2 DOWN}{RVS}T{OFF}APE OR
     {RVS}D{OFF}ISK: (T/D)"       :rem 227
82Ø GETA$:IFA$<>"T"ANDA$<>"D"THEN82Ø
                                  :rem 34
83Ø DV=1-7*(A$="D"):IFDV=8THENF$="Ø:"+F$
                                  :rem 157
84Ø T$=F$:ZK=PEEK(53)+256*PEEK(54)-LEN(T$
    ):POKE782,ZK/256              :rem 2
841 POKE781,ZK-PEEK(782)*256:POKE78Ø,LEN(
    T$):SYS65469                  :rem 1Ø7
845 POKE78Ø,1:POKE781,DV:POKE782,1:SYS654
    66                            :rem 7Ø
85Ø POKE78Ø,Ø:SYS65493            :rem 11
86Ø IF(PEEK(783)AND1)OR(191ANDST)THEN87Ø
                                  :rem 111
865 PRINT"{DOWN}DONE.":GOTO31Ø    :rem 96
87Ø PRINT"{DOWN}ERROR ON LOAD.{2 SPACES}T
    RY AGAIN.{DOWN}":IFDV=1THEN8ØØ
                                  :rem 172
88Ø OPEN15,8,15:INPUT#15,E1$,E2$:PRINTE1$
    ;E2$:CLOSE15:GOTO8ØØ          :rem 1Ø2
1ØØØ REM BUZZER                   :rem 135
1ØØ1 POKE54296,15:POKE54277,45:POKE54278,
    165                           :rem 2Ø7
1ØØ2 POKE54276,33:POKE 54273,6:POKE54272,
    5                             :rem 42
1ØØ3 FORT=1TO2ØØ:NEXT:POKE54276,32:POKE54
    273,Ø:POKE54272,Ø:RETURN      :rem 2Ø2
2ØØØ REM BELL SOUND               :rem 78
2ØØ1 POKE54296,15:POKE54277,Ø:POKE54278,2
    47                            :rem 152
2ØØ2 POKE 54276,17:POKE54273,4Ø:POKE54272
    ,Ø                            :rem 86
2ØØ3 FORT=1TO1ØØ:NEXT:POKE54276,16:RETURN
                                  :rem 57
3ØØØ PRINTC$;"{RVS}NOT ZERO PAGE OR ROM":
    GOTO1ØØØ                      :rem 89
```

Balloon Blitz

(Article on page 56.)

Program 1:

Balloon Blitz—64 Version

```
1 PRINT"{CLR}":GOSUB1ØØ           :rem 224
2 IF BO=ØTHEN 5Ø                  :rem 83
3 A=PEEK(56320):IFA=123THENX=X-S  :rem 160
4 IFA=119THENX=X+S:IFA=123THENX=X-S
                                  :rem 239
5 IFX>255THENX=22                 :rem 3Ø
6 IFX<22THENX=255                 :rem 29
7 POKEV+12,X                      :rem 2Ø6
8 Z=Z-1.5*D:IFZ<24THENZ=255       :rem 127
9 IFZ>255THENZ=24                 :rem 4Ø
1Ø POKEV+6,Z                      :rem 2Ø5
11 CM=CM+H:POKEV+4,CM:POKEV+14,CM+25:IFCM
   =2Ø4THENH=H*-1                 :rem 89
12 IFCM=24THENH=H*-1              :rem 169
13 GETA$:T=VAL(A$):IFT>ØANDT<1ØTHENPRINT"
   {HOME}{DOWN}";TAB(13)"SPEED ";T;"
   {HOME}":S=T/1.75               :rem 53
14 IFA>117THENGOTO3               :rem 167
15 FORI=MTOM+24:POKEI,Ø:NEXT:POKEM+24,15:
   POKEM+5,31:POKEM+6,Ø:POKEM+4,35
                                  :rem 195
16 BO=BO-1:PRINT"{HOME}{5 DOWN}":PRINTTAB
   (34)BO;"{LEFT}{2 SPACES}"      :rem 154
17 D=INT(RND(1)*DS+Ø):D=D-SUB:POKEV+3Ø,Ø:
   POKEV+3,9Ø:POKEV+2,X           :rem 184
18 FORI=1TO12                     :rem 13
19 A=PEEK(56320):IFA=119ORA=103THENX=X+S
                                  :rem 141
2Ø IFA=123ORA=1Ø7THENX=X-S         :rem 88
21 IFX>255THENX=22                :rem 76
22 IFX<22THENX=255                :rem 75
23 POKEV+12,X                     :rem 252
24 Z=Z-1.5*D:IFZ>255THENZ=24      :rem 175
25 IFZ<24THENZ=255                :rem 84
26 POKEV+6,Z                      :rem 212
27 CM=CM+H:POKEV+4,CM:POKEV+14,CM+25:IFCM
   =24THENH=H*-1                  :rem 48
```

```
28 IFCM=204THENH=H*-1                    :rem 224
29 POKEV,205:POKEV+3,90+I*10:COL=PEEK(V+3
   0):IFCOL=142ORCOL=206THENGOTO33
                                         :rem 176
30 POKEM,240-I*5:POKEM+1,240-I*5:NEXT
                                         :rem 152
31 POKEM,0:POKEM+1,0:POKEM+4,0:D=INT(RND(
   1)*DS+0):D=D-SUB                      :rem 170
32 POKEV+2,0:MI=MI+1:PRINTTAB(34)"
   {9 DOWN}";MI:GOTO2                    :rem 75
33 POKE2043,203:POKEV+2,0:POKEV+28,57:POK
   EM,255:POKEM+1,4:POKEM+2,0            :rem 226
34 POKEM+3,8:POKEM+5,63:POKEM+6,90:POKEM+
   4,129                                 :rem 217
35 FORI=1TO3:FORJ=1TO30:POKEV+42,J/10:NEX
   T:NEXT                                :rem 3
36 POKEV+28,49:POKEV+30,0:POKE2043,201:PO
   KEV+42,12:FORI=MTOM+24:POKEI,0:NEXT
                                         :rem 145
37 D=INT(RND(1)*DS+0):D=D-SUB            :rem 191
38 HI=HI+1:PRINTTAB(34)"{4 DOWN}";HI:GOTO
   2                                     :rem 117
50 AV=HI/20                              :rem 91
51 IFAV>=.95THEN AV$="**GENERAL**":GOTO57
                                         :rem 147
52 IFAV>=.85THENAV$="{2 SPACES}MAJOR
   {2 SPACES}":GOTO57                    :rem 102
53 IFAV>=.75THENAV$=" CAPTAIN ":GOTO57
                                         :rem 237
54 IFAV>=.50THENAV$=" SERGEANT ":GOTO57
                                         :rem 64
55 IFAV>=.25THENAV$=" CORPORAL ":GOTO57
                                         :rem 76
56 AV$=" PRIVATE "                       :rem 194
57 PRINT"{HOME}{23 DOWN}{10 SPACES}GAME O
   VER{14 SPACES}"                       :rem 45
58 FORI=1TO300:NEXTI                     :rem 3
59 FORJ=1TO20:PRINT"{UP}{5 SPACES}RANK:
   {RVS}";AV$:FORI=1TO50:NEXTI           :rem 190
60 PRINT"{UP}{5 SPACES}RANK: {OFF}";AV$:F
   ORI=1TO50:NEXTI:NEXTJ                 :rem 27
61 PRINT"{UP}{RVS}{6 SPACES}ANOTHER GAME(
   Y/N)?{8 SPACES}"                      :rem 108
62 GETAN$:IFAN$<>"Y"ANDAN$<>"N"THEN62
                                         :rem 183
63 IFAN$="N"THENPOKE254,0:SYS254         :rem 163
64 PRINT"{UP}{RVS}{2 SPACES}WHICH LEVEL O
   F PLAY 1-6                            :rem 6
65 GETLE$:IFLE$<"1"ORLE$>"6"THEN65
                                         :rem 215
66 LE=VAL(LE$):IF LE=1 THEN DS=2:SUB=-1
                                         :rem 223
67 IF LE=2 THEN DS=3:SUB=0               :rem 195
68 IF LE=3 THEN DS=3:SUB=1               :rem 198
69 IF LE=4 THEN DS=4:SUB=2               :rem 202
70 IF LE=5 THEN DS=6:SUB=3               :rem 198
71 IF LE=6 THEN DS=7:SUB=4               :rem 202
72 D=INT(RND(1)*DS+0):D=D-SUB            :rem 190
73 X=150:Y=130:S=1:Z=0:BO=20:HI=0:MI=0:T=
   1                                     :rem 208
74 FORI=MTOM+24:POKEI,0:NEXT             :rem 45
75 PRINT"{UP}{RVS}{GRN}{13 SPACES}LEVEL "
   ;LE;"{LEFT}{11 SPACES}{OFF}{WHT}"
                                         :rem 245
76 PRINT"{HOME}":PRINTTAB(13)"SPEED
   {2 SPACES}1"                          :rem 138
77 PRINT"{HOME}{5 DOWN}":PRINTTAB(35)"20"
                                         :rem 164
78 PRINTTAB(34)"{4 DOWN}{3 SPACES}"
                                         :rem 19
79 PRINTTAB(34)"{4 DOWN}{3 SPACES}"
                                         :rem 20
80 GOTO2                                 :rem 211
100 V=53248:M=54272:CM=24:CN=25:H=.5:X=15
    0:Y=130:S=1:Z=0:BO=20:HI=0:MI=0
                                         :rem 148
101 POKE2040,204:POKE2041,202:POKE2042,20
    5:POKE2043,201:POKE2044,204          :rem 19
102 POKE2045,204:POKE2046,200:POKE2047,20
    5:POKEV,205:POKEV+1,200              :rem 150
103 POKEV+4,24:POKEV+5,63:POKEV+6,0:POKEV
    +7,205:POKEV+8,150:POKEV+9,170
                                         :rem 233
104 POKEV+10,60:POKEV+11,183:POKEV+12,150
    :POKEV+13,80:POKEV+14,49:POKEV+15,57
                                         :rem 13
105 POKEV+23,149:POKEV+28,49:POKEV+29,133
    :POKEV+37,13:POKEV+38,5:POKEV+39,9
                                         :rem 207
106 POKEV+40,14:POKEV+41,15:POKEV+42,12:P
    OKEV+43,9:POKEV+44,9:POKEV+45,14
                                         :rem 77
107 POKEV+46,15:POKE53280,2              :rem 13
108 FORI=0TO24:POKEM+I,0:NEXT            :rem 62
109 POKEM+5,85:POKEM+6,85:POKEM+12,85:POK
    EM+13,85:POKE 53280,2                :rem 67
110 PRINT"{CLR}{DOWN}{WHT}";TAB(6)"
    {2 SPACES}{RVS}WELCOME TO BALLOON BLI
    TZ":PRINT"{2 DOWN}"                  :rem 99
111 POKEM+24,15:POKEM+4,33:POKEM+11,17
                                         :rem 176
112 FORFF=1TO6:READH1,L1,H2,L2:POKEM+1,H1
    :POKEM,L1:POKEM+8,H2:POKEM+7,L2
                                         :rem 173
113 PRINTTAB(9)"{RVS}{UP}{RIGHT} ** YOUR
    {2 SPACES}MISSION ** "               :rem 160
114 IFH1=50THENFORT=1TO200:NEXT          :rem 198
115 FORT=1TO100:NEXT                     :rem 237
116 PRINTTAB(9)"{OFF}{UP}{RIGHT} ** YOUR
    {2 SPACES}MISSION ** ":NEXTFF        :rem 40
117 FORI=MTOM+24:POKEI,0:NEXT            :rem 91
118 PRINT"{DOWN}{7}{2 SPACES}<PATROL FIEL
    DS IN A HOT AIR BALLOON>"            :rem 191
119 PRINT"{2 SPACES}<DESTROY ENEMY TANKS
    {SPACE}IN YOUR SECTOR>"              :rem 197
120 PRINT"{DOWN}{8 SPACES}PUT JOYSTICK IN
     PORT 2"                             :rem 236
121 PRINT"{8 SPACES}PUSH FIRE BUTTON TO D
    ROP BOMBS"                           :rem 242
122 PRINT"{DOWN} CONTROL YOUR SPEED WITH
    {SPACE}THE NUMBER KEYS":PRINT TAB(16)
    "1=SLOWEST"                          :rem 179
123 PRINTTAB(16)"9=FASTEST":PRINTTAB(12)"
    {3 DOWN}ONE MOMENT PLEASE"           :rem 187
124 FOR I=0 TO 5:FOR N=0 TO 62:READ Q:POK
    E 12800+(I*64)+N,Q:NEXT:NEXT         :rem 63
125 FORI=1TO10:GETA$:NEXT                :rem 50
126 PRINT"{UP}{5 SPACES}ENTER LEVEL OF PL
    AY 1 THROUGH 6 "                     :rem 68
127 PRINTTAB(16)"{DOWN}1=EASIEST":PRINTTA
    B(16)"6=HARDEST"                     :rem 159
128 GET LE$:IF LE$<"1"OR LE$>"6"THEN128
                                         :rem 55
129 A$="1":LE=VAL(LE$)                   :rem 164
130 IF LE=1 THEN DS=2:SUB=-1             :rem 22
131 IF LE=2 THEN DS=3:SUB=0              :rem 235
132 IF LE=3 THEN DS=3:SUB=1              :rem 238
133 IF LE=4 THEN DS=4:SUB=2              :rem 242
134 IF LE=5 THEN DS=6:SUB=3              :rem 247
135 IF LE=6 THEN DS=7:SUB=4              :rem 251
136 D=INT(RND(1)*DS+0):D=D-SUB           :rem 239
137 PRINT"{CLR}": POKE 53280,0:POKE 53281
    ,0                                   :rem 142
138 FOR I=1 TO 17                        :rem 69
139 PRINT"{RVS}{BLU}{32 SPACES}{OFF}"
                                         :rem 49
```

```
140 NEXT                                :rem 212
141 PRINTTAB(21)"{UP}{5 RIGHT}£[*]"
                                        :rem 156
142 PRINT"{RVS}{BLU}{32 SPACES}{OFF}"
                                        :rem 43
143 PRINTTAB(21)"{UP}{2 RIGHT}£[*]£
    {2 SPACES}[*]£[*]"                  :rem 87
144 PRINT"{RVS}{BLU}{32 SPACES}{OFF}"
                                        :rem 45
145 PRINTTAB(20)"{UP}£[*]£{2 SPACES}M
    {2 SPACES}N{2 SPACES}[*]"           :rem 49
146 PRINT"{RVS}{BLU}{32 SPACES}{OFF}"
                                        :rem 47
147 PRINTTAB(19)"{UP}£ N{4 SPACES}MN
    {4 SPACES}"                         :rem 162
148 PRINT"{RVS}[6]{32 SPACES}{OFF}"
                                        :rem 171
149 PRINTTAB(19)"{UP}{RIGHT}£{6 SPACES}
    [*]"                                :rem 55
150 PRINT"{RVS}[6]{32 SPACES}{OFF}"
                                        :rem 164
151 PRINT"{RVS}[6]{32 SPACES}{OFF}"
                                        :rem 165
152 PRINT"{RVS}{GRN}[32 U]{OFF}"        :rem 43
153 PRINT"{RVS}{GRN}{12 SPACES}LEVEL:";LE
    ;"{LEFT}{12 SPACES}{OFF}"           :rem 198
154 FOR I=0 TO 31                       :rem 62
155 POKE 1984+I,160                     :rem 215
156 POKE 56256+I,5                      :rem 168
157 NEXT                                :rem 220
158 PRINT "{WHT}{HOME}{3 DOWN}";TAB(33)"B
    OMBS"                               :rem 58
159 PRINT TAB(33)"LEFT"                 :rem 41
160 PRINT TAB(33)"{4 DOWN}HITS"         :rem 114
161 PRINT TAB(33)"{4 DOWN}MISS{HOME}"
                                        :rem 138
162 PRINT TAB(13)"SPEED{2 SPACES}";A$;"
    {HOME}"                             :rem 153
163 PRINT"{HOME}{6 DOWN}";TAB(35)"20"
                                        :rem 85
164 POKEV+21,255                        :rem 118
165 RETURN                              :rem 124
200 DATA25,30,18,209,33,135,25,30,42,62,3
    1,165,50,60,37,162,42,62,31,165,50,60
                                        :rem 20
201 DATA37,162                          :rem 220
202 DATA 0,127,0,1,255,192,3,255,224,3,25
    5,224                               :rem 195
203 DATA 7,255,240,7,255,240,7,255,240,3,
    255,224                             :rem 53
204 DATA 3,255,224,3,255,224,2,255,160,1,
    127,64                              :rem 252
205 DATA 1,62,64,0,156,128,0,156,128,0,73
    ,0,0,73,0                           :rem 126
206 DATA 0,62,0,0,62,0,0,62,0,0,28,0
                                        :rem 184
207 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
    0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0:rem 171
208 DATA 127,224,63,255,224,63,255,224,0,
    127,224,0,63,192,63,255,252         :rem 21
209 DATA 127,255,254,255,255,255,255,255,
    255,127,255,254,63,255,252          :rem 5
210 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
    0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0     :rem 73
211 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,102,0,0,126,
    0,0,60,0,0,60,0,0,60,0,0,60,0,0,60
                                        :rem 200
212 DATA 0,0,24,0                       :rem 41
213 DATA 10,170,160,42,170,168,170,170,17
    0,170,170,170,170,170,170,170,170,170
                                        :rem 233
214 DATA170,170,170,170,170,170,170,170,1
    70,42,255,42,29,170,56,0,170,0
                                        :rem 195
215 DATA 0,170,0,0,170,0,0,170,0,0,170,0,
    0,170,0,0,170,0,97,170,134,170,170
                                        :rem 26
216 DATA 170,42,170,168                 :rem 108
217 DATA 0,60,0,0,255,0,3,255,192,15,253,
    240,15,63,240,63,255,252,63,255,252
                                        :rem 136
218 DATA 63,247,220,63,255,252,63,247,220
    ,61,255,252,63,255,252,15,255,240
                                        :rem 69
219 DATA 15,247,240,3,255,192,0,40,0,0,40
    ,0,0,40,0,0,40,0,0,40,0,0,40,0:rem 70
220 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
    0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,7,255
                                        :rem 117
221 DATA 224,31,255,248,63,255,252,127,25
    5,254,255,255,255,255,255,255,255
                                        :rem 88
222 DATA 255,255,127,255,254,63,255,252,3
    1,255,248,7,255,224                 :rem 156
```

Program 2:

Balloon Blitz—VIC Version

Note: See instructions in article before typing in.

```
80 POKE36879,27                         :rem 61
90 POKE945,0                            :rem 150
100 GOTO 10000                          :rem 187
103 DD=37154:PA=37137:PB=37152:BO=20:HI=0
    :V=36878:S4=36877:S1=36876          :rem 10
104 CL=5:S$=" 1":FL=0:T=1:S=9           :rem 49
105 XX=PEEK(945):IFPEEK(8098+XX)<47THENPO
    KE8098+CO+XX,7:POKE8098+XX,37       :rem 26
106 IFPEEK(8099+XX)<47THENPOKE8099+CO+XX,
    7:POKE8099+XX,37                    :rem 223
107 FORI=7724TO7767:POKEI,32:NEXTI:XX=PEE
    K(945)                              :rem 155
108 POKE944,0:POKE945,15:POKE946,15:rem 0
109 DO$="{CYN}{HOME}{22 DOWN}{RVS}{GRN}"
                                        :rem 42
110 POKE4176,15:POKE4177,15:POKE4304,1:PO
    KE4305,5                            :rem 26
120 IFBO=0ANDFL=0THEN800                :rem 185
130 SYS828:SYS4190                      :rem 60
140 CL=CL+1:IFCL=6THENCL=1:SYS4096:rem 79
150 POKE37139,0:POKEDD,127              :rem 223
160 RI=-((PEEK(PB)AND128)=0):POKEDD,255
                                        :rem 218
170 P=PEEK(PA):LE=((PAND16)=0)          :rem 205
175 IF-((PAND32)=0)=1ANDFL=0THENFL=1:GOSU
    B500                                :rem 174
180 X=1+LE+RI:POKE4304,X                :rem 153
190 IFINT(RND(1)*60)<LI*2THENPOKE944,INT(
    RND(1)*3)                           :rem 178
195 GETA$                               :rem 228
200 T=VAL(A$):IFT>0ANDT<10THENS$=STR$(T):
    S=(10-T)                            :rem 173
205 PRINT"{HOME}{RVS}{YEL}{2 SPACES}SPEED
     ="S$" LEVEL= "LI$"{2 SPACES}";
                                        :rem 129
206 BO$=STR$(BO):HI$=STR$(HI)+" "       :rem 35
207 PRINTDO$"{3 SPACES}BOMBS";BO$;" HITS"
    ;HI$;                               :rem 102
290 IFFL=1THENGOSUB520                  :rem 112
295 IFIN=1THENIN=0:GOTO107              :rem 114
300 FORI=0TO(S-1)*15:NEXTI:GOTO120:rem 45
500 SYS4336:BO=BO-1                     :rem 91
502 REM IFINT(RND(1)*20)<LI*2THENPOKE944,
    INT(RND(1)*3)                       :rem 143
506 POKEV,PEEK(V)OR10:POKES1,240        :rem 201
510 RETURN                              :rem 118
520 SYS4384:POKES1,240-Q                :rem 150
530 Q=Q+1:IFQ<>14THENRETURN             :rem 219
535 XX=PEEK(4608):Q=0:FL=0              :rem 3
```

```
540 IFPEEK(8098+XX)=33ORPEEK(8098+XX)=34T
    HEN600                          :rem 41
542 POKES1,0:POKEV,PEEK(V)OR12:POKES4,130
                                    :rem 21
545 IFPEEK(8098+XX)>45ANDPEEK(8098+XX)<50
    THENFORI=1TO100:NEXTI:GOSUB970:POKES4
    ,0:RETURN                       :rem 31
547 POKE8076+CO+XX,7:POKE8076+XX,37
                                    :rem 78
550 POKE8098+XX+CO,10:POKE8098+XX,62
                                    :rem 120
560 FORI=1TO100:NEXTI               :rem 47
570 POKE8098+CO+XX,7:POKE8098+XX,37
                                    :rem 82
580 GOSUB970                        :rem 189
590 POKES4,0:RETURN                 :rem 202
600 XX=PEEK(945):POKES1,0:POKEV,PEEK(V)OR
    15:POKES4,140                   :rem 83
601 IFPEEK(8098+XX)<>48THENPOKE8076+CO+XX
    ,9:POKE8098+CO+XX,9             :rem 165
603 IFPEEK(8099+XX)<>47THENPOKE8077+CO+XX
    ,9:POKE8099+CO+XX,9             :rem 169
610 IFPEEK(8098+XX)<>48THENPOKE8076+XX,53
    :POKE8098+XX,60                 :rem 135
620 IFPEEK(8099+XX)<>47THENPOKE8077+XX,54
    :POKE8099+XX,61                 :rem 140
630 FORI=1TO250:NEXTI               :rem 51
640 HIT=HIT+1:IFPEEK(8098+XX)<>48THENPOKE
    8076+XX+CO,7:POKE8098+CO+XX,7   :rem 65
650 IFPEEK(8099+XX)<>47THENPOKE8077+XX+CO
    ,7:POKE8099+XX+CO,7             :rem 167
660 IFPEEK(8098+XX)<>48THENPOKE8076+XX,37
    :POKE8098+XX,37                 :rem 146
665 IFPEEK(8099+XX)<>47THENPOKE8077+XX,37
    :POKE8099+XX,37                 :rem 153
690 FORX=14TO0STEP-2:FORI=1TO10:POKEV,PEE
    K(V)AND240ORX:NEXTI:NEXTX       :rem 118
695 POKES4,0                        :rem 182
700 IN=1:RETURN                     :rem 182
800 AV=HI/20                        :rem 142
810 IFAV>.89THENAV$="GENERAL":GOTO850
                                    :rem 21
820 IFAV>.74THENAV$="MAJOR":GOTO850
                                    :rem 139
830 IFAV>.50THENAV$="SERGEANT":GOTO850
                                    :rem 102
840 IFAV>.30THENAV$="CORPORAL":GOTO850
                                    :rem 110
845 AV$="PRIVATE"                   :rem 248
850 GOSUB950:PRINTDO$"{5 SPACES}GAME OVER
    ";                              :rem 14
855 FORI=1TO1500:NEXTI              :rem 107
860 GOSUB950:PRINTDO$" YOUR RANK IS ";AV$
    ;                               :rem 198
870 FORI=1TO2000:NEXTI              :rem 100
880 GOSUB950:PRINTDO$" PLAY AGAIN YNN";
                                    :rem 198
885 GETA$:IFA$="N"THENPOKE950,0:SYS950
                                    :rem 22
890 IF A$<>"Y"THEN885               :rem 128
900 GOSUB 950:PRINTDO$" WHICH LEVEL 1C6";
                                    :rem 201
905 GETA$:LI=VAL(A$):IFLI<1ORLI>6THEN905
                                    :rem 202
910 LI$=A$:GOTO103                  :rem 252
950 PRINTDO$"{21 SPACES}";:RETURN:rem 123
970 FORX=14TO0STEP-2:FORI=1TO6:POKEV,PEEK
    (V)AND240ORX:NEXTI:NEXTX:RETURN
                                    :rem 102
8052 POKE8064+CO,8:POKE8064,63:POKE8065+C
     O,8:POKE8065,64:POKE8066+CO,8:POKE80
     66+CO,65                       :rem 223
10000 PRINT"{CLR}{BLU}{DOWN}{RVS}
    {4 RIGHT}BALLOON BLITZ"         :rem 151
10010 PRINT"{DOWN}{2 SPACES}** YOUR MISSI
    ON **"                          :rem 237
10020 S1=36876:S2=36875:V=36878:POKEV,15
                                    :rem 249
10030 FORX=1TO6:READP1,P2:POKES1,P1:POKES
    2,P2                            :rem 53
10040 FORT=1TO150:NEXT T            :rem 164
10050 IF P1=235THENFORT=1TO200:NEXT T
                                    :rem 183
10060 NEXTX:POKES1,0:POKES2,0:POKEV,0
                                    :rem 60
10070 POKEV,0                       :rem 217
10080 PRINT"{DOWN} PATROL FIELDS IN A
    {4 SPACES}HOT AIR BALLOON"      :rem 10
10090 PRINT"{DOWN} DESTROY ENEMY TANKS
    {3 SPACES}IN YOUR SECTOR"       :rem 187
10100 PRINT"{DOWN} USE JOYSTICK TO
    {7 SPACES}CONTROL BALLOON{DOWN}"
                                    :rem 13
10110 PRINT" PUSH THE FIREBUTTON
    {3 SPACES}TO DROP A BOMB"       :rem 32
10120 PRINT"{DOWN} CONTROL YOUR SPEED
    {4 SPACES}WITH THE NUMBER KEYS"
                                    :rem 217
10130 PRINT" 1=SLOWEST, 9=FASTEST":rem 33
10140 PRINT"{DOWN}{2 SPACES}ONE MOMENT PL
    EASE";                          :rem 127
10150 PRINTCHR$(142)                :rem 109
10160 CS=5120:FORI=CSTOCS+2047:POKEI,PEEK
    (I+32768-CS):NEXT               :rem 15
10170 FORI=CS+264TOCS+527:READJ:POKEI,J:N
    EXTI                            :rem 79
10175 GOSUB11000:GOSUB12000:GOSUB13000:GO
    SUB14000                        :rem 122
10180 IFPEEK(13983)=102THEN10200    :rem 249
10190 CLR:POKE36869,253             :rem 27
10200 PRINT"{CLR}{2 DOWN}{2 SPACES}ENTER
    {SPACE}LEVEL OF PLAY"           :rem 58
10201 PRINT"{DOWN}{RVS} 1=EASIEST
    {2 SPACES}6=HARDEST "           :rem 226
10210 GET LI$::IFLI$<"1"ORLI$>"6"THEN1021
    0                               :rem 47
10215 LI=VAL(LI$)                   :rem 184
10230 PRINT"{CLR}":CO=30720:POKE36879,111
                                    :rem 152
10235 FORI=8054TO8119:POKEI,37:POKEI+CO,7
    :NEXT                           :rem 66
10240 FORI=8120TO8141:POKEI+CO,3:POKEI,16
    0:NEXTI                         :rem 165
10250 FORI=8142TO8185:POKEI,160:POKEI+CO,
    5:NEXTI                         :rem 180
10260 FORI=38673TO38773:POKEI,0:NEXTI
                                    :rem 240
10270 POKE7954,233:POKE7955,223:POKE7975,
    233:POKE7976,160                :rem 222
10280 POKE7977,160:POKE7978,223     :rem 214
10290 POKE7981,233:POKE7982,223:POKE7987,
    233                             :rem 218
10300 POKE7975,233:POKE7976,160:POKE7977,
    160:POKE7978,223:POKE7981,233
                                    :rem 231
10310 POKE7982,223:POKE7987,233:POKE7996,
    233:POKE7997,160:POKE7998,160
                                    :rem 242
10320 POKE 7999,160:POKE8000,160:POKE8001
    ,223:POKE8002,233:POKE8003,160:POKE
    8004,160                        :rem 153
10330 POKE8005,223:POKE8006,233:POKE8007,
    223:POKE8008,233:POKE8009,160
                                    :rem 166
10340 POKE8017,233:FORI=8018TO8023:POKEI,
    160:NEXT:POKE8024,205           :rem 139
```

```
10350 POKE8025,160:POKE8026,160:POKE8027,
      206:POKE8028,160:POKE8029,160
                                    :rem 177
10360 POKE8030,205:POKE8031,160     :rem 175
10370 POKE8038,233:FORI=8039TO8046:POKEI,
      160:NEXTI:POKE8047,206:POKE8048,205
                                    :rem 232
10380 POKE8049,160:POKE8050,160:POKE8051,
      160:POKE8052,160:POKE8053,205
                                    :rem 173
10382 POKE8068+CO,8:POKE8068,64:POKE8069+
      CO,0:POKE8069,160:POKE8070+CO,0:POK
      E8070,160                     :rem 161
10385 POKE8071+CO,8:POKE8071,65     :rem 241
10390 POKE8012+CO,5:POKE8012,35:POKE8034+
      CO,0:POKE8034,44              :rem 250
10400 POKE8015+CO,5:POKE8015,36:POKE8037+
      CO,5:POKE8037,45:POKE8059+CO,8:POKE
      8059,56                       :rem 59
10410 POKE8011+CO,5:POKE8011,36:POKE8033+
      CO,5:POKE8033,45:POKE8055+CO,8:POKE
      8055,56                       :rem 36
10420 POKE8078+CO,13:POKE8078,38:POKE8079
      +CO,13:POKE8079,39:POKE8100+CO,13:P
      OKE8100,47                    :rem 208
10430 POKE36878,48                  :rem 207
10440 POKE8101+CO,13:POKE8101,48:POKE8122
      +CO,8:POKE8122,57:POKE8123+CO,8:POK
      E8123,58                      :rem 87
10450 POKE8082+CO,13:POKE8082,38:POKE8083
      +CO,13:POKE8083,39:POKE8104+CO,13:P
      OKE8104,47                    :rem 199
10460 POKE8105+CO,13:POKE8105,48:POKE8126
      +CO,8:POKE8126,57:POKE8127+CO,8:POK
      E8127,58                      :rem 113
10470 GOTO103                       :rem 201
10480 DATA 215,215,225,225,231,231,235,23
      5,231,231,235,235             :rem 29
10490 DATA86,090,170,090,086,090,106,090
                                    :rem 235
10500 DATA149,165,169,169,165,169,170,169
                                    :rem 50
10510 DATA24,060,094,251,255,239,126,060
                                    :rem 223
10520 DATA0,000,000,000,000,048,048,120
                                    :rem 129
10530 DATA255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255
                                    :rem 39
10540 DATA85,086,090,090,106,106,170,154
                                    :rem 229
10550 DATA85,149,165,101,169,169,170,170
                                    :rem 242
10560 DATA85,85,85,85,85,85,85,85:rem 178
10570 DATA24,060,126,255,255,255,255,189
                                    :rem 242
10580 DATA24,061,127,255,255,255,255,127
                                    :rem 237
10590 DATA128,192,238,255,255,255,254,252
                                    :rem 41
10600 DATA24,024,024,024,024,024,060,126
                                    :rem 200
10610 DATA120,252,252,252,252,120,120,48
                                    :rem 207
10620 DATA0,000,000,000,000,000,000,000
                                    :rem 103
10630 DATA170,170,170,106,102,090,090,090
                                     :rem 5
10640 DATA170,170,154,169,169,165,165,165
                                    :rem 39
10650 DATA0,000,000,000,000,000,000,000
                                    :rem 106
10660 DATA153,090,060,060,060,024,000,000
                                    :rem 245
10670 DATA63,127,255,255,255,119,035,001
                                    :rem 231
10680 DATA254,255,255,255,254,252,248,224
                                    :rem 38
10690 DATA86,090,106,106,170,170,170,170
                                    :rem 227
10700 DATA149,165,169,169,170,170,170,170
                                    :rem 32
10710 DATA254,056,124,254,254,124,056,016
                                    :rem 19
10720 DATA101,101,101,101,101,101,101,101
                                    :rem 216
10730 DATA250,250,250,250,250,250,250,250
                                     :rem 1
10740 DATA191,191,191,191,191,191,191,191
                                    :rem 34
10750 DATA0,000,000,192,252,204,051,051
                                    :rem 146
10760 DATA106,090,086,086,090,090,090,090
                                    :rem 28
10770 DATA165,165,149,149,165,165,165,165
                                    :rem 49
10780 DATA150,085,105,085,150,170,170,170
                                    :rem 18
10790 DATA183,147,153,153,153,147,135,255
                                    :rem 35
10800 DATA 86,86,90,90,106,106,170,170
                                    :rem 83
10810 DATA 149,149,165,165,169,169,170,17
      0                             :rem 44
11000 I=828                         :rem 26
11002 READ A:IF A=256 THEN RETURN   :rem 68
11004 POKE I,A:I=I+1:GOTO 11002     :rem 167
11006 DATA 174,177,3,138,168,173,176
                                    :rem 252
11008 DATA 3,201,1,240,19,48,2      :rem 177
11010 DATA 16,2,202,202,232,224,21
                                    :rem 104
11012 DATA 208,2,162,0,224,255,208
                                    :rem 122
11014 DATA 2,162,20,185,162,151,41
                                    :rem 121
11016 DATA 15,201,8,208,10,169,7    :rem 30
11018 DATA 153,162,151,169,37,153,162
                                    :rem 34
11020 DATA 31,185,163,151,41,15,201
                                    :rem 167
11022 DATA 8,208,10,169,7,153,163   :rem 85
11024 DATA 151,169,37,153,163,31,189
                                    :rem 244
11026 DATA 162,151,41,15,201,7,208
                                    :rem 123
11028 DATA 10,169,8,157,162,151,169
                                    :rem 196
11030 DATA 33,157,162,31,189,163,151
                                    :rem 234
11032 DATA 41,15,201,7,208,10,169   :rem 73
11034 DATA 8,157,163,151,169,34,157
                                    :rem 197
11036 DATA 163,31,142,177,3,96,256:rem 144
12000 I=4096                        :rem 76
12002 READ A:IF A=256 THEN RETURN   :rem 69
12004 POKE I,A:I=I+1:GOTO 12002     :rem 169
12006 DATA 174,80,16,172,81,16,232
                                    :rem 135
12008 DATA 224,21,208,2,162,0,224   :rem 69
12010 DATA 255,208,2,162,20,169,32
                                    :rem 126
12012 DATA 153,44,30,153,45,30,153
                                    :rem 122
12014 DATA 66,30,153,67,30,169,1    :rem 35
12016 DATA 157,44,150,157,45,150,157
                                    :rem 240
```

```
12018 DATA 66,150,157,67,150,169,42
                                   :rem 198
12020 DATA 157,44,30,169,43,157,45
                                   :rem 140
12022 DATA 30,169,51,157,66,30,169
                                   :rem 142
12024 DATA 52,157,67,30,142,80,16 :rem 85
12026 DATA 142,81,16,96,256        :rem 56
13000 I=4190                       :rem 72
13002 READ A:IF A=256 THEN RETURN :rem 70
13004 POKE I,A:I=I+1:GOTO 13002  :rem 171
13006 DATA 174,209,16,138,168,173,208
                                   :rem 42
13008 DATA 16,201,1,240,8,48,3    :rem 182
13010 DATA 16,3,96,202,202,232,224
                                   :rem 119
13012 DATA 22,208,2,162,0,224,255 :rem 70
13014 DATA 208,2,162,21,169,32,185
                                   :rem 134
13016 DATA 44,30,201,42,234,240,9 :rem 73
13018 DATA 201,43,240,5,169,32,153:rem 130
13020 DATA 44,30,185,66,30,201,51 :rem 73
13022 DATA 240,9,201,52,240,5,169 :rem 78
13024 DATA 32,153,66,30,189,44,30 :rem 86
13026 DATA 201,42,240,14,201,43,240
                                   :rem 162
13028 DATA 10,169,2,157,44,150,169
                                   :rem 142
13030 DATA 41,157,44,30,189,66,30 :rem 87
13032 DATA 201,51,240,14,201,52,240
                                   :rem 159
13034 DATA 10,169,4,157,66,150,169
                                   :rem 145
13036 DATA 50,157,66,30,142,209,16
                                   :rem 137
13038 DATA 96,256                  :rem 81
14000 I=4336                       :rem 75
14002 READ A:IF A=256 THEN RETURN :rem 71
14004 POKE I,A:I=I+1:GOTO 14002  :rem 173
14006 DATA 169,88,133,251,133,253,169
                                   :rem 45
14008 DATA 30,133,252,169,150,133,254
                                   :rem 26
14010 DATA 173,209,16,141,0,18,169
                                   :rem 132
14012 DATA 32,141,1,18,169,6,141  :rem 27
14014 DATA 2,18,172,0,18,145,253  :rem 30
14016 DATA 169,55,145,251,96,234,234
                                   :rem 251
14018 DATA 234,234,234,234,234,234,172
                                   :rem 80
14020 DATA 0,18,173,2,18,145,253  :rem 28
14022 DATA 173,1,18,145,251,165,251
                                   :rem 182
14024 DATA 24,105,22,133,251,165,252
                                   :rem 225
14026 DATA 105,0,133,252,165,253,24
                                   :rem 177
14028 DATA 105,22,133,253,165,254,105
                                   :rem 25
14030 DATA 0,133,254,177,251,201,38
                                   :rem 177
14032 DATA 240,31,201,39,240,27,201
                                   :rem 167
14034 DATA 47,240,23,201,48,240,19
                                   :rem 131
14036 DATA 177,253,141,2,18,177,251
                                   :rem 193
14038 DATA 141,1,18,169,0,145,253 :rem 86
14040 DATA 169,55,145,251,96,177,253
                                   :rem 255
14042 DATA 141,2,18,177,251,141,1 :rem 76
14044 DATA 18,96,256               :rem 228
```

Error Trapping

(Article on page 113.)

BEFORE TYPING...

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How To Type COMPUTE!'s Gazette Programs," "A Beginner's Guide To Typing In Programs," and "The Automatic Proofreader" that appear before the Program Listings.

Program 1:

Error Trapping—VIC Version

```
200 REM ERROR TRAP ROUTINE         :rem 93
210 PRINT:PRINT"ERROR DETECTED"   :rem 247
220 REM GET LINE AND MESSAGE       :rem 88
230 GOSUB4000                     :rem 217
240 PRINTER$:PRINT"ERROR AT LINE"LN
                                  :rem 202
250 END                           :rem 110
3000 DATA 169,58,141,0,3,169,196,141,1,3,
     165,58,141,123               :rem 142
3010 DATA 3,201,255,240,39,165,57,141,122
     ,3,142,121,3,160             :rem 217
3020 DATA 0,185,124,3,153,0,2,240,3,200,2
     08,245,162,255               :rem 115
3030 DATA 160,1,76,134,196,169,60,141,0,3
     ,169,3,141,1                  :rem 34
3040 DATA 3,96,108,0,3             :rem 47
3050 RESTORE:FORAD=828TO888:READVA:POKEAD
     ,VA:NEXTAD                    :rem 88
3060 T$="GOTO"+STR$(ET)+CHR$(0)   :rem 218
3070 FORAD=1TOLEN(T$):POKE891+AD,ASC(MID$
     (T$,AD,1)):NEXTAD             :rem 209
3080 SYS875:RETURN                 :rem 136
4000 EN=PEEK(889):EA=PEEK(49958+2*EN)+256
     *PEEK(49959+2*EN):ER$=""      :rem 95
4010 ER$=ER$+CHR$(PEEK(EA)AND127):IFPEEK(
     EA)<128THENEA=EA+1:GOTO4010    :rem 6
4020 LN=PEEK(890)+256*PEEK(891):RETURN
                                   :rem 216
```

Program 2:

Error Trapping—64 Version

```
200 REM ERROR TRAP ROUTINE         :rem 93
210 REM GET LINE AND MESSAGE       :rem 87
220 GOSUB4000                     :rem 216
230 PRINT:PRINT"ERROR DETECTED"   :rem 249
240 PRINTER$:PRINT"ERROR AT LINE"LN
                                  :rem 202
250 END                           :rem 110
3000 DATA 169,139,141,0,3,169,227,141,1,3
     ,165,58,141,123              :rem 185
3010 DATA 3,201,255,240,39,165,57,141,122
     ,3,142,121,3,160             :rem 217
3020 DATA 0,185,124,3,153,0,2,240,3,200,2
     08,245,162,255               :rem 115
3030 DATA 160,1,76,134,164,169,60,141,0,3
     ,169,3,141,1                  :rem 29
3040 DATA 3,96,108,0,3             :rem 47
3050 RESTORE:FORAD=828TO888:READVA:POKEAD
     ,VA:NEXTAD                    :rem 88
3060 T$="GOTO"+STR$(ET)+CHR$(0)   :rem 218
3070 FORAD=1TOLEN(T$):POKE891+AD,ASC(MID$
     (T$,AD,1)):NEXTAD             :rem 209
3080 SYS875:RETURN                 :rem 136
4000 EN=PEEK(889):IFEN>127THENEND:rem 237
```

```
4005 EA=PEEK(41766+2*EN)+256*PEEK(41767+2
     *EN):ER$=""                          :rem 37
4010 ER$=ER$+CHR$(PEEK(EA)AND127):IFPEEK(
     EA)<128THENEA=EA+1:GOTO4010          :rem 6
4020 LN=PEEK(890)+256*PEEK(891):RETURN
                                          :rem 216
```

Program 3:
Error Trapping—Demonstration Program

```
10 REM ON ERROR GOTO 200                  :rem 55
20 ET=200:GOSUB3050                       :rem 76
30 REM GENERATE AN ERROR                  :rem 171
40 FORI=10TO0STEP-1:PRINT"1/"I"="1/I:NEXT
   I                                      :rem 63
50 END                                    :rem 60
```

BEFORE TYPING...

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How To Type COMPUTE!'s Gazette Programs," "A Beginner's Guide To Typing In Programs," and "The Automatic Proofreader" that appear before the Program Listings.

COMPUTE!'s Gazette Subscriber Services

Please help us serve you better. If you need to contact us for any of the reasons listed below, write to us at:

COMPUTE!'s Gazette
P.O. Box 961
Farmingdale, NY 11737

or call the Toll Free number listed below.

Change of Address. Please allow us 6-8 weeks to effect the change; send your current mailing label along with your new address.

Renewal. Should you wish to renew your Gazette subscription before we remind you to, send your current mailing label with payment or charge number or call the Toll Free number listed below.

New Subscription. A one-year (12-month) U.S. subscription to *COMPUTE!'s Gazette* is $24 (2 years, $45; 3 years, $65. For subscription rates outside the U.S., see staff page). Send us your name and address or call the Toll Free number listed below.

Delivery Problems. If you receive duplicate issues of *COMPUTE!'s Gazette*, if you experience late delivery, or if you have problems with your subscription, please call the Toll Free number listed below.

COMPUTE!'s Gazette
800-334-0868
In NC 919-275-9809

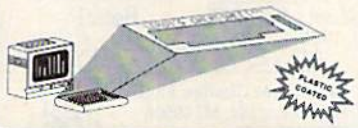
This Publication is available in Microform.

University Microfilms International

Please send additional information
for _____
Name _____
Institution _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

300 North Zeeb Road
Dept. P.R.
Ann Arbor, Mi. 48106

LEROY'S CHEATSHEET™
KEYBOARD OVERLAYS



FOR COMMODORE 64
(VIC-20 also available)

LEROY'S CHEATSHEETS™ are plastic laminated keyboard overlays designed for use with popular software and hardware for Commodore's VIC-20 & C-64 computers.

These cut-it-out yourself overlays are designed to fit over the keyboard surrounding the keys with commands and controls grouped together for easy references.

LEROY'S CHEATSHEETS™
make life easier for you

only $3.95 each

LANGUAGES & UTILITIES
☐ BASIC
☐ HESMON 64
☐ PILOT (CBM)

WORD PROCESSORS
☐ EASY SCRIPT
☐ HES WRITER
☐ PAPER CLIP
☐ BROWN FOX SCRIPT 64
☐ WORDPRO 3/PLUS

SPREADSHEETS
☐ CALC RESULT (ADVANCED)
☐ CALC RESULT (EASY)
☐ EASY CALC
☐ HES/MICRO SOFT MULTI PLAN
☐ PRACTICALC 64/PLUS

GAZ

MICELLANEOUS
☐ BLANKS (3 ea-NOT laminated)
☐ PRINTER (CBM) 1525, MPS-801
☐ PRINTER (CBM) 1526
☐ PRINTER (EPSON) RX-80
☐ SPRITES ONLY
☐ TERM 64

Qty. ___ X $3.95 $ _____
Shipping & handling $ 1.00
6% sales tax (PA residents only) $ _____
TOTAL $ _____

Dealer inquiries welcome

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CHEATSHEET PRODUCTS™
P.O. Box 8299 Pittsburgh PA. 15218
(412)731-9806

YOUR VOICE IN - YOUR VOICE OUT
Digital Recording on C-64/VIC20

Up to 64 numbered words or phrases. Then store as a named file on disk or tape. Words or phrases out in any order from your own BASIC program. New BASIC Commands added. The Voice Master is not needed for response—only for recording. Talking games, clocks, calculators, file data, machine response, advisories—applications too numerous to list. Wherever you want a talking computer with your own natural sounding voice and your own custom vocabulary. Even sing and play music. Many applications in education too. Software for word recognition soon available.

ONLY $89.95

WE CAN DEMONSTRATE OVER THE TELEPHONE!!

COVOX INC.

675-D Conger St. Eugene, OR 97402
Tel: (503) 342-1271, Telex 706017
Check, money order, or VISA/MC
(Add $4.00 Shipping and Handling)

PRODUCT MART

HOME COMPUTER DESK PLANS
PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT!

Designed by home computer user. All the room you need for computer monitor, printer, peripherals, etc. Shelves for software, everything at your fingertips. Fits COMMODORE, ATARI, APPLE I & II, IBM-PC, TRS 80. Bottom shelf slotted for printer paper plus storage. 28" deep x 51¾" high x 71¾" length. **Quality Plans, Instructions.**

PLANS - $10.00

CARPENTER'S CREATIVE DESIGNS

P.O.Box 122 / Desert Center, CA 92239

PROFESSIONAL FOOTBALL
A Strategy Game For
Vic +16K & Commodore 64

Challenge the Commodore to a game of real football! *Over* 130 *play combinations, full feature scoreboard and total statistical summary.* Computer selects its plays based on time, score, down & distance, but watch out for surprises! Try to stop the explosive 2 minute offense, or try winning a cliff-hanger with time running out. Block punts, fieldgoals, and force turnovers, or be victimized by the aggressive defense. No two games are ever alike!

$16.95 for cassette and playbook.
$19.95 for disk version.

CMS SOFTWARE
Box 4876
Topeka, KS 66604
(913)-267-5864

VISA MasterCard

Visa, MC include Card #
Exp. Date and Signature

CONVERSE WITH YOUR COMPUTER

AT LAST! A FULL IMPLEMENTATION of the original ELIZA program is now available to run on your Commodore 64!

Created at MIT in 1966, ELIZA has become the world's most celebrated artificial intelligence demonstration program. ELIZA is a non-directive psychotherapist who analyzes each statement as you type it in and then responds with her own comment or question – and her remarks are often amazingly appropriate!

Designed to run on a large mainframe, ELIZA has never before been available to personal computer users except in greatly stripped down versions lacking the sophistication which made the original program so fascinating.

Now, our new Commodore 64 version possessing the **FULL** power and range of expression of the original is being offered at the introductory price of only $25. And if you want to find out how she does it (or teach her to do more) we will include the complete **SOURCE PROGRAM** for only $20 additional.

Order your copy of ELIZA today and you'll never again wonder how to respond when you hear someone say, "Okay, let's see what this computer of yours can actually do!"

ELIZA IS AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING FORMATS:
(Please specify Disk or Cassette)

1. Protected Version $25
(Protected Version can be run but not listed or modified)
2. Un-protected Commodore 64 BASIC Source Version $45
(Source Version can be listed and modified as well as run)
Both versions include a six page user manual.

Please add $2.00 shipping and handling to all orders
(California residents please add 6% sales tax)

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE RESEARCH GROUP
921 North La Jolla Avenue, Dept. G
Los Angeles, CA 90046
(213) 656-7368 (213) 654-2214
MC, VISA and checks accepted

VISA MasterCard

Numeric key pad for Commodore VIC-20 and 64

With full cursor control and special function keys. No software interaction.

$59.95 Retail

Bear Technologies INC.
3417 Roger Chaffee Blvd.
Grand Rapids, MI 49508
(616) 245-5061
VISA and M/C accepted
Dealer inquiries invited

FLIGHT SIMULATOR GAMES

NEW **COCKPIT 64**
For the Commodore 64
- 100% Machine Language
- Windshield View
- 7 Airports

Tape **$29.95** Disk **$31.95**

	Tape	Disk
Runway (C64•16K VIC 20•Adam)	$24.95	$26.95
Sky Pilot (8K VIC 20•Atari)	$17.95	19.95
Flight Sim. II (C64•Apple•IBM)	N/A	$47.95
IFR (Commodore 64 only)	$29.95	$29.95
Air Traffic Controller (Apple)	N/A	$19.95

COD ORDER PHONE
WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS
(312) 577-5154

SUSIE SOFTWARE
874A E. N.W. Highway
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056

KEEP THE DUST OFF & PUT THE ELEGANCE ON WITH GENUINE LEATHER DUST COVERS

Enjoy the look of soft elegance, along with durability that only real leather can offer. Don't settle for less than the best. Order singly or as a matched set, custom fitted to your Commodore computers.

ORDER TODAY

QTY.		AMT.
_____	Computer Cover/14.95	_____
_____	1541 Disk Cover/13.95	_____
_____	Dataset Cover/9.95	_____
	TOTAL $	_____

□ Check or Money Order enclosed.
□ Visa; □ Mastercard Exp. Date _____
Card No. _____
Signature _____
SHIP TO:
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ St./Zip _____

S & S ENTERPRISES
P. O. BOX 111
HOT SPRINGS, S.D. 57747
Dealer Inquiries Invited

SIGN OF THE SPHINX

Something new from **Werewolf Software** — A world of enigmatic artifacts, disturbing visions, peculiar people. From an abandoned subway station to the Eternal Black Mass and beyond, you discover traces of forgotten knowledge which may lead you to the Crimson Altar and its final secret.

A morbid, suprising adventure. Sign of the Sphinx is disk-based to use memory more efficiently. If you appreciate detail, if you have a taste for the bizarre, then you should investigate the activity at the Sign of the Sphinx.

Text adventure on disk for the Commodore 64. $15 plus $1 shipping. Calif. residents add tax.

WEREWOLF SOFTWARE
109 Minna Street
Suite 353
San Francisco, CA 94105

VISIT LAS VEGAS

on your COMMODORE 64

ADVANCED MICROWARE Introduces:

-------- 64 CASINO PAC ----------
Includes:
* SLOT MACHINE * POKER
* BLACKJACK * KENO

All for only $39
Each program is a graphic simulation of their respective Vegas video gaming machine. These are colorful and exciting games you will enjoy over and over. Practice your "system" or just play for fun.

Also available: 64TOUR
This is a Tour and demo of the many features of your 64 including a version of BASIC with new graphics commands.
Only $15

Send Check or Money Order to:
ADVANCED MICROWARE
P.O. BOX 6143 Dept. CG-4G
SANTA ANA, CA. 92706
Specify DISK or TAPE, CA. orders-add 6%
Dealer Inquiries Invited (714)554-6470

For your **VIC-20:**

- **GORTEK** and the **MICROCHIPS** (tape)
- **DEMON ATTACK** (cart.)

$9 ea. or $17 for both

MC/VISA orders call toll-free

1-800-282-0333

or send certified check or M.O. for same day shipping. (Personal check 2 wks.) Add $2 per order postage.

ABBY'S
611 Cypress Dr.
Fairborn, OH 45324

We carry full Commodore line. Write for our catalog.

PROTECT YOUR EXPENSIVE EQUIPMENT FROM DUST, LIQUIDS WITH A CROWN PROTECTIVE

COVER

- CUSTOM MADE TO FIT
- HEAVY 32 oz VINYL
- ANTI-STATIC
- SOFT LINED
- CHOICE of COLOR, TAN or BROWN

Covers for:

VIC20/C-64	7.00
C-1541 D/DRIVE	8.00
C-1525 PRINTER	10.00
DATASETTE (New)	5.00
DATASETTE (Old)	5.00
GEMINI 10/10X PRINTER	13.00
GEMINI 15/15X PRINTER	16.00
EPSON MX80 PRINTER	11.00
EPSON MX100 PRINTER	14.00
APPLE IIe KEYBOARD	7.00

Order by stating name and model of equipment for cover desired. Choice of color: TAN or BROWN. Enclose check or M.O. + 1.50 shipping. Calif. Res. include 6.5% State Tax.

COVERS NOT NAMED ABOVE WILL BE FABRICATED TO YOUR SPECS. SEND YOUR REQUIREMENTS FOR LOW PRICE QUOTES.

CROWN CUSTOM COVERS
9606 SHELLYFIELD RD.,
DOWNEY, CA 90240

VIC 20/C64

"THE REUNION"©

(Brings the Commodore family together again)

"THE REUNION" simultaneously interfaces your *VIC 20 and *C/64 (including *Datasette, modem, etc) to your Commodore disk drive and/or printer **providing 2 computer systems.** Use either instantly.

*Simply select "VIC 20" or "C-64" on "THE REUNION", and your disk drive and/or printer is instantly connected to the Selected Computer.

SAVE and LOAD VIC 20 and C/64 programs on same disk. Ends switching disks, cables, and wear. Plug-in installation, 1 year warranty.

Send $29.95 (U.S. $, Check or M.O. plus $2.00 shipping. Canadian: $4.00). FL res. add 5% tax to:
HyTech
P.O. Box 466
Bay Pines, FL 33504
*Reg. T.M. of Commodore Bus. Mach. ©HyTech

ATTENTION C-64 DISK USERS
ORGANIZE NOW!
WITH THE
MASTER-DIRECTORY SUPPORT SYSTEM

With MDSS you can organize your disk files onto 1 master disk. Maintain sorted master-directories of your files categorized by business, education, recreation or any other category you choose. Print single or multiple copies of master-directory listings, disk jacket indexes or individual disk labels. MDSS can locate your "lost" disk files too!

MDSS is fully menu driven and very user-friendly. Includes an easy to follow instruction manual.

Requires C-64 and 1540 or 1541 disk drive. Printer optional.

Send check or money order for $16.95 to:

SUNSHINE SOFTWARE
P.O. BOX 831
DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48120
MICHIGAN RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX

---

ditto

COPY DISKS AUTOMATICALLY

$39.95

- Copies 99% of currently available Commodore 64 disks.
- Supports 1 or 2 1541 drives.
- Time required 25 minutes.
- Easy to use menu driven.
- Available now—updates included.
- Ditto provided on unprotected disk.

ORDERS
800-762-5645

CARDINAL SOFTWARE
13646 Jefferson Davis Highway
Woodbridge, VA 22191

FAMILY TREE

A NEW COMPUTER SOFTWARE PACKAGE TO HELP THE AMATEUR AND PROFESSIONAL GENEALOGIST USE THE COMMODORE 64 OR VIC AS A DYNAMIC SYSTEM TO CONTROL DATA ON THE FAMILY TREE.

FEATURES:

- 664 NAMES PER DATA DISK
- FULLY INDEXED
- EASY EDITING AND UPDATING
- SEARCH FUNCTIONS
- PRODUCES FAMILY GROUP SHEETS
- PRODUCES PEDIGREE CHARTS
- OUTPUT TO SCREEN OR PRINTER
- COMPLETE MANUAL

BY HELPING YOU TO ORGANIZE YOUR FAMILY TREE IT WILL AID YOU IN DETERMINING THE AREAS OF YOUR RESEARCH

PRICE $39.95 US — $49.95 CANADIAN (MICHIGAN & ONTARIO RESIDENCE ADD TAX)

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE
PHONE 519-344-3990

P.O. BOX 1151
PORT HURON, MICHIGAN 48061

1046 PARKWOOD AVE
SARNIA, ONTARIO N7V 3T9

C-64™ & VIC-20™

SUPER TYPEWRITER
The mini word processor you've wanted . . .

FEATURES:

- ★ Changeable line width up to 80 characters
- ★ Automatic margin setting
- ★ Automatically centers each additional copy
- ★ Upper and Lower Letters
- ★ No more broken words with use of automatic carriage return
- ★ Edit Text

All Poorhaus Programs user accessible for learning or adding personal touch. Simple to use. Load and follow instructions within programs.

Super Typewriter	**$24.95**
Home Inventory	**12.95**
Check Register	**19.95**
Black Jack	**9.95**
Loan Analyzer	**9.95**

Some VIC-20 Programs may need memory expansion

POORHAUS SOFTWARE
P.O. Box 10782, Yakima, WA 98909
(509) 966-8461
SPECIFY TAPE OR DISK
MC, VISA, AND CHECKS ACCEPTED

COMMODORE
-USER WRITTEN SOFTWARE-
Supporting all COMMODORE computers
Written by users, for users
★ GAMES ★ UTILITIES ★ EDUCATIONAL ★

VIC 20™
Vic 20 collections #1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
over 70 programs per collection - Tape/Disk - $10.00
Vic 20 collections #7, 8, 9
over 50 programs per collection - Tape/Disk - $10.00

COMMODORE 64™
64 collections #1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
over 25 programs per collection - Tape/Disk - $10.00

PET® / CBM®
22 collections - Tape/Disk - $10.00

DINSET™: Reset Switch
Works on Vic 20 or Commodore 64 - $5.00

SERIAL CABLES
10Ft.—$10.00 15Ft.—$15.00

LOC-LITE™
Operation Status Indicator Assembled & Tested
$20.00

All prices include shipping and handling
CHECK, MONEY ORDERS.
VISA and MASTERCARD accepted.
For A Free Catalog Write:

Public Domain, Inc.
5025 S. Rangeline Rd., W. Milton, OH 45383
10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. EST – Mon. thru Fri.
(513) 698-5638 or (513) 339-1725

ELECTRONICS

Circuit Design and Analysis

TEST CIRCUITS BEFORE YOU BUILD THEM!

ANALYSIS PACKAGE INCLUDES:
Two powerful programs to analyze the frequency and phase response of almost any circuit configuration of Resistors, Capacitors, Inductors, Op-Amps, FET's and NPN Transistors.

CIRCUIT ANALYSIS PACKAGE...$29.95

DESIGN PACKAGE INCLUDES:
Programs to design Active Filters, Passive Filters and Attenuators. plus...Ohms-Law, Resonance, Wire Gauge, Standard Resistor Value Solutions & more...

CIRCUIT DESIGN PACKAGE...$19.95

EACH ON DISK FOR THE COMMODORE 64 FROM:

Nth DIGIT SOLUTIONS
3243 Arlington Avenue, No.195
Riverside, CA 92506

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP

• CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 6 PER CENT SALES TAX

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Reader Service Number/Advertiser	Page
102 Abby's	159
103 Academy Software	16
104 Access Software Incorporated	71
Advanced Microware	158
Altcom, Inc.	83
105 Artificial Intelligence Research Group	158
106 Avalon Hill Game Company	7
107 B & B Microlabs	97
108 Batteries Included	41
109 Batteries Included	63
110 Bear Technologies	158
111 Bible Research Systems	97
112 Big Bytes	112
Brantford Educational Services	109
113 Broadway Computer Corporation	127
114 Bytes & Pieces, Inc.	117
115 Cardco, Inc.	IBC
Cardinal Software	97
Cardinal Software	159
Carpenter's Creative Designs	158
Century Micro Products	114
Cheatsheet Products	157
The CHF Company	110
CMS Software	158
Commodore Computers	BC
116 CompuServe	IFC
ComputAbility	103
Computer Mail Order	75
Computer Place	125
117 Continental Software	33
118 Covox Inc.	157
Creative Software	4
Creative Software	49
Crown Custom Covers	159
119 C.S.M. Software	125
Datasoft, Inc.	2,3
Dazco	114
Dennison	57
120 Diversified Manufacturing	112
121 Dow Jones News/Retrieval	95
122 Eastern House	40
123 Eastern House	110
Educomp	105
Electronic Arts	13
Epyx	47
French Silk	123
Genealogy Software	159
Genesis Computer Corporation	121
124 GOSUB of Slidell, Inc.	115
Handic Software Inc.	61
HyTech	159
125 Indus-Tool	79
126 Innovative Organizers	81
127 Jameco Electronics	73
Jason-Ranheim	125
John Henry Software	123
Kiwisoft Programs	112
128 Limbic Systems Inc.	121
129 Lynn Computer Services	77
130 MFJ Enterprises Incorporated	44
131 Microlog Corporation	101
132 Micro Ware	105
133 Mirage Concepts, Inc.	15
134 MSD Systems, Inc.	26,27
135 M-W Dist. Inc.	123
Nth Digit Solutions	159
Official Olympic Guide to Los Angeles	39
136 Orange Micro Inc.	25
137 Orbyte Software	35
Parallel Systems	78
138 Parker Brothers	42
Parker Brothers	42
Parker Brothers	43
139 Parsec Research	79
140 PB Systems	112
141 PC Gallery	77
Penguin Products	109
Poorhaus Software	159
Practicorp International, Inc.	67
142 Precision Software, Inc.	1
Prentice-Hall	23
143 Professional Software, Inc.	9
Pro-Line Software	45
144 Protecto Enterprizes	85
Protecto Enterprizes	86,87
Protecto Enterprizes	88,89
145 Public Domain, Inc.	159
Quicksilva Inc.	59
146 Reader's Digest Services, Inc.	29
147 Reader's Digest Services, Inc.	31
Scarborough Systems	11
Scholastic Wizware	53
SM Software Inc.	111
SM Software Inc.	111
148 Smart Software Ltd.	79
Softlaw	99
Software Discounters of America	128
Software Plus	119
S & S Enterprises	158
Spinnaker	19
Spinnaker	21
149 Starpoint Software	22
150 subLOGIC Corporation	51
151 Such A Deal	128
Sunshine Software	159
Susie Software	158
152 Synapse	125
Syntonic Corp.	114
153 Timeworks, Inc.	37
3G Company, Inc.	119
154 Totl Software, Inc.	101
155 Tussey Mt. Software	97
Ultrabyte	83
Ultrabyte	123
Werewolf Software	158
York 10	93

COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE DISK	17
COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Subscriber Services	157
COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Subscription	65

"The Complete CARDCO Line"

. . . and still growing!

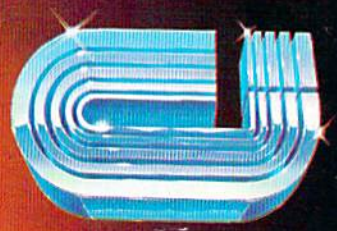
CARDCO provides "Commodore-ready" computer accessories that will enhance your utilization of Commodore-64 and VIC-20 Computers, increase their capability, and add to your enjoyment and skill. AND, they're available for use with other personal computers, too.

Designed with the user in mind, CARDCO offers fine accessories including Printer Interfaces with and without graphics, Expansion Interfaces, Memory Expansions, Cassette Interfaces, Numeric Keypads PLUS "NOW" Software for your VIC-20 and C-64. These programs include the "WRITE NOW" Word Processor, "MAIL NOW" Mailing List, PRINTER UTILITY PROGRAMS on Tape and on Disk, "SPELL NOW" Spell Checker, "GRAPH NOW" including "PAINT NOW", and "FILE NOW".

CARDCO has three new Letter Quality PRINTERS with your choice of drumhead design (8 1/2" carriage), Daisy Wheel Design (13 inch carriage) and Daisy Wheel Design (11 inch carriage). "Commodore-ready" . . . plus; with compatible input for PC, PC jr., TRS-80 and many more personal computers. CARDCO's NEW "DATA CASSETTE RECORDER/PLAYER" is also "Commodore-ready" and ready for instant shipment at prices that will amaze you.

CARDCO will constantly increase its line with unique and new products to enhance the enjoyment of computer owners.

Write for illustrated literature and prices or see CARDCO Computer Accessories and Software wherever Computers are sold.



cardco, inc.

300 S. Topeka Wichita, Kansas 67202 (316) 267-6525

"The world's largest manufacturer of Commodore accessories."

Commodore™ is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Systems, Inc.

Commodore Software– The Best Game in Town.

...Take on the world, toughen up your trigger finger and fire away...

Commodore is the best computer value in town...at home, at school and at work... with our exciting, easy to use, inexpensive VIC 20 and C64 computers.

We're fast becoming the best game in town when it comes to entertainment for the whole family...and at affordable prices.

THE BEST ARCADE IN TOWN can be in your own home with our exciting, faithful reproductions of the best of Bally Midway arcade games. Our **Kickman,** (which just received a coveted "Electronic Games" award for an arcade translation) lets you steer the unicycle to catch the falling objects, as they fall quicker and quicker!!

Gorf, Lazarian, and Omega Race give you the best in classic space action against the one-eyed leviathon, the droids or the evil Empire.

In **The Wizard of Wor** you attempt to defeat the Wizard and the Warriors, fighting your way through to the end. With the new Commodore "MAGIC VOICE"... It talks back to you too!!

You commandeer the fleet at sea with our version of **Seawolf,** and become the master tactician as you battle "it out" with enemy fleet.

Clowns and **Blueprint** round out our arcade entertainment package to keep your fingers nimble and your mind in gear.

commodore COMPUTERS

First In Quality Software

See your local dealer now... He's got the